	VOLUME 13
	PAGES 2621 - 2829
UNITE	D STATES DISTRICT COURT
NORTHEF	N DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
BEFORE THE	C HONORABLE WILLIAM H. ALSUP
BERNARD PAUL PARRISH, H ANTHONY ADDERLEY, WALTE III,	
PLAINTIFFS	) 5, ) )
VS.	) NO. C 07-0943 WHA
NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGU ASSOCIATION AND NATIONA LEAGUE PLAYERS INCORPOF PLAYERS INC,	AL FOOTBALL ) RATED D/B/A ) )
DEFENDANTS	) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA ) FRIDAY ) NOVEMBER 7, 2008
TRAN	ISCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS
APPEARANCES :	
FOR PLAINTIFFS: BY:	MANATT, PHELPS & PHILLIPS 1001 PAGE MILL ROAD, BUILDING 2 PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA 94304 RONALD S. KATZ, ESQ. RYAN S. HILBERT, ESQ.
BY:	MANATT, PHELPS & PHILLIPS 7 TIMES SQUARE NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK 10036 L. PETER PARCHER, ESQ.
BY:	MANATT, PHELPS & PHILLIPS 11355 WEST OLYMPIC BOULEVARD LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90064 CHAD HUMMEL, ESQ.
(APPEARANCES CONTINUED	ON NEXT PAGE)

APPEARANCES CONTINUED:	
ALSO FOR PLAINTIFFS: BY:	MCKOOL SMITH 300 CRESCENT COURT SUITE 1500 DALLAS, TEXAS 75201 LEWIS T. LECLAIR, ESQ. JILL ADLER NAYLOR, ESQ. ANTHONY GARZA, ESQ. BRETT CHARHON, ESQ.
FOR DEFENDANTS:	DEWEY & LEBOEUF 1301 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK 10019-6092 JEFFREY L. KESSLER, ESQ. DAVID GREENSPAN, ESQ. DAVID G. FEHER, ESQ. ROY TAUB, ESQ. MOLLY DONOVAN, ESQ. JASON CLARK, ESQ.
BY:	WEIL, GOTSHAL & MANGES LLP 767 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10153-0119 <b>BRUCE S. MEYER, ESQ.</b>
-	<b>RINE POWELL SULLIVAN, CSR. # 5812</b> AL REPORTER - U.S. DISTRICT COURT

1	PROCEEDINGS
2	NOVEMBER 7, 2008 7:30 A.M.
3	
4	(THE FOLLOWING PROCEEDINGS WERE HELD IN OPEN COURT,
5	OUTSIDE THE PRESENCE OF THE JURY.)
6	THE COURT: ALL RIGHT. PLEASE BE SEATED.
7	ANY ITEMS THAT ANYONE WANTS TO BRING UP?
8	MR. KESSLER: GOOD MORNING, YOUR HONOR.
9	WE HAVE OBJECTED TO A FEW OF THE SLIDES OR BOARDS
10	THAT PLAINTIFFS WANT TO PUT UP, BECAUSE WHAT THEY DO IS THEY
11	QUOTE A WITNESS'S PARTIAL ANSWER. AND WE'RE NOT SAYING THEY
12	CAN'T JUST GIVE ONE ANSWER AND QUESTION, BUT WE DON'T THINK
13	THAT THEY CAN GIVE PART OF AN ANSWER WHEN THE WITNESS
14	CONTINUES.
15	WE WILL HAND UP, YOUR HONOR, THE ONES WE THINK ARE A
16	PROBLEM WITH RESPECT TO THAT, IF WE MAY.
17	AND I'LL SHOW YOUR HONOR HOW MISLEADING THIS COULD BE
18	BECAUSE, YOUR HONOR, I BELIEVE EVEN MISREMEMBERED ONE OF THESE
19	PREVIOUSLY.
20	THE FIRST ONE IS WITH PROFESSOR NOLL. AND YOU'LL
21	REMEMBER THE QUESTION WAS AND THE LAWYER'S QUESTION IS NOT
22	EVIDENCE:
23	"HAVE YOU SEEN ANY EVIDENCE IN THIS CASE THAT
24	WOULD SUGGEST TO YOU THAT PLAYERS INC SOLD OUT HALL OF FAME
25	RETIRED PLAYERS TO CURRY FAVOR WITH EA?"

г	
1	AND THEY STOP THE ANSWER:
2	"THERE IS I I HAVE SEEN AN E-MAIL STRING
3	THAT IS IN RESPONSE TO AN ATTEMPT TO EA TO HAVE TO PAY LESS,
4	YES."
5	YOUR HONOR, LOOK AT THE REST OF THE ANSWER.
6	THE COURT: WHERE IS IT?
7	MR. KESSLER: IT'S ATTACHED RIGHT BEHIND IT, YOUR
8	HONOR.
9	IT THEN SAYS:
10	"AND IT HAS AN ARGUMENT BACK. WELL, NO, YOU'RE
11	GETTING A GOOD DEAL."
12	THE COURT: WAIT. WAIT. WAIT.
13	OF COURSE, YOU HAVE TO QUOTE THE ENTIRE ANSWER. THAT
14	CHART WILL NOT BE USED UNLESS YOU FIX IT TO DO THE ENTIRE
15	ANSWER.
16	MR. PARCHER: EXCUSE ME, YOUR HONOR. IF THAT'S WHAT
17	YOUR HONOR'S RULING IS
18	THE COURT: THAT IS MY RULING. YOU'RE NOT GOING TO
19	DECEIVE THIS JURY.
20	MR. PARCHER: EXCUSE ME. I HAVE NO INTENTION OF
21	DECEIVING THE JURY.
22	THE COURT: PUT UP THE ENTIRE
23	MR. PARCHER: HE CAN PUT UP THE ENTIRE ANSWER.
24	THAT'S WHAT
25	THE COURT: IT'S NOT GOING TO BE USED, MR. PARCHER.

	2625
1	THAT'S THE RULING.
2	MR. PARCHER: OKAY. SURE. BUT THE IDEA THAT I'M
3	TRYING TO DECEIVE THE JURY, I'M AN OFFICER OF THIS COURT, AND
4	IT'S VERY UPSETTING TO ME WHEN YOU SAY THAT.
5	HE'S A VERY COMPETENT LAWYER.
6	THE COURT: NO. THAT'S NOT THE WAY IT WORKS.
7	MR. PARCHER: OKAY. THAT'S NOT THE WAY IT WORKS IN
8	YOUR HONOR'S COURTROOM. I UNDERSTAND THAT.
9	THE COURT: YOU CAN DO THIS. PUT UP THE ENTIRE
10	ANSWER, AND THEN YOU CAN EMPHASIZE LIKE CRAZY THE PART YOU'RE
11	INTERESTED IN. BUT YOU CANNOT, YOU CANNOT GIVE A PARTIAL
12	ANSWER TO
13	MR. PARCHER: YOUR HONOR, I DON'T THINK IT'S A
14	PARTIAL ANSWER.
15	THE COURT: I TAKE BACK THE "DECEIVE" THING. LET ME
16	REPHRASE WHAT I MEANT TO SAY.
17	MR. PARCHER: YES.
18	THE COURT: NOT THAT YOU INTENDED TO.
19	MR. PARCHER: I CERTAINLY DIDN'T.
20	THE COURT: BUT IT WOULD HAVE THE EFFECT OF DECEIVING
21	THE JURY.
22	MR. PARCHER: OKAY. JUST GIVE ME TEN SECONDS,
23	PLEASE. I WOULD VERY MUCH APPRECIATE IT. IT WOULD BE ONE

THING IF I STOPPED A TRANSCRIPT IN MID-SENTENCE. 24

25

THE COURT: ONE THING IF YOU STOPPED IT IN

-	
1	MID-ANSWER.
2	MR. PARCHER: NO, IT'S NOT MID-ANSWER.
3	THE COURT: IT IS.
4	MR. PARCHER: HE NEEDS ANOTHER QUESTION TO GET THE
5	ANSWER.
6	THE COURT: I'M LOOKING AT IT RIGHT HERE.
7	MR. PARCHER: I DON'T HAVE IT. WHAT NUMBER? WHAT
8	NUMBER IS IT?
9	THE COURT: THE ANSWER IS ON PAGE 2350.
10	MR. PARCHER: LET ME FIND THE EXHIBIT, MAY I?
11	MR. KESSLER: AND EVERY ONE WE HANDED UP, YOUR HONOR,
12	IS LIKE THIS. SO THERE ARE FIVE
13	THE COURT: I WANT COUNSEL TO SEE IT.
14	MR. PARCHER: YEAH. YEAH. I THIS IS NOLL?
15	THE COURT: NOLL, PAGE 2350.
16	MR. KESSLER: HERE'S THE TRANSCRIPT. YOU STOPPED AT
17	"YES."
18	MR. PARCHER: I DON'T WANT TO WALK AWAY FROM A
19	GRAPHIC. I WAS JUST TAKING THE GRAPHICS AND HADN'T READ
20	TRANSCRIPTS. BUT I HAVE TO SAY, I STILL THINK HE CAN GET UP
21	AND DO WHAT HE WANTS. THE PROBLEM WITH IT NOW IS IF I ARGUED
22	IT NOW I WOULD BE FOOLISH. THAT'S THE REAL PROBLEM ON MY MIND.
23	BECAUSE YOU KNOW WHAT I'M SAYING?
24	THE COURT: YOU CAN TAKE
25	MR. PARCHER: BECAUSE HE WOULD COME BACK AND READ IT
1	

1	BACK, AND THEY'D SAY: "WHAT'S THIS GUY TELLING US?"
2	THAT I UNDERSTAND.
3	THE COURT: YOU CAN TAKE THE EXACT SAME QUESTION,
4	WHICH I THINK HAS A SUBSTANTIAL PART OF THE ANSWER FAVORS
5	YOU.
6	MR. PARCHER: YEAH.
7	THE COURT: BUT YOU'VE GOT TO READ THE ENTIRE ANSWER.
8	YOU CAN PUT IT ON THE ELMO, AND PUT IT UP ON THE SCREEN. JUST
9	DON'T USE THE GRAPHIC THAT IS INCOMPLETE.
10	MR. PARCHER: RIGHT. I
11	MR. KESSLER: YOUR HONOR, WE OBJECTED LAST NIGHT, SO
12	THEY HAD TIME TO REDO THE GRAPHICS IF THEY WANTED TO.
13	THE SECOND ONE, YOUR HONOR, IS MR. ALLEN'S TESTIMONY.
14	AND IF YOUR HONOR WILL LOOK AT THE ACTUAL TRANSCRIPT, THEY
15	ELLIPSED OUT THE PART THE FRONT PART OF THE ANSWER IN THIS
16	ONE.
17	THE COURT: WAIT A MINUTE. THERE'S SO MANY OF THESE.
18	MR. KESSLER: I GAVE THEM TO YOUR HONOR, I THINK, IN
19	ORDER. TESTIMONY REGARDING EQUAL SHARES.
20	THE COURT: THIS IS
21	MR. KESSLER: YES.
22	THE COURT: TESTIMONY REGARDING EQUAL SHARES. ALL
23	RIGHT.
24	MR. KESSLER: AND THE QUESTION AND THE ANSWER IS:
25	"THAT'S RIGHT."
1	·

1 AS YOUR HONOR WILL SEE, THEY ELLIPSED OUT THE FRONT PART OF THE ANSWER, WHICH CHANGES ITS MEANING. 2 3 MR. PARCHER: I HAVE TO SAY THAT I'M NOT FOLLOWING 4 HIM, JUDGE. I NEED A NUMBER OR A PAGE OR SOMETHING. 5 THE COURT: PLEASE HAND MR. PARCHER A SET OF WHAT YOU 6 GAVE ME. 7 MR. KESSLER: IT'S HIS SET. I'LL GET ANOTHER ONE FOR HIM. 8 9 THE COURT: I CAN'T TELL WHERE THIS IS. MR. KESSLER: I WILL SHOW HIM, YOUR HONOR. 10 MR. PARCHER: YOU NEED TO SHOW HE ME WHAT YOU'RE 11 TALKING ABOUT. 12 13 MR. KESSLER: THIS IS WHAT I'M TALKING. UNFORTUNATELY, I THOUGHT YOU HAD YOUR OWN SET. 14 15 MR. PARCHER: I DO HAVE MY OWN SET. I STILL DON'T 16 KNOW WHAT YOU'RE TALKING ABOUT. 17 MR. KESSLER: THIS ONE, TESTIMONY REGARDING EQUAL 18 SHARE. 19 MR. PARCHER: RIGHT. MR. KESSLER: "AND THE RETIREDS, MY CLIENTS GOT ZERO, 20 CORRECT?" 21 22 MR. PARCHER: YEAH, THAT'S RIGHT. MR. KESSLER: OKAY. AND THE ANSWER WAS: 23 "ZERO OUT OF GLR POOL, THAT'S RIGHT." 24 25 HE TOOK OUT "ZERO OUT OF GLR POOL," WHICH TOTALLY

1	
1	CHANGES ITS MEANING. HE JUST ELLIPSED IT OUT.
2	MR. PARCHER: THE ONLY THING I'LL SAY ABOUT THIS,
3	JUDGE, IS COUNSEL IS DOING ME A BIG FAVOR. WHAT HE'S SAYING
4	IS:
5	"IF YOU DO SOMETHING LIKE THAT, WATCH WHAT'S
6	GOING TO HAPPEN WHEN I READ IT."
7	THE IDEA THAT I WOULD WANT TO PUT SOMETHING IN THAT
8	WOULD DISTORT SOMETHING WOULD BE VERY FOOLISH ON MY PART, AND
9	IT'S SILLY.
10	SO IF THAT'S THE EFFECT OF SOMETHING I'M GOING TO
11	WATCH MYSELF. THAT'S FOR SURE. YOU DON'T NEED TO TROUBLE
12	YOURSELF ABOUT THAT.
13	THE COURT: ALL RIGHT.
14	MR. PARCHER: JUST POINT IT OUT TO ME.
15	THE COURT: THIS ONE ALSO LEAVES OUT SOME IMPORTANT
16	PARTS OF THE QUESTION AND THE ANSWER. I THINK YOU'VE GOT TO
17	FIX THAT ONE, TOO.
18	MR. KESSLER: THE NEXT ONE, YOUR HONOR, I WOULD LIKE
19	TO CALL YOUR ATTENTION TO, IT SAYS:
20	"DEFENDANTS' DOUBLE-TALK. NO EVALUATION OF
21	8 MILLION REALLOCATION."
22	IF YOU LOOK AT THE TRANSCRIPT, YOU'LL SEE THEY CUT
23	OUT AFTER THE WORD "ANSWER, AS YOU REFER TO IT THERE." IT THEN
24	GOES ON TO SAY:
25	"I DON'T KNOW ABOUT YOUR PROMISE, BUT"
-	

1 IN OTHER WORDS, HE WAS REJECTING THE PART OF THE 2 QUESTION ABOUT "PROMISE," AND THEY JUST CUT IT OUT. 3 THE COURT: THIS IS CALLED "DOUBLE-TALK." THERE'S 4 NOTHING WRONG WITH THE HEADINGS. THAT'S ALL ARGUMENT. THAT'S 5 FINE. BUT THE --6 MR. PARCHER: I SEE HIS POINT. I SEE HIS POINT. I 7 DON'T KNOW IF --THE COURT: YOU'RE NOT GOING TO USE THIS ONE? 8 9 MR. PARCHER: I'M JUST SAYING, FRANKLY, IT'S A TACTICAL POINT, IN MY MIND. I WOULD BE VERY FOOLISH TO SAY 10 11 THAT: "THE ANSWER WAS THE MOON IS BLUE," AND THEN, I LEFT 12 13 OUT A COMMA, AND SAYS: "YOU KNOW, THE MORE I THINK ABOUT IT, IT REALLY 14 15 WAS RED AND PURPLE, AND IT WASN'T BLUE," BECAUSE HE'LL MAUL ME ON HIS SUMMATION. 16 17 THE COURT: WELL, POSSIBLY HE WOULD. 18 MR. PARCHER: YEAH. I CREATED A PROBLEM HERE --19 (COUNSEL AND THE COURT SPEAKING SIMULTANEOUSLY, WHICH 20 WAS NOT REPORTABLE.) MR. PARCHER: -- INADVERTENTLY WITHOUT MATCHING 21 22 THINGS. I JUST GOT A SET OF GRAPHICS, AND I FILLED THEM INTO 23 MY SUMMATION. 24 THE COURT: YOU'VE EITHER GOT TO FIX OR NOT USE THE ONE CALLED --25

1 (COUNSEL AND THE COURT SPEAKING SIMULTANEOUSLY, WHICH WAS NOT REPORTABLE.) 2 3 MR. KESSLER: THE NEXT ONE, YOUR HONOR, IS "DEFENDANTS' DOUBLE-TALK OFFERING AS A GROUP," MR. LINZNER'S 4 TESTIMONY. AGAIN, CUT OFF THE END OF THE ANSWER AFTER THE LIST 5 6 OF 2100 PLAYERS. JUST CUT IT OFF. 7 THAT'S ON THE SECOND PAGE, YOUR HONOR, ON LINES 3 TO 7. THEY CUT OUT 6 AND 7. 8 9 THE COURT: WAIT A MINUTE. I'M NOT FOLLOWING. MR. KESSLER: I'M SORRY, YOUR HONOR. THIS IS THE ONE 10 11 THAT SAYS: "DEFENDANTS' DOUBLE-TALK OFFERING AS A GROUP." 12 THE COURT: WHERE IT SAYS: "WE TYPICALLY WOULD TELL 13 THEM WHO WE WANTED"? IS THAT THE PART OF THE ANSWER YOU'RE SAYING IS CUT OFF? 14 15 MR. GREENSPAN: YES. MR. KESSLER: YES, IT'S CUT OFF. 16 17 THE COURT: PART OF THE VERY SAME ANSWER, AND IT SHOULD BE IN THERE. SO THAT ONE CAN'T BE USED UNLESS YOU FIX 18 19 IT. MR. KESSLER: FINALLY, YOUR HONOR, THIS ONE IS EVEN 20 STRANGER. THEY HAVE THIS HUGE THING OF MR. BERTHELSEN: 21 "DEFENDANTS HAVE TO TAKE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE 22 23 DOCUMENT." THEY HAVE NO QUESTION. SO IT'S JUST AN ABSTRACT 24 STATEMENT. 25 MR. PARCHER: HE SAID THAT BEYOND ALL DOUBT.

т	
1	THE COURT: WHERE IS IT?
2	MR. KESSLER: IT'S THIS ONE, YOUR HONOR.
3	MR. PARCHER: HE SAID THAT BEYOND ALL DOUBT.
4	THE COURT: BUT IS IT IN THE TRANSCRIPT?
5	MR. PARCHER: OF COURSE IT IS.
6	(COUNSEL AND THE COURT SPEAKING SIMULTANEOUSLY, WHICH
7	WAS NOT REPORTABLE.)
8	THE COURT: JUST A SECOND. LET ME SEE IT. IT MAY OR
9	MAY NOT BE MISLEADING. DEPENDS ON THE CONTEXT.
10	WHERE DOES HE SAY THAT?
11	MR. KESSLER: PAGE 18 HE SAYS:
12	"QUESTION: DO YOU ACTUALLY KNOW, YES OR NO,
13	WHETHER DEFENDANTS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THIS
14	DOCUMENT OR NOT?"
15	"ANSWER:" AND HE TOOK OUT THE FIRST PART:
16	"RESPONSIBILITY IS A DIFFERENT QUESTION.
17	YES, DEFENDANTS HAVE TO TAKE RESPONSIBILITY
18	FOR THE DOCUMENT."
19	WHAT DOCUMENT ARE WE TALKING ABOUT?
20	MR. PARCHER: I'M SORRY. THAT'S LIKE VOODOO
21	ECONOMICS. COME ON.
22	MR. KESSLER: NO. IT'S THE RECORD OF THIS CASE.
23	MR. PARCHER: COME ON. THAT'S LIKE SAYING:
24	"I GOT YOU ON 1 AND 2 AND 3, SO LET ME JUST PRESS
25	MY POINT HERE." THAT'S COMPLETELY WRONG.

1 THE COURT: WAIT A MINUTE. I'M GOING TO OVERRULE THE 2 OBJECTION ON ONE CONDITION. ON THIS ONE, IT'S NOT SO 3 MISLEADING, AS LONG AS WHEN YOU USE IT YOU SAY: HE WAS ASKED 4 WHETHER DEFENDANTS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THIS DOCUMENT, AND THE 5 ANSWER HE GAVE WAS THIS. 6 MR. PARCHER: OKAY. WHAT I NEED TO DO --7 THE COURT: THAT ONE IS NOT MISLEADING. MR. PARCHER: WHAT I NEED TO DO, JUDGE -- I'M SORRY 8 9 TO DO THIS TO YOU BECAUSE I'M UPSETTING YOUR SCHEDULE HERE, BUT I NEED TO TAKE FIVE MINUTES TO MAKE SURE I'VE GOT THE RIGHT 10 11 TRANSCRIPT. THE COURT: I'LL GIVE YOU FIVE MINUTES. 12 13 MR. PARCHER: I'M VERY SORRY ABOUT THAT, JUDGE. BUT THE IDEA THAT I WAS TRYING TO DECEIVE SOMEBODY, PLEASE TAKE 14 15 THAT OUT OF YOUR MIND. THE COURT: YOU WERE NOT TRYING TO DECEIVE ME, BUT IT 16 17 WOULD HAVE THE EFFECT. 18 NEXT, I HAVE A LETTER FROM MR. PARCHER ABOUT 19 PARAGRAPH 46. 20 MR. PARCHER: YES, SIR. THE COURT: I'VE READ YOUR LETTER. 21 22 MR. PARCHER: YES, SIR. THE COURT: ANYTHING YOU WANT TO SAY TO YOUR LETTER? 23 24 MR. PARCHER: WELL, I WROTE IT AS CAREFULLY -- I WROTE IT AS CAREFULLY AS I COULD. I THINK THAT HONESTLY --25

1 THE COURT: IS THIS -- I'M GOING TO GIVE PARAGRAPH 46, BUT I'M CONSIDERING GIVING AN ADDITIONAL SENTENCE SOMEWHAT 2 3 ALONG THE LINES THAT YOU SUGGESTED. IT WOULD SAY: 4 "NEITHER WOULD IT HAVE BEEN ILLEGAL FOR 5 DEFENDANTS TO HAVE OFFERED THE OPTION OF PRESENT AND FORMER 6 PLAYERS TOGETHER AS A PACKAGE LICENSE, SO LONG AS ONE WAS NOT 7 CONDITIONED ON THE OTHER." MR. PARCHER: THANK YOU, JUDGE. 8 9 THE COURT: I WANT TO MAKE SURE YOU HAVE NO OBJECTION. 10 11 MR. KESSLER: I HAVE NO OBJECTION TO THAT. MR. PARCHER: EXCUSE ME. I WANT TO SAY ONE MORE 12 13 THING, JUDGE. AND THAT IS I DON'T WANT YOU TO HAVE THE IMPRESSION THAT WHAT MR. HUMMEL WAS DOING -- AND HE CAN SPEAK 14 15 FOR HIMSELF -- WAS GOING FOR AN ILLEGAL TYING. HE WAS GOING FOR A LEVERAGING. 16 17 THE COURT: I HEARD ALL KINDS OF --18 MR. PARCHER: AND YOUR HONOR THOUGHT THAT PERHAPS HE WAS GOING -- AND I PROBABLY WASN'T ANYTHING ABOUT ILLEGAL 19 TYING. YOUR HONOR THOUGHT HE WAS GOING INTO IT FURTHER. THE 20 WITNESS THEN BROUGHT UP THE ILLEGALITY, AND WE WERE OFF TO THE 21 RACES HERE. 22 23 BUT NOBODY HERE WAS TRYING TO BRING ILLEGAL TYING 24 INTO THE CASE. I DON'T WANT YOU TO THINK THAT OF MR. HUMMEL. 25 THE COURT: PERHAPS IT WASN'T, BUT IT WAS VERY

1 STRANGE EXAMINATION GETTING INTO MONOPOLY POWER AND WHAT --2 "MONOPOLY" AND "MONOPOLY POWER." THOSE TERMS WERE USED BY 3 MR. HUMMEL.

MR. PARCHER: OKAY. I DON'T THINK THAT THAT WAS
INAPPROPRIATE, BUT IN ANY EVENT, IT WAS YOUR HONOR THAT ASKED
THE QUESTION THAT PROMPTED WHAT YOUR HONOR IS NOW BOTHERED
ABOUT. AND I'M NOT FAULTING THE COURT FOR DOING THAT. IF YOU
THOUGHT THAT'S WHAT HUMMEL WAS DOING, YOU WANTED TO CLEAR IT
UP.

10 **THE COURT:** THAT'S WHAT I THOUGHT HE WAS DOING, AND I 11 THINK THAT THAT WAS FAIRLY RAISED BY THE LINE OF QUESTIONS HE 12 WAS ASKING. SO YOU CAN BLAME ME IN THE NINTH CIRCUIT.

MR. PARCHER: YOU KEEP SAYING "THE NINTH CIRCUIT."
PLEASE STOP SAYING "THE NINTH CIRCUIT." I DON'T HAVE THE NINTH
CIRCUIT ON MY MIND.

16 THE COURT: BUT I THINK WHAT I DID WAS A FAIR ATTEMPT
17 TO CLARIFY THE ANSWER ON THE LINE OF QUESTIONS THAT MR. HUMMEL
18 WAS ASKING.

19 NONETHELESS, THAT HAVING BEEN SAID, I DID GIVE A20 CAUTIONARY INSTRUCTION IMMEDIATELY AFTERWARDS.

MR. PARCHER: YES, YOU DID.

21

22 THE COURT: AND I DON'T THINK IT WENT QUITE FAR23 ENOUGH, SO THIS IS WHAT WE'RE GOING TO GIVE.

24 MR. PARCHER: YOUR HONOR, I WOULD APPRECIATE IT IF
25 YOU WOULD GIVE THIS YOUNG MAN JUST A MINUTE TO SAY HIS PEACE.

T TO THE
ВҮ
: TO SAY
O CHOICE.
G WRONG.
TAKE OUR
SS HERE
YOU TAKE
ESTIONS.
ASCHER'S
D.
WHAT WE
FOR
CTIVE
OME TO THE

т	
1	AND WHEN THEY DID, THE DEFENDANTS HAD A CHOICE. AND
2	THE CHOICE WAS TO SAY: "WE HAVE THIS GROUP OF RETIREDS, PLEASE
3	TAKE THEM" OR NOT.
4	OUR ARGUMENT IS THEY NEVER REALLY DID THAT. THAT WAS
5	THE ENTIRE POINT OF THE QUESTION. YOUR HONOR THEN, TO BE FAIR,
6	ASKED QUESTIONS ABOUT TYING. ACTUALLY, MR. KESSLER RAISED IT
7	BY OBJECTION.
8	SO I HOPE YOUR HONOR UNDERSTANDS MY POINT, AND I
9	WOULD ONLY ASK
10	THE COURT: YOU KNOW, YOU WERE USING WORDS LIKE
11	"MONOPOLY."
12	MR. HUMMEL: ABSOLUTELY RIGHT.
13	THE COURT: "MONOPOLY POWER," "LEVERAGE."
14	MR. HUMMEL: RIGHT.
15	THE COURT: WHAT ELSE IS SOMEONE LIKE ME, WHO
16	UNDERSTANDS THE ANTITRUST LAW, TO THINK WHAT YOU'RE GETTING AT
17	IN SOME KIND OF ROUNDABOUT, EVASIVE WAY?
18	MR. HUMMEL: YOUR HONOR, YOU KEEP YOU KNOW WHAT?
19	ALL I'M ASKING, YOUR HONOR, IS THAT YOU TAKE OUT THE PHRASE IN
20	THE INSTRUCTION THAT IT WAS PLAINTIFFS' COUNSEL'S QUESTIONING.
21	BECAUSE I'VE GAVE GIVEN YOU A GOOD FAITH ANSWER. I'M TELLING
22	YOU THAT'S WHAT I WAS GETTING AT.
23	THE TRUTH IS
24	THE COURT: I'M GOING TO CHANGE IT TO SAY:
25	"QUESTIONS WERE ASKED."

MR. HUMMEL: "QUESTIONS WERE ASKED."
THANK YOU, YOUR HONOR. THAT'S ALL I WANTED.
MR. KESSLER: YOUR HONOR, I WOULD NOTE FOR THE RECORD
THAT MR. HUMMEL AND I'M READING FROM THE TRANSCRIPT AT
2252-14 SPOKE ABOUT THE NFLPA'S POWER IN CONNECTION WITH THE
ACTIVE PLAYERS AFTER ASKING MR. NOLL TO ASSUME THERE'S A
RELEVANT ECONOMIC MARKET, AND THAT THERE WERE NO OTHER
ALTERNATIVES.
YOUR HONOR'S INTERPRETATION OF HIS QUESTION WERE VERY
REASONABLE AND FAIR. AND THE JURY WOULD HAVE THE SAME
IMPRESSION, WHICH IS WHY THE INSTRUCTION IS NECESSARY.
THE COURT: WELL, I THINK THE SUBSTANCE I'M JUST
GOING TO SWITCH THAT PART, BECAUSE QUESTIONS WERE ASKED. I
THINK THAT'S I DID ASK ONE OF THE QUESTIONS, BUT IT WAS
BECAUSE THAT'S WHAT I THOUGHT WERE YOU GETTING AT.
MR. HUMMEL: BUT I WASN'T.
THE COURT: WELL, THEN, YOU BETTER STOP USING WORDS
LIKE "MARKET POWER."
MR. HUMMEL: NO.
THE COURT: "LEVERAGE."
MR. HUMMEL: NO. BECAUSE THAT'S
THE COURT: YOU USED THOSE TERMS.
MR. HUMMEL: ABSOLUTELY RIGHT. AND THAT'S WHAT
THEY HAVE OVER ACTIVE PLAYERS. AND THEY HAVE LICENSEES.
OH, MR. KESSLER, YOU KNOW WHAT? THEY HAD TO COME TO

1 THEM. THAT WAS MY ONLY POINT.

9

18

2 I APPRECIATE YOU CHANGING THE INSTRUCTION, YOUR 3 HONOR.

THE COURT: YOU WERE USING ANTITRUST AND MONOPOLY
TERMS TO MAKE SOME KIND OF OTHER POINT THAT YOU WERE TRYING TO
USE. AND YOU SUGGESTED TO THE JURY SOMETHING THAT WOULD HAVE
BEEN ILLEGAL, EVEN THOUGH YOU DIDN'T USE IT IN SO MANY TERMS.
OR IF IT WASN'T INTENTIONAL, IT HAD THE EFFECT.

MR. HUMMEL: ALL RIGHT, YOUR HONOR.

10 **THE COURT:** THIS LINE -- THIS CAUTIONARY INSTRUCTION 11 IS IN ORDER.

MR. HUMMEL: YOUR HONOR, AND I WANTED TO -- JUST TO PRESERVE THE RECORD, I WANT TO NOTE OUR OBJECTION TO IT IN ANY FORM, BUT I APPRECIATE YOUR HONOR'S CHANGES.

15 THE COURT: IN OUR NEXT TRIAL, IF THE NINTH CIRCUIT
16 DIRECTS US TO HAVE A NEW TRIAL, THEY WILL FIX ALL THIS UP, AND
17 THESE ISSUES WILL NOT BE BEFORE US.

ALL RIGHT. WHAT DO YOU HAVE TO SAY?

MR. KESSLER: I HAVE AN ADMINISTRATIVE MATTER IS THAT
I HAD ERRONEOUSLY MOVED IN TRIAL EXHIBIT 1263-108. I CALLED IT
1 "1268-108."

22 SO I'VE BEEN ADVISED BY YOUR STAFF THAT I SHOULD 23 FORMALLY STATE THAT IT WAS TRIAL EXHIBIT 12 --

24THE COURT:I'M NOT GOING TO CHANGE A THING UNLESS25IT'S STIPULATED TO.

1 MR. KESSLER: WELL, THE STAFF ASKED US TO CORRECT IT, 2 BECAUSE I JUST MISREAD IT. 3 MR. HUMMEL: I'LL LOOK AT THIS. 4 YOUR HONOR, MAY I ASK ONE QUESTIONS ABOUT THE 5 GRAPHICS? 6 THE COURT: YES. 7 MR. HUMMEL: WE SPENT A LOT OF TIME DOING THIS. OUR INTENT WAS NOT TO MISLEAD. 8 9 WOULD IT BE OKAY, IF WE PUT IT ON THE BOARD, IF AT THAT TIME THERE'S AN OBJECTION, I READ THE REMAINDER OF THE 10 11 OUESTION? THE COURT: NO, I'M NOT GOING TO HAVE YOU PUT UP 12 13 SOMETHING THAT YOU SHOULD HAVE KNOWN THAT WAS SO LIKELY TO DRAW AN OBJECTION. I'M NOT GOING TO LET YOU --14 15 MR. KESSLER: AND WE OBJECTED LAST NIGHT, YOUR HONOR, AS SOON AS WE RECEIVED THEM. THEY COULD HAVE CHANGED IT LAST 16 17 NIGHT. THEY DELIBERATELY DIDN'T CHANGE IT, BECAUSE THEY THOUGHT THEY COULD ARGUE --18 THE COURT: YOU CAN PUT UP ON THE SCREEN THE ACTUAL 19 TRANSCRIPT. WE'VE GOT AN ELMO. IT WOULD BE EASY TO DO. YOU 20 COULD EVEN HIGHLIGHT THE PART YOU'RE INTERESTED IN AND NOT 21 22 HIGHLIGHT THE PART YOU'RE NOT INTERESTED IN, BUT ALL OF IT OUGHT TO BE UP ON THE SCREEN --23 24 MR. HUMMEL: ALL RIGHT. 25 THE COURT: -- SO THEY CAN SEE IT.

1	n
1	MR. HUMMEL: THANK YOU.
2	MR. KESSLER: I'M SORRY. MY LAST QUESTION, YOUR
3	HONOR, IS, WILL THIS BOARD OF COURSE IT WILL HAVE TO COME
4	DOWN, PROFESSOR NOLL'S, BECAUSE IT'S MISLEADING, AS YOUR HONOR
5	HAS RULED.
6	THE COURT: DID I RULE ON THAT?
7	MR. PARCHER: THAT'S NOT THE ONE.
8	THE COURT: I DON'T REMEMBER RULING ON THAT ONE.
9	MR. KESSLER: I'M SORRY. NO. NO. NO. SORRY.
10	THAT'S MY MISTAKE, YOUR HONOR.
11	MR. PARCHER: HE JUST WANTS TO SAY
12	(COUNSEL AND THE COURT SPEAKING SIMULTANEOUSLY, WHICH
13	WAS NOT REPORTABLE.)
14	MR. KESSLER: MY QUESTION IS: IS YOUR HONOR
15	COMFORTABLE WITH CUTTING OFF THE VIEW OF THE ENTIRE AUDIENCE BY
16	SURROUNDING ALL I DON'T MIND PUTTING UP ONE BOARD AT A TIME,
17	OR SOMETHING, BUT I THINK IT'S UNFAIR. THE PUBLIC HAS A RIGHT
18	TO SEE THESE PROCEEDINGS.
19	THE COURT: ALL RIGHT.
20	MR. KATZ: WELL, YOU ASKED FOR THE GAG ORDER.
21	THE COURT: I'M SORRY. I'M SORRY. I HAVE AN IDEA,
22	THOUGH. WHY DON'T YOU LAWYERS GET A GIGANTIC MIRROR UP HERE,
23	AND THEN THE AUDIENCE CAN USE SOME KIND OF REVERSE GLASSES THAT
24	ALLOW IT TO BE READ.
25	LOOK. AS A CONCESSION TO I WANT THE LAWYERS AS

1 LONG AS IT'S FAIR GAME, YOU CAN SURROUND THAT JURY BOX. AND AS LONG AS THEY CAN'T TELL WHAT YOU HAD FOR BREAKFAST, YOU CAN 2 3 SURROUND THE JURY BOX WITH ANY KIND OF DEMONSTRATIVES YOU WANT. 4 I WANT TO GIVE YOU AS MUCH OPPORTUNITY TO ARGUE 5 FAIRLY. AND THIS IS FAIR ARGUMENT TO PUT UP THESE --6 MR. PARCHER: THE WHOLE THING ABOUT PUTTING IT THERE 7 IS -- I DON'T WANT TO MAKE COMPARISONS -- BUT IN THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT, WHICH I KNOW IS NOT NEARLY AS GOOD AS THE NORTHERN 8 9 DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA, I UNDERSTAND THAT --THE COURT: I'M GOING TO GET A COPY OF THE TRANSCRIPT 10 11 AND SEND THAT TO --MR. PARCHER: I LEARNED THAT FROM MY PAL AND OTHER 12 13 PEOPLE. YOU KNOW WHAT OUR PROBLEMS ARE THERE. WE GET TO ASK THE OUESTIONS BACK THERE. 14 15 I HAVE A HERKY-JERKY WAY OF DOING THINGS THAT EVEN MR. KESSLER SAID: 16 17 "LOOK AT HIM WAVING HIS ARMS." AND ALL OF THAT, YOU KNOW? MY MOTHER DIDN'T BRING ME 18 19 UP THAT WAY. SO I TRIED TO PUT IT IN A PLACE WHERE IT WOULD BE 20 A SMOOTHER DELIVERY. AND HE'S LIKE A CHOREOGRAPHER. HE'S NOT ONLY THE 21 22 DEFENSE COUNSEL, HE'S A CHOREOGRAPHER. HE'S A DIRECTOR. YOU 23 KNOW, HE'S AN ASSISTANT JURIST. 24 THE COURT: WHO IS? MR. PARCHER: MR. KESSLER. 25

г	
1	THE COURT: WHAT ARE YOU?
2	MR. PARCHER: WHAT AM I?
3	MR. KESSLER: RINGMASTER, YOUR HONOR.
4	(LAUGHTER)
5	MR. PARCHER: 3,000 MILES FROM HOME. A STRANGER IN A
6	FOREIGN LAND, YOU KNOW.
7	THE COURT: NOW, AS LONG AS THE CHARTS ARE NOT
8	MISLEADING, I ENCOURAGE IT. I THINK IT HELPS TO MAKE THE
9	ARGUMENT MOVE FASTER. THIS IS LIKE A STAGED PERFORMANCE. WE
10	HAVE TWO GOOD ACTORS HERE.
11	MR. PARCHER: ADVOCATES. ADVOCATES.
12	MR. KESSLER: YOUR HONOR, WE HAVE A STIPULATION FROM
13	PLAINTIFFS.
14	MR. HUMMEL AGREES THE CORRECT TRIAL EXHIBIT THAT
15	SHOULD HAVE BEEN ENTERED IS 1263-108. 1268-108 SHOULD NOT HAVE
16	BEEN ENTERED. THAT WAS A DIFFERENT EXHIBIT.
17	THE COURT: DAWN, PLEASE MAKE THAT CHANGE.
18	THE CLERK: OKAY.
19	(TRIAL EXHIBIT 1263-108 RECEIVED IN EVIDENCE AND
20	1268-108 WAS WITHDRAWN.)
21	MR. PARCHER: I HAVE TWO REQUESTS. PLEASE DON'T
22	SHOOT ME AFTER I ASK THEM, BECAUSE I NEED TO GIVE THE
23	SUMMATION.
24	OKAY. THE FIRST IS
25	THE COURT: I'LL SHOOT YOU AFTERWARDS.

1 MR. PARCHER: I JUST GO LIKE THIS (INDICATING) ON THESE TWO OUESTIONS. 2 3 THE FIRST QUESTION IS: CAN WE HAVE A VERY FEW 4 MINUTES TO SEE IF WE CAN'T STRAIGHTEN OUT THE PROBLEM THAT WE 5 CAUSED WITH THE GRAPHICS? THAT'S QUESTION ONE. 6 THE COURT: HOW MANY IS "A VERY FEW MINUTES"? 7 MR. HUMMEL: FIVE MINUTES. THE COURT: ALL RIGHT. FIVE MINUTES. I'LL GIVE YOU 8 9 FIVE MINUTES. MR. PARCHER: THAT'S NICE. THANK YOU. 10 AND THE SECOND IS -- HERE IT COMES -- I GOT A LOT OF 11 GROUND TO COVER. AND I DID A LOT OF EDITING ON THE GROUND. 12 13 AND WE'VE BEEN HERE -- I DON'T KNOW HOW LONG THE TRIAL HAS BEEN. I'M SAYING A MONTH, BECAUSE I'VE BEEN HERE ABOUT A 14 15 MONTH. WOULD IT BE VERY OFFENSIVE TO YOUR HONOR IF WE TOOK 16 17 AN EXTRA TEN MINUTES IF -- IF WE NEEDED IT? I MEAN, IS IT SO IMPORTANT? 18 THE COURT: IT IS IMPORTANT. YOU KNOW, I HAVE TO --19 I WANT TO GET THE CASE TO THE JURY TODAY. I HAVE TO TAKE INTO 20 ACCOUNT, WHEN I HAVE A COURT REPORTER, BREAKS THAT ARE 21 22 NECESSARY. 23 I HAVE WORKED MY WAY THROUGH THIS IN MANY TRIALS, AND 24 I'M TELLING YOU, THE EXTRA TEN MINUTES IS GOING TO MEAN MORE 25 BREAKS. IT DOESN'T TRANSLATE THAT -- TEN MINUTES EXTRA ON EACH

1 SIDE TRANSLATES TO AN HOUR ADDITIONAL.

MR. PARCHER: I JUST NEED TO SAY, JUDGE, THAT 2 3 MR. KESSLER WHO IS A VERY FINE LAWYER, EVEN IF HE AGGRAVATES ME 4 SOMETIMES, MR. KESSLER HAS AN EASIER PRESENTATION. NOT A MORE 5 EFFECTIVE PRESENTATION. I DON'T THINK HE HAS A BETTER CASE. 6 THE COURT: HOW COULD THAT BE? 7 MR. PARCHER: BECAUSE HE'S GOT A SIMPLER THING. ALL HE'S GOING TO SAY IS: 8 9 "THESE GUYS ARE WORTHLESS, WORTHLESS, WORTHLESS. SEPARATE THEM, SEPARATE THEM, SEPARATE THEM. EVERYBODY KNOWS 10 YOU WANT TO TAKE THE MONEY FROM THE ACTIVES. LET'S GO HOME." 11 YOU KNOW? "LET'S TRY TO CATCH THE PLANE TO NEW YORK QUICKLY." 12 13 THE COURT: ALL YOURS IS GOING TO BE IS: "DOUBLE-TALK, DOUBLE-TALK, DOUBLE-TALK." 14 MR. PARCHER: NO, I'M GOING RIGHT TO THE GLA. I 15 16 HEARD THE COURT. 17 THE COURT: "DOUBLE-TALK, DOUBLE-TALK, GLA, GLA, DOUBLE-TALK, DOUBLE-TALK." 18 MR. PARCHER: NO, "DOUBLE-TALK" --19 THE COURT: HE'LL COME BACK AND SAY: 20 "WORTHLESS, WORTHLESS, WORTHLESS." 21 AND YOU'LL COME BACK AND SAY: 22 23 "GLA, DOUBLE-TALK." 24 MR. KESSLER: YOUR HONOR, I DON'T THINK THERE SHOULD BE ANY MORE TIME ALLOTTED. 25

Г	
1	MR. PARCHER: OF COURSE HE DOESN'T.
2	MR. KESSLER: AND I'M GOING TO HAVE, FRANKLY, THE
3	GREATER BURDEN, BECAUSE HE'S GOING TO MAKE EVERY WILD
4	ALLEGATION UNDER THE SUN, AND I'M GOING TO HAVE TO DEAL WITH IT
5	IN MY TIME, WHICH I WILL.
6	MR. PARCHER: WOW.
7	THE COURT: AN HOUR AND 20 MINUTES PER SIDE IS IT.
8	MR. PARCHER: OKAY. BUT LET ME UNDERSTAND THIS,
9	THOUGH. IF I TAKE MORE THAN THE HOUR, IT JUST COMES OFF THE
10	20, RIGHT?
11	THE COURT: RIGHT.
12	MR. PARCHER: THAT'S NUMBER ONE. AND NUMBER TWO, IF
13	I DON'T GET TO EVERYTHING I WANT TO IN AN HOUR, SO LONG AS
14	BEFORE I SIT DOWN I TELL THE JURY WHERE I'M GOING LATER SO THAT
15	HE'S'S NOT SURPRISED, BECAUSE HE HAS GOT ALL MY DOUBLE-TALK
16	THINGS, YOU KNOW.
17	THE COURT: YOU HAVE TO AT LEAST TOUCH ON THE ISSUE.
18	YOU DON'T HAVE TO SAY IT IN THE SAME WORDS, BUT YOU HAVE TO
19	GIVE FAIR NOTICE.
20	MR. PARCHER: RIGHT. THAT'S WHAT I MEAN.
21	THE COURT: FOR EXAMPLE, IF YOU JUST SAY:
22	"AND YOU GOT TO GIVE THEM PUNITIVE DAMAGES," THAT
23	MAY NOT BE ENOUGH.
24	YOU'VE GOT TO AT LEAST HAVE A COHERENT 30-SECOND
25	ARGUMENT THAT PUTS MR. KESSLER ON FOR EXAMPLE, ON PUNITIVE

_	
1	DAMAGES, TO USE THAT AS AN EXAMPLE, YOU CAN SAY:
2	"IN THIS CASE YOU OUGHT TO AWARD, IN ADDITION,
3	PUNITIVE DAMAGES, BECAUSE THE CONDUCT IN THIS CASE WAS" AND
4	THEN, WHATEVER THE STANDARD IS.
5	AND THEN SAY:
6	"AT THE END OF THE CASE, YOU TELL US WHETHER OR
7	NOT YOU AGREE WITH THAT."
8	THAT WOULD BE ENOUGH.
9	AND THEN, IF MR. KESSLER WANTED THEN, YOU COULD
10	COME BACK, AND YOU COULD ADD 10 OR 12 SENTENCES WHY PUNITIVES
11	WOULD BE IN ORDER. THAT WOULD BE OKAY.
12	BUT WHAT YOU CAN'T DO IS JUST SAY:
13	"AND ON MY NEXT PRESENTATION I'M GOING TO ADDRESS
14	YOU ON PUNITIVE DAMAGES."
15	MR. PARCHER: LET ME GIVE FROM MY POINT OF VIEW A
16	MORE REALISTIC EXAMPLE. REMEMBER, I'M CONCERNED ABOUT TIME.
17	THAT'S THE ONLY REASON FOR BRINGING IT UP.
18	MR. KESSLER HAS EVERY GRAPHIC THAT WE THOUGHT WE WERE
19	GOING TO USE ON DOUBLE-TALK, AND SOME THAT MAYBE WE'LL END UP
20	NOT USING, YOU KNOW, BECAUSE OF, YOU KNOW, SOME OF THE VALID
21	POINTS HE MAY BE MAKING HERE.
22	HE'S NOT SANDBAGGED IF I SAY TO THIS JURY, IF I RUN
23	OUT OF TIME:
24	"I'M GOING TO TELL YOU ABOUT ALL THE DOUBLE-TALK
25	THAT WAS DONE BY WITNESS A AND B AND C AND D AND Q."

1 HE KNOWS EXACTLY WHAT I'M TALKING ABOUT, BECAUSE THEY'RE IN THE GRAPHICS. 2 3 THE COURT: IF YOU BRING UP THE GENERAL SUBJECT OF 4 DOUBLE-TALK --5 MR. PARCHER: RIGHT. 6 THE COURT: -- AND LET'S SAY THAT YOU HAVE FIVE 7 WITNESSES THAT YOU WANT TO PRESENT ON THAT. AND LET'S SAY THAT YOU PRESENT THREE OF THEM. AND THEN, IN YOUR REBUTTAL YOU WANT 8 TO PRESENT TWO MORE, THAT'S OKAY, BECAUSE YOU BROUGHT UP THE 9 GENERAL SUBJECT OF DOUBLE-TALK. 10 MR. KESSLER: YOUR HONOR, THE PROBLEM I HAVE WITH 11 THAT --12 13 THE COURT: I'M SORRY. THAT IS THE WAY IT WORKS. HE IS ENTITLED TO BRING UP NEW EVIDENCE IN HIS REBUTTAL. 14 15 MR. KESSLER: I UNDERSTAND THAT, YOUR HONOR. JUST 16 GIVE ME A MINUTE, PLEASE. 17 I DON'T THINK SIMPLY SAYING THE WORDS "DOUBLE-TALK" IS SUFFICIENT. IF HE AT LEAST MENTIONS THE WITNESSES, WHAT 18 19 THEY ARE, AND I'LL TELL YOU WHY. HE GAVE ME 70 SLIDES LAST 20 NIGHT. HE CLEARLY IS GOING TO USE, I DON'T KNOW, 15, 20 IN 21 HIS OPENING. AND THEN, I HAVE TO ALLOCATE MY TIME. 22 23 SO HE SHOULDN'T BE ABLE -- THAT IS SANDBAGGING TO 24 MAKE ME SAY I'M GOING TO DEAL WITH EVERY SLIDE HE DID JUST 25 BECAUSE HE SAID THE WORD "DOUBLE-TALK" AND USED MY TIME.

1 AND THE THOUGHT THAT HE'LL DO IT AT THE END AND MISLEAD THE JURY, IT'S NOT FAIR. 2 3 THE COURT: NO. LOOK. PERHAPS THERE'S A MINOR 4 DEGREE OF UNFAIRNESS THERE, BUT AS LONG AS THE GENERAL TOPIC 5 AND SOME EVIDENCE IS PRESENTED, HE CAN THEN GO BACK TO IT WITH 6 ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE ON THAT SAME THEME IN HIS REBUTTAL. THAT 7 IS OKAY. IT'S DONE IN EVERY CASE. AND WHAT YOU HAVE TO SAY TO MEET THAT IS: 8 9 "MR. PARCHER IS GOING TO GET THE LAST WORD. I DON'T KNOW WHAT HE'S GOING TO SAY. HE'S GOING TO BRING UP 10 11 THINGS" --MR. PARCHER: DON'T TELL HIM HOW TO SUM UP, JUDGE. 12 13 COME ONE. THE COURT: "AND YOU, IN THE JURY ARE ROOM, ARE GOING 14 15 TO HAVE TO SAY 'WHAT WOULD MR. KESSLER HAVE SAID?'" MR. KESSLER: THANK YOU, YOUR HONOR. I UNDERSTAND. 16 17 THE COURT: THAT HAPPENS IN EVERY SINGLE TRIAL. MR. KESSLER: I UNDERSTAND. 18 19 THE COURT: THERE'S THIS DEGREE OF UNFAIRNESS, PERHAPS, BUT THAT'S THE WAY IT WORKS. 20 21 YES. 22 MR. KATZ: YOUR HONOR, ON A LIGHTER NOTE, WE HAVE A NUMBER OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS IN THE COURTROOM TODAY. 23 24 I CAN'T MENTION THEM ALL BY NAME, BUT I DO WANT TO MENTION THAT ONE OF MR. ADDERLEY'S TEAMMATES TRAVELED HERE FROM 25

Т	
1	ALABAMA.
2	THE COURT: WHERE IS HE?
3	MR. KATZ: MR. BART STARR, MVP OF TWO SUPER BOWLS AND
4	A HALL OF FAMER.
5	THE COURT: OKAY. WELCOME TO OUR COURTROOM,
6	MR. STARR.
7	MR. KATZ: AND ALSO, YOUR HONOR, MY MVP'S OF MY LIFE,
8	MY WIFE AND TWO OF MY SONS, ARE HERE TODAY.
9	THE COURT: WHERE ARE THEY? OKAY.
10	MR. KATZ: THANK YOU, YOUR HONOR.
11	THE COURT: ALL RIGHT. WELL, WELCOME TO ALL OF YOU.
12	I'M GLAD YOU'RE HERE.
13	OKAY. WHAT ELSE?
14	MR. HUMMEL: YOUR HONOR?
15	THE COURT: MR. HUMMEL.
16	MR. HUMMEL: THANK YOU. JUST STAGECRAFT.
17	YOUR HONOR IS PARTICULAR ABOUT WHERE BOARDS GO. I
18	WANTED TO PUT ONE HERE.
19	THE COURT: THAT'S FINE.
20	MR. HUMMEL: AND THE REST HERE, IS THAT OKAY WITH
21	YOU, YOUR HONOR? THANK YOU.
22	THE COURT: JUST AS LONG AS YOU MOVE IT WHEN THE JURY
23	GOES IN AND OUT.
24	MR. HUMMEL: WILL DO, SIR. THANK YOU.
25	MR. KESSLER: FINALLY, YOUR HONOR, DID WE GET ANY

т	1
1	FURTHER INFORMATION AS TO WHETHER THE JURY IS DELIBERATING THIS
2	AFTERNOON, SO PEOPLE CAN PLAN THEIR SCHEDULES?
3	<b>THE CLERK:</b> 4:00 P.M.
4	<b>THE COURT:</b> 4:00 P.M.
5	ALL RIGHT. DAWN IS SAYING EXHIBIT 2370 IS BEING
6	WITHDRAWN TOTALLY?
7	MR. KESSLER: WE KNOW NOTHING ABOUT THIS, YOUR HONOR.
8	THE CLERK: THAT'S ACTUALLY ANOTHER DOCUMENT NUMBER.
9	MR. HUMMEL: YES, 2370 IS WITHDRAWN.
10	THE COURT: ALL RIGHT. IT'S WITHDRAWN.
11	(TRIAL EXHIBIT 2370 WAS WITHDRAWN.)
12	(TRIAL EXHIBIT 2370 WAS WITHDRAWN.)
13	
14	MR. HUMMEL: THANK YOU.
15	THE COURT: JUST SHOW ON THE LIST THAT IT WAS
16	WITHDRAWN.
17	THE CLERK: THANKS.
18	MR. PARCHER: I HAVE A QUICK ADMINISTRATIVE QUESTION,
19	JUDGE.
20	THE COURT: ALL RIGHT.
21	MR. PARCHER: IF WE'RE HERE ON MONDAY AND IT'S
22	REASONABLE TO ASSUME WE MAY BE I'M A SPECIAL MASTER IN SOME
23	CASE BACK IN MANHATTAN, LOTS OF PEOPLE. AND I NEED TO USE A
24	PHONE FOR A CONFERENCE CALL. IS THERE A PHONE I MEAN, I
25	WANT TO BE IN THE COURTROOM, BECAUSE YOU'VE GOT THE TWO-MINUTE

RULE, WHICH I UNDERSTAND. 1 2 THE COURT: WE WILL CERTAINLY WORK SOMETHING OUT. WE 3 DO HAVE THE ATTORNEYS' LOUNGE DOWN THERE THAT HAS PHONES. 4 MR. PARCHER: THEN, THAT'S FINE. 5 THE COURT: ESPECIALLY FOR THAT. IT'S LIKE A RED CARPET ROOM DOWN THERE. I THINK YOU'LL FIND IT WORKS GOOD. 6 7 MR. PARCHER: THEY LET PEOPLE FROM THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT IN THERE? 8 9 THE COURT: WELL, WITH A COURT ORDER I GUESS IT CAN BE ARRANGED. 10 11 (LAUGHTER) MR. KATZ: ONE FINAL THING, YOUR HONOR, AND THAT IS 12 13 YOUR HONOR SAID THE OTHER DAY THAT WE WOULD GO INTO A PUNITIVE DAMAGES HEARING WITHIN 15 MINUTES OR SO OF VERDICT, IF THAT WAS 14 15 APPROPRIATE. AND WE WOULD PROBABLY PUT MR. BERTHELSEN ON THE STAND, IF THAT'S THE CASE. AND WE WOULD LIKE YOUR HONOR TO 16 17 ORDER MR. BERTHELSEN TO REMAIN. THE COURT: MR. BERTHELSEN, YOU'VE GOT TO REMAIN IN 18 THAT EVENT. 19 20 OKAY. BUT THE ONLY TOPIC WOULD BE THE FINANCIAL 21 CONDITION. 22 MR. KATZ: RIGHT. 23 THE COURT: WE WOULDN'T BE GETTING BACK INTO ISSUES 24 OF REPREHENSIBLE CONDUCT.

MR. KATZ: I UNDERSTAND, YOUR HONOR.

1 THE COURT: ALL RIGHT. MR. KESSLER: YOUR HONOR, I HAVE TO TELL 2 3 MR. BERTHELSEN. HE IS THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF THE UNION. I DON'T KNOW HOW MANY DAYS THE JURY IS GOING TO SIT. I DON'T 4 5 OBJECT TO HIM COMING BACK, FOR HIM TO HAVE TO STAY, IF IT GOES ON LONGER, IT REALLY COULD DISRUPT THE UNION'S BUSINESS AT SOME 6 7 POINT WITH RESPECT TO THAT. FOR THEM TO RECALL HIM AGAIN FOR SOMETHING ELSE, 8 9 PERHAPS YOUR HONOR WOULD CONSIDER THAT IF HE HAS A NEED TO BE 10 AWAY HE WOULD COME BACK THE NEXT DAY, BUT HE DOESN'T 11 NECESSARILY HAVE TO BE HERE EACH DAY. I JUST RAISE IT, YOUR HONOR. I HAVEN'T SPOKEN TO HIM 12 13 YET. BUT HE HAS SUBSTANTIALLY BEEN HERE, WHICH OBVIOUSLY MEANT HE'S NOT BE BEEN DOING A LOT OF THINGS HE NEEDS TO DO FOR THE 14 15 UNION. 16 THE COURT: ALL RIGHT. I WILL VACATE THE ORDER AND 17 NOT RULE ON THIS YET. 18 MR. KESSLER: THANK YOU, YOUR HONOR. THE COURT: WE WILL TAKE THAT UP LATER. 19 WE HAVE SOME TIME WHILE THE JURY IS DELIBERATING. 20 BUT DON'T LEAVE TOWN, MR. BERTHELSEN, UNTIL I GIVE 21 YOU PERMISSION TO. 22 ALL RIGHT. WE'LL TAKE FIVE MINUTES SO YOU CAN 23 ARRANGE YOUR BOARDS, AND THEN WE'LL BRING IN OUR JURY FOR THE 24 25 CLOSING ARGUMENTS.

1 THE COURT REPORTER SAYS YOU BETTER KEEP YOUR VOICES 2 UP IF YOU WANT YOUR THING TO BE TRANSCRIBED, OTHERWISE I'M 3 GOING TO INSTRUCT THE COURT REPORTER TO INTERRUPT YOU AND SAY 4 SHE CAN'T HEAR YOU. 5 SO YOU PLEASE DO THAT, MADAM REPORTER. AND IF THESE LAWYERS ARE NOT COURTEOUS TO YOU, AND YOU JUST SAY SO RIGHT 6 7 THERE IN FRONT OF THE JURY, AND LET THE JURY TAKE THAT INTO ACCOUNT. 8 9 (RECESS WAS TAKEN.) THE COURT: REMAIN SEATED. LET'S GO TO WORK. THANK 10 11 YOU. 12 BE SEATED, PLEASE. 13 ARE WE READY TO BRING IN THE JURY AND PROCEED WITH CLOSING ARGUMENTS? 14 15 MR. PARCHER: YES, YOUR HONOR. MR. KESSLER: YES, YOUR HONOR. 16 17 THE COURT: OKAY. LET'S DO SO. (THEREUPON, THE JURY RETURNED TO THE COURTROOM.) 18 19 THE COURT: WELCOME BACK, EVERYONE. PLEASE HAVE A 20 SEAT. WE'RE ABOUT TO HAVE OUR CLOSING ARGUMENTS. LET ME 21 JUST TAKE A MOMENT TO TELL YOU HOW THAT'S GOING TO WORK. 22 23 I THINK I TOLD YOU THE OTHER DAY ROUGHLY HOW LONG IT 24 WOULD TAKE. AND EACH SIDE GETS AN HOUR AND 20 MINUTES TOTAL 25 ARGUMENT TIME.

AND IN OUR SYSTEM, THE PLAINTIFF, OF COURSE, HAS THE BURDEN OF PROOF, SO THERE'S A SPECIAL RULE THAT GIVES THE PLAINTIFF THE OPPORTUNITY TO OPEN THE CLOSINGS, WHICH SOUNDS CONTRADICTORY, TO START, MAKE THEIR MAIN ARGUMENT.

5 THEN, WE HEAR FROM THE DEFENSE. AND THEN, THE 6 PLAINTIFF GETS TO COME BACK AND MAKE A REBUTTAL. BUT THE GRAND 7 TOTAL OF TIME FOR BOTH SIDES IS STILL AN HOUR AND 20 MINUTES.

8 SO YOU ARE GOING TO HEAR THREE CHAPTERS, PLAINTIFF,
9 DEFENDANT, PLAINTIFF. OKAY?

10 AND THEN, AFTER ALL THAT'S DONE, I HAVE THE DUTY TO 11 TELL YOU WHAT THE LAW IS THAT GOVERNS THIS CASE. AND THE 12 LAWYERS AND I HAVE WORKED HARD TO COME UP WITH SOME 13 INSTRUCTIONS THAT WILL TELL YOU WHAT THE LAW IS.

AND THEN, OF COURSE, IT WILL BE YOUR DUTY TO GO INTO
THE JURY ROOM AND TALK, TALK, TALK, NOT BEING ALLOWED TO DO
THAT ABOUT THE CASE, BUT THEN IT WILL BE YOUR DUTY TO DO THAT
AND TO DECIDE THE CASE.

18 SO THAT'S WHERE WE ARE TODAY. NOW, YOU KNOW, MANY 19 TIMES DURING THE TRIAL I TOLD YOU THAT WHAT THE LAWYERS SAY IS 20 NEVER, NEVER, NEVER EVIDENCE. NEVER.

21 THE EVIDENCE IN THE CASE IS WHAT THE WITNESSES SAY
22 FROM THE WITNESS STAND AND WHAT THE DOCUMENTS SAY THAT YOU HAVE
23 IN THE JURY ROOM.

IN THE CLOSING ARGUMENTS, THOUGH, IT IS ARGUMENT.AND IT'S PERFECTLY LEGITIMATE AND PROPER AND TIME HONORED FOR

THE LAWYERS TO BE AS EXERCISED AS THEY WANT TO GET, TO MAKE
 WHATEVER ARGUMENTS THAT THEY WOULD LIKE TO MAKE, PUT THE
 EVIDENCE TOGETHER IN WAYS THAT MAYBE YOU HAVEN'T SEEN IT IN
 THAT LIGHT YET.

5 IT'S PERFECTLY OKAY. BUT ALWAYS KEEP IN MIND THAT 6 YOU NEED TO DECIDE THE CASE BASED ON THE EVIDENCE IN THE CASE.

I HAVE ENCOURAGED THE LAWYERS TO -- THEY CAN'T DO
THIS IN EVERY INSTANCE, BUT ON THINGS THEY BELIEVE TO BE OF
UTMOST IMPORTANCE TO PUT IT UP ON THE BOARD, LIKE SOME OF THE
ONES YOU SEE HERE, AND ACTUALLY QUOTE THE EVIDENCE OR PUT IT UP
ON THE SCREEN SO YOU CAN SEE FOR YOURSELF OR BE REMINDED FOR
YOURSELF WHAT THE WITNESSES SAID OR WHAT THE DOCUMENTS SAID.

13 THEY WON'T BE ABLE TO DO THAT IN EVERY CASE. AND IF 14 YOU REMEMBER THE EVIDENCE IN A WAY THAT'S DIFFERENT FROM THE 15 WAY THE LAWYERS ARE PRESENTING IT, OF COURSE YOUR MEMORY ALWAYS 16 CONTROLS OVER WHAT THE LAWYERS SAY.

SO I GIVE YOU THAT WORD OF CAUTION. THIS APPLIES TO
BOTH SETS OF LAWYERS. WE HAVE AN EXCELLENT, EXCELLENT SET OF
LAWYERS ON BOTH SIDES TO MAKE THESE ARGUMENTS. WE'RE
PRIVILEGED TO HAVE THAT.

21 SO WITH THAT WORD OF CAUTION, I AM NOW GOING TO YIELD 22 THE FLOOR TO MR. PARCHER, WHO WILL MAKE THE CLOSING ARGUMENT 23 FOR THE PLAINTIFFS.

24 MR. PARCHER.

1	CLOSING ARGUMENT
2	MR. PARCHER: THANK YOU SO MUCH, YOUR HONOR.
3	IF COURT PLEASES, LADIES AND GENTLEMEN OF THE JURY,
4	MR. KESSLER AND HIS TEAM, MY CLIENTS, SOME OF MY CLIENTS, I
5	NEED TO SAY THAT IT'S A PRIVILEGE FOR ME TO BE MAKING THIS
6	ARGUMENT ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFFS.
7	YOU KNOW, FOR ME, FOR ME, SIMILARLY TO THE COURT, THE
8	JURY SYSTEM IS ONE OF THE GREATEST THINGS AMERICA HAS, YOU
9	KNOW.
10	SO I'M GOING TO TAKE MY BEST SHOT AT TELLING YOU WHAT
11	OUR CASE IS. I'M SURE MR. KESSLER IS GOING TO DO THE SAME.
12	AND THE JUDGE WILL GIVE YOU THE LAW, AND THEN IT'S IN YOUR
13	HANDS, WHICH IS THE WAY IT SHOULD BE.
14	IF I PERSUADE YOU THAT WE PROVED OUR CASE, I'M SURE
15	YOU'LL COME THROUGH. AND IF HE PERSUADES YOU THAT I HAVEN'T,
16	I'M SURE YOU'LL COME THROUGH, TOO. THAT'S THE WAY IT'S
17	SUPPOSED TO BE. I'M EASY WITH THAT.
18	SO HERE I GO.
19	I REPRESENT 2,062 RETIRED PLAYERS WHOSE CONTRACTUAL
20	RIGHTS HAVE BEEN BREACHED. THEIR AGENTS THAT'S THE
21	DEFENDANTS, IN MY ESTIMATION BREACHED ITS FIDUCIARY
22	OBLIGATIONS TOWARD THEM. I USED A HARSH WORD. I HAVE GOT TO
23	USE IT AGAIN: DESPICABLY. I USED IT IN THE OPENING.
24	THEY LIED. THEY CHEATED. THEY TRICKED. AND THEY
25	DEMEANED THEM.

1 FOR ALL THIS THEY ARE SEEKING THE MONEY TO WHICH THEY ARE ENTITLED TO. IT'S THE GLA. IT'S THE GLA. IT'S THE GLA. 2 3 AND PUNITIVE DAMAGES TO PUNISH THE DEFENDANTS FOR THEIR 4 CONDUCT. 5 NOW, THE GLA, WHICH IS UP HERE ON THE BOARD, WE CAN 6 FLASH IT ON THE SCREEN. THE GLA IS CLEAR, DOUG ALLEN -- DOUG 7 ALLEN ACKNOWLEDGED IT WAS CLEAR. HE HAD A DIFFERENT VERSION OF THE CLARITY THAN OUR SIDE DOES, BUT WHAT I'M COUNTING ON IS 8 9 THAT WITH ALL THE TESTIMONY THAT'S BEEN GIVEN HERE, THE JURY WILL SEE ITS CLARITY, BECAUSE I PERSONALLY DON'T THINK IT'S A 10 11 COMPLICATED DOCUMENT AT ALL. UNDER THE GLA, THE PLAINTIFFS WERE ENTITLED TO SHARE 12 13 EQUALLY, AN EQUAL SHARE OF GROUP LICENSING, BUT RECEIVED NOTHING. 14 15 THAT'S MY CLUMSY DRAWING EVERYBODY HAD FUN WITH, EXCEPT ME. YOU KNOW? 63/37/0. THEY RECEIVED NOTHING. 16 17 THE LICENSEES, OF WHICH THERE ARE 96 INVOLVED IN THIS CASE, REPEATEDLY REQUESTED AND OBTAINED RIGHTS TO SIX OR MORE 18 19 CURRENT OR FORMER PLAYERS. AND UNDER THE GLA, IF SIX OR MORE CURRENT OR FORMER PLAYERS ARE LICENSED, MY CLIENTS ARE ENTITLED 20 TO THEIR SHARE OF THE MONEY. 21 22 SO WE SAY THE DEFENDANTS BREACHED THE CONTRACT. 23 NOW, I WANT TO BE CLEAR ABOUT THIS. THE FACT SOME OF 24 THE SIX OR MORE MAY HAVE BEEN RETIRED PLAYERS WHO DID NOT SIGN 25 GLA'S, AND SOME WERE PLAYERS WHO DID, IS OF NO CONSEQUENCE

1 WHATSOEVER. 2 YOU'LL NEVER SEE THE WORD "AD HOC" IN THE GLA. THAT 3 WAS A WORD THAT WAS INVENTED BY THE DEFENDANTS TO THROW YOU 4 WAY, WAY, WAY OFF THE TRACK. 5 WHAT THE CONTRACT SAYS IS "SIX OR MORE CURRENT OR 6 FORMER PLAYERS." A FORMER PLAYER IS A FORMER PLAYER WHETHER HE 7 SIGNED A GLA AGREEMENT, WHETHER HE GOT WHAT THEY CALL AN "AD HOC AGREEMENT," WHICH IS AN INDIVIDUAL CONTRACT, OR EVEN IF HE 8 9 WAS AN ACTIVE FELLOW THAT DIDN'T SIGN THE GLA. SIX OR MORE IS SIX OR MORE. 10 THE WORD "AD HOCS" IS AN ARTIFICIAL CONSTRUCT OF THE 11 DEFENDANTS IN AN ATTEMPT TO CONFUSE THE CLARITY OF THE GLA. 12 13 ON THE FIDUCIARY SIDE, WHAT I WOULD LIKE TO SAY IS THAT PLAYERS INC WAS THE TRUSTED AGENT, THE LICENSING AGENT 14 15 REPRESENTING THE CLASS. NOW, A TRUSTED AGENT REPRESENTED THEM. THEY SAID 16 17 THEY WERE REPRESENTING THE 2100 PEOPLE. I DON'T HAVE TO SHOW YOU ANY BULLETIN BOARDS OF THAT. 18 19 AS A TRUSTED AGENT REPRESENTING THEM, THE DEFENDANTS OWED THE PLAINTIFFS A FIDUCIARY DUTY. 20 LOOK, I'M HERE AS AN AGENT OF THE PLAINTIFFS. I'M 21 THEIR LAWYER. I HAVE A DUTY NOT TO SELL THEM OUT DOWN THE 22 23 RIVER. I HAVE A DUTY TO DO MY BEST FOR THEM. I HAVE A DUTY TO TRY AS HARD AS I POSSIBLY CAN TO 24 PERSUADE YOU IN THE JUSTICE OF THEIR CAUSE. THAT'S A 25

1	П
1	FIDUCIARY. THAT'S WHAT I SAID YOU'LL FIND I HOPE YOU'LL
2	FIND THAT THE DEFENDANTS WERE IN THIS CASE.
3	THE DEFENDANTS DID EVERYTHING IN THEIR POWER TO
4	DEPRIVE PLAINTIFFS OF THEIR JUST ENTITLEMENTS. AND WORSE THAN
5	THAT, WORSE THAN THAT, THEY PRETENDED TO BE DOING GOOD DEEDS.
6	THEY PRETENDED TO BE DOING GOOD DEEDS.
7	NO WORSE PERSON THAN A PERSON WHO PRETENDS TO BE YOUR
8	FRIEND, WHO PRETENDS TO BE YOUR ALLY, WHO PRETENDS TO BE ON
9	YOUR SIDE, AND THE TRUTH IS HE'S NOT AT ALL. HE'S NOT AT ALL.
10	MY CLIENTS, A BUNCH OF WHOM ARE OUT THERE, TRUSTED
11	THESE PEOPLE. AND THE DEFENDANTS ACTED ENTIRELY TO PROTECT
12	THEIR OWN INTERESTS TO THE DETRIMENT OF THE PLAINTIFFS BY
13	DOUBLE-TALK, WHICH I HOPE I GET TO IN THIS HOUR, DOUBLE-DEALING
14	AND DOUBLE STANDARDS.
15	THE DEFENDANTS BREACHED THEIR DUTY. THEY DID NOT
16	HONOR THEIR FIDUCIARY DUTY, AND HERE'S THE POINT: IT'S TIME
17	FOR THEM TO LIVE UP TO THE DEAL THEY MADE.
18	RIGHT? WHAT IT FINALLY COMES DOWN TO, AT THE BOTTOM
19	LINE, IS: A DEAL IS A DEAL. IF I SAID THE DEAL WAS THIS, THAT
20	IS WHAT THE DEAL IS. THE DEAL ISN'T "THIS," BUT YOU DON'T
21	REALIZE IT'S REALLY "THAT." IT'S TIME FOR THEM TO LIVE UP TO
22	THE DEAL THEY MADE.
23	LET'S GO TO THE GLA. IF YOU COULD BLOW IT UP. I
24	GUESS YOU GOT TO GO PARAGRAPH-BY-PARAGRAPH.
25	AND I DON'T WANT TO BE A GUY THRASHING AROUND NOW.

т	
1	IF SIX OR MORE PRESENT OR FORMER PLAYERS' IMAGES ARE
2	UTILIZED, THEN THE PLAINTIFFS, ALL 2,062 OF THEM WHO SIGNED
3	GLA'S IN EFFECT FOR THE YEARS 2004 TO 2007, ARE ENTITLED TO
4	SHARE THE GROUP LICENSING REVENUE.
5	YOU GET ALL THESE EXPERTS UP HERE. I PERSONALLY
6	DON'T THINK AN EXPERT WAS AT ALL NECESSARY IN THIS CASE FOR
7	EITHER SIDE. THAT'S MY OWN OPINION.
8	YOU GET ALL THE EXPERTS UP HERE, AND THEY'RE USING
9	THE WORD "GROUP LICENSING REVENUE." GROUP LICENSING REVENUE,
10	IN OTHER WORDS, THE MONIES DERIVED FROM THE LICENSEES AND
11	RECEIVED BY PI. THEY ARE ENTITLED TO DIVIDE THAT MONEY UNDER
12	THE GLA WITH ALL ELIGIBLE NFLPA MEMBERS WHO SIGNED GLA'S.
13	VERY SIMPLY, A DOLLAR COMES IN. WHAT DID THE UNION
14	OR PI GIVE THE ACTIVE PLAYERS? OUR GUYS ARE ENTITLED EXCUSE
15	ME THE PLAINTIFFS ARE ENTITLED TO AN EQUAL SHARE.
16	NOW, LOOK. THERE'S BEEN SOME FIGHTING ABOUT THE WORD
17	"ELIGIBLE." TAKE AT LOOK AT THE I GUESS IT'S THE FIFTH
18	THE LAST PARAGRAPH THERE.
19	IF WE CAN GO DOWN TO WE HAVE "ELIGIBLE" IN IT.
20	(DOCUMENT DISPLAYED.)
21	THANK YOU.
22	WHAT DOES THE WORD "ELIGIBLE" MEAN? I WAS STUNNED
23	I DON'T KNOW IF YOU WERE TO HEAR MR. ALLEN SUGGEST THAT
24	"ELIGIBLE" MEANT RETIRED PLAYERS.
25	HE ACKNOWLEDGES VERY PLAINLY THAT THE "PLAYER" IN

-	
1	THAT PARAGRAPH IS THE SIGNATORY, MEANING ALL 2,062 OF THE
2	PLAINTIFFS. BUT THEN HE SAYS "ELIGIBLE MEANS RETIRED."
3	NOW, LOOK. I DON'T HAVE TIME IN ONE HOUR TO GO OVER
4	EVERY SINGLE DOCUMENT. PAPI AND PI MADE AN AGREEMENT AMONGST
5	THEMSELVES THAT THEY WOULD FOLLOW THE ELIGIBILITY RULES BETWEEN
6	EACH OTHER. AND THEN, THEY WENT TO SOME MINUTES. WE CAN GET
7	THE MINUTES ON THE BOARD.
8	AND IN THE MINUTES, AND IT'S THERE, THEY SAID, "IN
9	ORDER FOR A PLAYER TO BE CONSIDERED ELIGIBLE " AND IT GOES
10	ON. YOU CAN TAKE IT INTO THE JURY ROOM, IF YOU WANT TO.
11	THE BOTTOM LINE OF THAT IS THAT'S AN ACTIVE PLAYER
12	MEMORANDUM. THERE'S NO IFS, ANDS OR BUTS ABOUT IT.
13	IF YOU WANT TO BE ELIGIBLE, AN ELIGIBLE MEMBER OF THE
14	NFLPA, YOU HAVE GOT TO BE ACTIVE. FORGET WHETHER YOU ARE OFF
15	TO THE LEFT OR OFF TO THE RIGHT A LITTLE BIT. YOU HAVE TO BE
16	ACTIVE.
17	THERE IS NO OTHER DEFINITION.
18	THE FACT THAT MR. ALLEN SAYS "ELIGIBLE MEANS RETIRED"
19	IS A FARCE, AN ABSOLUTE FARCE.
20	LISTEN, ALLEN HIMSELF TESTIFIED I THINK DR. NOLL
21	DID, TOO, BUT I COULD BE WRONG AND, OF COURSE, AS THE JUDGE
22	SAID YOUR MEMORY, YOU KNOW I WON'T INTENTIONALLY MISSTATE
23	ANYTHING, BUT I COULD BE WRONG. I THINK DR. NOLL SAID IT, TOO.
24	BUT CERTAINLY I KNOW MR. ALLEN DID, BECAUSE I CROSS-EXAMINED
25	HIM. HE ACKNOWLEDGED THAT THERE WERE RETIRED SIGNATORIES OF

1	THE GLA THAT WERE NOT MEMBERS OF THE NFLPA.
2	SO HOW IN THE WORLD, ASIDE FROM THE FACT THAT THERE'S
3	NO DEFINITION THAT MADE THEM ANYBODY BUT ACTIVES RETIRED, HOW
4	IN THE WORLD, HOW IN THE WORLD CAN YOU SAY THAT "ELIGIBLE"
5	MEANS "RETIRED"?
6	THAT WOULD MEAN THAT A GOOD PORTION OF THE PEOPLE WHO
7	SIGNED THE GLA'S WOULDN'T BE ELIGIBLE, BECAUSE THEY WEREN'T
8	MEMBERS OF THE GLA.
9	AND, FINALLY, IF "ELIGIBLE" MEANT "RETIREDS," THEN IF
10	YOU HAD SIX OR MORE ACTIVES, THEY COULDN'T SHARE, EITHER,
11	BECAUSE "ELIGIBLE" ONLY MEANT "RETIREDS."
12	THE ONLY, ONLY I DON'T MEAN THIS IS A THEORY
13	THE ONLY POSSIBLE CONSTRUCTION YOU CAN GET OUT OF THE PLAYERS
14	WHO WERE ELIGIBLE NFLPA MEMBERS WOULD SHARE, RIGHT, IS THE
15	PLAYERS, AS MR. ALLEN CONCEDED, MEANS MY CLIENTS AND ELIGIBLE
16	AS THEY DEFINED IT UP ON THE BOARD BEFORE IN THE MINUTES THAT
17	WERE PUT UP BY MR. KESSLER HIMSELF WITH A LINE ITEM, ELIGIBLE
18	WAS ACTIVE PLAYERS.
19	OKAY. I WANT TO JUST SAY A FEW THINGS SO THAT WHAT
20	WE FEEL THE CASE IS ABOUT IS CLEAR.
21	NUMBER ONE, WHAT COMBINATION IT TAKES TO GET TO SIX
22	OR MORE IS IRRELEVANT.
23	YOU KNOW, MR. KESSLER, THE DEFENDANTS I DON'T WANT
24	TO PERSONALIZE THIS. HE IS DOING HIS JOB. HE IS DOING A GOOD
25	JOB.

1	THE DEFENDANTS HAVE TAKEN VOIL DOMN A DATH A DATH
	THE DEFENDANTS HAVE TAKEN YOU DOWN A PATH, A PATH
2	OF I DON'T KNOW WHAT TO SAY. IT'S LIKE A CIA THING OR
3	SOMETHING. JUST TAKES YOU DOWN THE ROAD, AND HE GETS YOU
4	GOING.
5	IT DOESN'T SAY IT'S GOT TO BE SIX ACTIVES. IT
6	DOESN'T SAY IT'S GOT TO BE SIX RETIREDS. IT DOESN'T SAY
7	AD HOCS CAN'T BE IT.
8	ANY COMBINATION OF SIX OR MORE, AND THIS GLA KICKS
9	IN. THERE'S NO OTHER EXPLANATION THEY CAN GIVE YOU.
10	HE'LL GET UP THERE AND THE JUDGE WILL SAY:
11	"FAIRNESS ISN'T WHAT IT'S ABOUT," ALTHOUGH I BELIEVE I'M GOING
12	TO CONVINCE YOU IT IS FAIR, YOU KNOW.
13	BUT HE'S GOING TO GET UP THERE AND INSINUATE:
14	"WELL, IT'S NOT FAIR. THE ACTIVES DROVE THE
15	ENGINES. THE RETIREDS WERE WORTHLESS." YOU KNOW?
16	"YOU DON'T UNDERSTAND AD HOCS. THE STARS WERE
17	THE ONLY ONES PEOPLE WANTED."
18	IT HAS NOTHING TO DO WITH THE CASE. EXCUSE ME. IT'S
19	GOT NOTHING TO DO WITH THE GLA.
20	SIX OR MORE ACTIVE OR RETIRED. THAT'S IT. THAT'S
21	IT.
22	AND HE COULD TALK TO SWEET TUESDAY. HE COULD TALK
23	HIS WAY THROUGH ARMISTICE'S DAY. THAT'S IT. SIX OR MORE
24	ACTIVE OR RETIRED. AND A DEAL IS A DEAL.
25	OKAY. IT DOES NOT EVEN MATTER WHETHER RETIREDS ARE

2665 CLOSING ARGUMENT - PARCHER INCLUDED OR EXCLUDED FROM THE LICENSE, IF IT'S SIX OR MORE. WE BELIEVE WE'RE GOING TO PERSUADE YOU THAT THE EA LICENSE, YOU REMEMBER THAT. WE FOUGHT ABOUT PARAGRAPHS 1(A) AND 2 AND PARAGRAPH 13. WE BELIEVED WE WERE GOING TO PERSUADE YOU THAT THE RETIREDS WERE IN IT. BUT IT DOESN'T MAKE ANY DIFFERENCE. DOESN'T MAKE ANY DIFFERENCE. COULD HAVE TRIED THE CASE WITHOUT GETTING INTO THAT ISSUE AT ALL. IF IT WAS ALL ACTIVE PLAYERS IN THE EA LICENSE, THAT'S SIX OR MORE. SIX OR MORE. BALL GAME. DIVIDE THE MONEY UP RIGHT NOW. IF IT HAPPENED -- WHICH IT NEVER DID HAPPEN -- THAT IT WAS ALL RETIRED PLAYERS IN THE DEAL WITH EA, THEY'D HAVE HAD TO DIVIDE THE MONEY. THIS IS A GROUP LICENSE. IT'S NOT A GROUP LICENSE OF RETIREDS AND A GROUP LICENSE OF ACTIVES. THAT'S NOT WHAT IT SAYS. IT'S A GROUP LICENSE. IT'S A RETIRED PLAYERS' GROUP LICENSE. WHAT YOUR RIGHTS WILL BE IS SIX OR MORE ACTIVE OR RETIRED PLAYERS GIVE UP THEIR NAMES AND IMAGES. TAKE A LOOK AT EA FOR JUST A MOMENT. IN THE BOTTOM PARAGRAPH OF EA, IT REFERS TO RETIRED PLAYERS WHO HAVE NOT ENTERED INTO SUCH GROUP LICENSING AUTHORIZATION. THOSE ARE OUR GUYS. EXCUSE ME. THOSE ARE THE PLAINTIFFS. THOSE ARE THE PLAINTIFFS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

THE REALITY IS THAT IF YOU READ THAT WHOLE PARAGRAPH

1	П
1	YOU'LL SEE IT COULD ONLY BE TALKING ABOUT US. PARAGRAPH 2
2	SAYS:
З	"WHATEVER RIGHTS WE GAVE YOU IN 1(A), WHATEVER
4	RIGHTS WE GAVE YOU IN 1(A), YOU GOT THEM," WHICH MEANS THEY
5	LICENSED RETIREDS, TOO.
6	AND THE CLINCHER WILL BE, THE FINAL PROOF WOULD BE,
7	IF YOU TURN TO PARAGRAPH 13, JUST MAKE BELIEVE THAT RETIREDS
8	AREN'T IN THE EA AGREEMENT. JUST MAKE BELIEVE IT. WOULD YOU
9	TELL ME WHY IN THE WORLD THEY GET THE LICENSEE TO SIGN AN
10	AGREEMENT THAT SAYS THIS IS EA, RIGHT? THESE ARE MY WORDS.
11	YOU GOT TO READ IT FOR YOURSELF "YOU CAN'T GO ANYWHERE NEAR
12	ANYBODY WHO AT ANY TIME IN THE PAST WAS UNDER CONTRACT TO AN
13	NFL CLUB."
14	WHO ARE WE TALKING ABOUT HERE? WHO? WHO IN THE PAST
15	WAS UNDER CONTRACT TO AN NFL CLUB? RETIRED BALLPLAYERS.
16	THEY'RE SITTING OUT THERE.
17	SO THE FACT IS, YOU KNOW, YOU COULD CREDIT
18	MR. LINZNER. YOU COULD NOT CREDIT MR. LINZNER. I SUGGEST TO
19	YOU THAT HE WAS IN THE DEFENDANTS' POCKET. YOU KNOW?
20	MAYBE YOU DON'T THINK SO. MAYBE YOU THINK HE WAS THE
21	NICEST GUY UP IN THE WORLD UP THERE SMILING AT YOU, ACTING LIKE
22	HE WAS TOTALLY NEUTRAL AND ALL THAT.
23	THAT'S YOUR PREROGATIVE. THAT'S YOUR PREROGATIVE.
24	BUT THE FACT OF THE MATTER IS IT WOULD APPEAR TO BE A GROUP
25	LICENSE OF ACTIVES AND RETIREDS.

1	BUT SAY IT WAS NOT. SAY IT WAS A LICENSE. YOU
2	DON'T YOU, I'M RESPECTFULLY SAYING THIS, YOU CAN DO WHATEVER
3	YOU WANT. SAY IT WAS LICENSE, YOU KNOW, OF 1800 ACTIVES AND A
4	WHOLE BUNCH OF USING MR. KESSLER'S WORDS "RETIRED
5	AD HOCS." THAT'S AN AGREEMENT OF SIX OR MORE CURRENT OR FORMER
6	PLAYERS. THAT'S IT. THAT IS IT.
7	LET'S TALK ABOUT THE ORIGINS OF THIS PARTICULAR
8	AGREEMENT, BECAUSE I THINK IT WILL LEND SOME IMPORTANT THOUGHTS
9	TO YOUR UNDERSTANDING IN THIS CASE.
10	IN 1994 AND MAYBE I GOT THE WRONG YEAR, BUT, YOU
11	KNOW, IN THE '90S SOMEWHERE THE DEFENDANTS DECIDED TO GO INTO
12	THE TALENT AGENCY BUSINESS.
13	NOW, UNDERSTAND THIS. THE BUSINESS OF A UNION IS TO
14	BE A UNION. THE BUSINESS OF A TALENT AGENCY AND THEY USED
15	THE WORD "LICENSING." DO YOU KNOW? BUT LICENSING IS A LOT
16	BIGGER WORD THAN JUST GOING TO VIDEO GAME PEOPLE AND POSTER
17	PEOPLE AND T-SHIRT PEOPLE, YOU KNOW?
18	LICENSING IS TELEVISION, AND TELEVISION SHOWS, AND
19	MOVIE DOCUMENTARIES, AND RADIO, AND STORIES IN NEWSPAPERS, AND
20	ADVERTISEMENTS, AND ALL KINDS OF THINGS THAT AN AGENCY
21	REMEMBER THAT TRACE ARMSTRONG? YOU KNOW? THE FELLOW WAS A
22	FORMER BALL PLAYER WHO CAME IN OUT OF CENTRAL CASTING FROM
23	HOLLYWOOD, YOU KNOW?
24	THEY HAD 13,000 RETIRED PEOPLE TO PICK ON, AND THEY
25	PICKED TRACE ARMSTRONG. JOHN WAYNE, DO YOU KNOW? SEEMED LIKE

т	
1	A PRETTY NICE GUY TO ME, ACTUALLY. YOU KNOW?
2	HE WORKS WITH CAA. AND HE ACKNOWLEDGES CAA IS ONE OF
3	THE MOST POWERFUL AGENCIES IN THE COUNTRY. AND THERE WERE
4	PLENTY OF OTHERS.
5	THEY ARE IN HOLLYWOOD. NO OFFENSE TO ANYBODY. THEY
6	ARE IN MY CITY, TOO, NEW YORK, NEW YORK. HOLLYWOOD THEY WEAR
7	T-SHIRTS, YOU KNOW, AND OPEN COLLARS. AND IN NEW YORK THEY PUT
8	ON PINSTRIPE SUITS.
9	BUT THEY'RE AGENTS, AND THEY FIGHT LIKE HECK TO GET
10	THEIR CLIENTS' NAMES AND LIKENESSES PUT ALL OVER THE PLACE.
11	ALL OVER THE PLACE.
12	THEY DON'T GO OVER TO SOMEBODY AND SAY:
13	"WELL, ARE YOU INTERESTED IN MY RETIREDS?
14	"NO, NOT REALLY.
15	"OH, THAT'S OKAY. THEY'RE WORTHLESS, ANYWAY.
16	NOTHING MUCH I CAN DO ABOUT IT."
17	NO, THEY GO TO WAR. THEY GO TO WAR TO FIGHT FOR
18	THEIR GUYS.
19	AT ANY RATE, THAT'S NOT REALLY THEIR BUSINESS,
20	ALTHOUGH THEY'RE MAKING HUNDREDS OF MILLIONS OF DOLLARS OUT OF
21	IT; DO YOU KNOW?
22	BUT THAT'S NOT THEIR BUSINESS.
23	SO THEY DECIDED THAT THEY WERE GOING INTO THE
24	BUSINESS OF LICENSING. WHEN THEY STARTED IN THE '90'S, PLEASE
25	UNDERSTAND THIS: THEY HAD NO CREDIBILITY IN THIS FIELD. IT

1	WAS LIKE: WHOA.
2	NO CAA. I DON'T KNOW IF YOU KNOW THE NAMES OF THE
3	OTHER AGENCIES, YOU KNOW? NO, WE'RE GOING TO SELF-LICENSE. WE
4	ARE FORMING PLAYERS INC FOR PROFIT, AND WE'RE GOING TO
5	SELF-LICENSE.
6	THEY NEEDED THEY, THE DEFENDANTS, NEEDED TO CREATE
7	CREDIBILITY IN THE FIELD. NO CREDIBILITY, NOBODY IS GOING TO
8	GO TO YOU.
9	DID YOU HEAR MR. ARMSTRONG SAY:
10	"WELL, CAA REPRESENTS SOME FOOTBALL PLAYERS."
11	OKAY. YOU'RE A LICENSEE. YOU WANT FOOTBALL PLAYERS
12	FOR YOUR BRAND. YOU WANT THEM FOR A BIG TELEVISION
13	DOCUMENTARY. YOU WANT THEM FOR A REALITY TV SHOW. THESE GUYS
14	MIGHT MAKE A GOOD REALITY TV SHOW, THESE WORTHLESS GUYS?
15	YOU KNOW? YOU KNOW WHAT YOU DO? YOU KNOW WHAT YOU
16	DO? CALL UP CAA. CALL UP TRACE, AND SAY:
17	"WHO HAVE YOU GOT AT CAA?"
18	THEY NEEDED TO KNOCK THE COMPETITION OUT BEFORE IT
19	BEGAN. THAT'S CALLED "ONE-STOP SHOPPING." THAT'S CALLED "THE
20	ONLY GAME IN TOWN."
21	NOW, UNDERSTAND, YOU KNOW, THIS IS THE STUFF THAT
22	COMES IN A VIDEO OR COMES IN A DOCUMENT. BUT FOLLOW IT
23	THROUGH. IF THEY'RE NOT ON TOP, THEY DON'T CONTROL. THEY
24	DON'T CONTROL THE FIELD.
25	SO WHAT DID THEY DO? THEY SOLICIT. THEY GOT THE

т	
1	ACTIVES. AND THEY SOLICIT ALL THE GLA'S WHO ARE RETIRED. AND
2	THEY PUSH, AND THEY PUSH.
3	YOU SAW THAT ALLEN LETTER. YOU SAW THE HEADLINE THAT
4	SAID: "GROUP LICENSING IS ESSENTIAL."
5	LONG AFTER, EIGHT YEARS OR SO, EIGHT YEARS OR SO
6	AFTER, NOT ONE PENNY.
7	ACCORDING TO MR. ALLEN, HAS COME IN FOR THE RETIREDS,
8	HE HAS A HEADLINE IN TOUCHBACK HOPE I GET TO IT ON THIS
9	THAT SAYS:
10	"GROUP LICENSING IS ESSENTIAL."
11	NOW, WHY, WHY FROM THE VERY START ARE THEY PUSHING SO
12	HARD? FROM THE FIRST MINUTE OF THE FIRST SECOND THAT THEY
13	DECIDED THEY WANTED TO GO INTO THE TALENT AGENCY BUSINESS
14	UNTIL THE LAST. MR. KESSLER WOULD HAVE YOU BELIEVE IT WAS FROM
15	THE GOODNESS OF THEIR HEARTS.
16	OH, DO THEY LOVE THOSE RETIRED PLAYERS, YOU KNOW?
17	OH, DO THEY LOVE THEM. THEY BROUGHT IN ABOUT \$200 MILLION
18	DURING THE YEARS IN QUESTION. I THINK IT WAS 215. THEY
19	BROUGHT IN A LOT MORE, BUT I'M JUST TALKING ABOUT '04 THROUGH
20	'07. DO YOU KNOW?
21	OH, DID THEY LOVE THEM. DID THEY TAKE CARE OF THEM.
22	THEY GAVE THEM NOT ONE SINGLE PENNY. THEY GAVE THEM A LITTLE
23	NIBBLE HERE AND A LITTLE NIBBLE THERE. TAKE THEM TO THE
24	CONVENTION, LIKE THAT LOVELY FELLOW, MR. GOICH.
25	DON'T YOU THINK HE'S A HAPPY GUY? GETS TO GO TO

1 HAWAII TWICE A YEAR, OR WHATEVER IT IS? THEY DON'T HAVE ANY CONFERENCES IN ROMANIA, YOU KNOW? 2 3 THEY GO RIGHT TO WHERE THE SUN SHINES, YOU KNOW? AND 4 THE PINA COLADAS. AND THE PINA COLADAS ARE THERE, YOU KNOW? HE SEES ALL HIS GUYS. EVERYBODY PATS EACH OTHER ON THE BACK, 5 6 YOU KNOW? AND HE'S A HAPPY MAN. 7 MEANWHILE, THEY'RE MAKING A COUPLE HUNDRED MILLION DOLLARS, AND HE DOESN'T EVEN KNOW IT. 8 9 YOU KNOW, THE FACT IS -- AND THIS IS NOT HIS CASE --THE ACTIVES WERE DUPED, TOO. BUT MAYBE I'LL GET TO IT, AND 10 11 MAYBE I WON'T GET TO IT. BUT THE REALITY IS HERE THEY NEEDED TO ACHIEVE 12 13 ONE-STOP SHOPPING. THEY NEEDED TO DEFEAT THE COMPETITION BEFORE THE GAME BEGAN. 14 15 SO WHAT DID THEY DO? THEY WANTED TO CREATE -- YOU KNOW, THE ECONOMIST'S WORD, DO YOU KNOW? AND MR. ALLEN, WHO IS 16 17 NOW IN HOLLYWOOD WITH THE SCREEN ACTORS GUILD, HE'S GOT THE WORD: CRITICAL MASS. DO YOU KNOW? 18 19 WE GO TO WAR IN IRAQ, AND WE WENT TO WAR IN KOREA WHEN I WAS A KID. IT'S CONFLICT, YOU KNOW. CRITICAL MASS, 20 LIKE THAT'S SOME WORD THAT GOES OVER EVERYBODY'S HEAD. 21 22 WHAT HE MEANS IS, WHAT THEY MEAN IS: IF YOU GET 23 THOUSANDS AND THOUSANDS OF BALLPLAYERS, AND YOU ANNOUNCE TO THE WORLD -- AND THEY DO IT ON THEIR WEB SITE. THEY DO IT ON THEIR 24 WEB SITE, RIGHT? YOU ANNOUNCE TO THE WORLD: "WE REPRESENT 25

1       MORE THAN 1800 ACTIVE PLAYERS AND OVER 3,000 RETIRED PLAYERS."         2       YOU KNOW WHAT YOU'RE TELLING THE WORLD? "IF YOU'RE         3       INTERESTED IN LICENSING A FOOTBALL PLAYER, FAT, SKINNY, GOOD,         4       BAD, RICH, POOR, STAR, BENCH WARMER, IF YOU'RE INTERESTED COME         5       TO US. DON'T GO TO CAA. DON'T GO TO NEW YORK TO ALL THESE         6       TALENT AGENTS, BECAUSE WE'RE THE GUYS WITH THE MOST INFLUENCE.         7       WE'RE THE GUYS WITH THE MOST POWER."         8       AND THEY GOT IT. SURE THE ACTIVES WERE IMPORTANT IN         9       THEIR GETTING IT, YOU KNOW? AND THE FOOTBALL LEAGUE MADE SURE         10       THAT THE ACTIVES WERE ALL WENT OVER THERE.         11       BUT THEY HAVE A SECOND THING, YOU KNOW? WHICH IS         12       THEY WANTED TO SAY IT WAS EVERYBODY. THEY DIDN'T WANT ANY         13       DISSENSION. THEY DIDN'T WANT ANY IDEA THAT MAYBE, YOU KNOW,         14       YOU COULD GET YOU COULD GET HERE WELL, LEAVE OUT HERB.         15       ANY ANY I DON'T MEAN LEAVE HIM OUT. BELIEVE ME, HE         16       COUNTS. BELIEVE ME, HE DOES, YOU KNOW?         17       BUT GET ONE OF THESE FELLOWS. MAYBE. JUST MAYBE HE         18       PLAYS BALL WITH BART STARR, OR SOMETHING LIKE THAT, YOU KNOW?         19       AND MAYBE HE'LL SAY:         20       "BU	т	
<ul> <li>INTERESTED IN LICENSING A FOOTBALL PLAYER, FAT, SKINNY, GOOD,</li> <li>BAD, RICH, POOR, STAR, BENCH WARMER, IF YOU'RE INTERESTED COME</li> <li>TO US. DON'T GO TO CAA. DON'T GO TO NEW YORK TO ALL THESE</li> <li>TALENT AGENTS, BECAUSE WE'RE THE GUYS WITH THE MOST INFLUENCE.</li> <li>WE'RE THE GUYS WITH THE MOST POWER."</li> <li>AND THEY GOT IT. SURE THE ACTIVES WERE IMPORTANT IN</li> <li>THEIR GETTING IT, YOU KNOW? AND THE FOOTBALL LEAGUE MADE SURE</li> <li>THAT THE ACTIVES WERE ALL WENT OVER THERE.</li> <li>BUT THEY HAVE A SECOND THING, YOU KNOW? WHICH IS</li> <li>THEY WANTED TO SAY IT WAS EVERYBODY. THEY DIDN'T WANT ANY</li> <li>DISSENSION. THEY DIDN'T WANT ANY IDEA THAT MAYBE, YOU KNOW,</li> <li>YOU COULD GET YOU COULD GET HERB WELL, LEAVE OUT HERB.</li> <li>ANY ANY I DON'T MEAN LEAVE HIM OUT. BELIEVE ME, HE</li> <li>COUNTS. BELIEVE ME, HE DOES, YOU KNOW?</li> <li>BUT GET ONE OF THESE FELLOWS. MAYBE. JUST MAYBE HE</li> <li>PLAYS BALL WITH BART STARR, OR SOMETHING LIKE THAT, YOU KNOW?</li> <li>AND MAYBE HE'LL SAY:</li> <li>"BUT I'VE GOT THE MOST TERRIFIC AGENT IN THE</li> <li>WORLD. WHY DON'T YOU COME HERE INSTEAD OF THE UNION?"</li> <li>AND BEFORE YOU KNOW IT, THERE'S A SEAM. THERE'S A</li> <li>CRACK. THERE'S A LEAK IN THE DAM.</li> </ul>	1	MORE THAN 1800 ACTIVE PLAYERS AND OVER 3,000 RETIRED PLAYERS."
<ul> <li>A BAD, RICH, POOR, STAR, BENCH WARMER, IF YOU'RE INTERESTED COME</li> <li>5 TO US. DON'T GO TO CAA. DON'T GO TO NEW YORK TO ALL THESE</li> <li>6 TALENT AGENTS, BECAUSE WE'RE THE GUYS WITH THE MOST INFLUENCE.</li> <li>7 WE'RE THE GUYS WITH THE MOST POWER."</li> <li>8 AND THEY GOT IT. SURE THE ACTIVES WERE IMPORTANT IN</li> <li>9 THEIR GETTING IT, YOU KNOW? AND THE FOOTBALL LEAGUE MADE SURE</li> <li>10 THAT THE ACTIVES WERE ALL WENT OVER THERE.</li> <li>11 BUT THEY HAVE A SECOND THING, YOU KNOW? WHICH IS</li> <li>12 THEY WANTED TO SAY IT WAS EVERYBODY. THEY DIDN'T WANT ANY</li> <li>13 DISSENSION. THEY DIDN'T WANT ANY IDEA THAT MAYBE, YOU KNOW,</li> <li>14 YOU COULD GET YOU COULD GET HERB WELL, LEAVE OUT HERB.</li> <li>15 ANY ANY I DON'T MEAN LEAVE HIM OUT. BELIEVE ME, HE</li> <li>16 COUNTS. BELIEVE ME, HE DOES, YOU KNOW?</li> <li>17 BUT GET ONE OF THESE FELLOWS. MAYBE. JUST MAYBE HE</li> <li>18 PLAYS BALL WITH BART STARR, OR SOMETHING LIKE THAT, YOU KNOW?</li> <li>19 AND MAYBE HE'LL SAY:</li> <li>20 "BUT I'VE GOT THE MOST TERRIFIC AGENT IN THE</li> <li>21 WORLD. WHY DON'T YOU COME HERE INSTEAD OF THE UNION?"</li> <li>22 AND BEFORE YOU KNOW IT, THERE'S A SEAM. THERE'S A</li> <li>23 CRACK. THERE'S A LEAK IN THE DAM.</li> </ul>	2	YOU KNOW WHAT YOU'RE TELLING THE WORLD? "IF YOU'RE
<ul> <li>TO US. DON'T GO TO CAA. DON'T GO TO NEW YORK TO ALL THESE</li> <li>TALENT AGENTS, BECAUSE WE'RE THE GUYS WITH THE MOST INFLUENCE.</li> <li>WE'RE THE GUYS WITH THE MOST POWER."</li> <li>AND THEY GOT IT. SURE THE ACTIVES WERE IMPORTANT IN</li> <li>THEIR GETTING IT, YOU KNOW? AND THE FOOTBALL LEAGUE MADE SURE</li> <li>THAT THE ACTIVES WERE ALL WENT OVER THERE.</li> <li>BUT THEY HAVE A SECOND THING, YOU KNOW? WHICH IS</li> <li>THEY WANTED TO SAY IT WAS EVERYBODY. THEY DIDN'T WANT ANY</li> <li>DISSENSION. THEY DIDN'T WANT ANY IDEA THAT MAYBE, YOU KNOW,</li> <li>YOU COULD GET YOU COULD GET HERB WELL, LEAVE OUT HERB.</li> <li>ANY ANY I DON'T MEAN LEAVE HIM OUT. BELIEVE ME, HE</li> <li>COUNTS. BELIEVE ME, HE DOES, YOU KNOW?</li> <li>BUT GET ONE OF THESE FELLOWS. MAYBE. JUST MAYBE HE</li> <li>PLAYS BALL WITH BART STARR, OR SOMETHING LIKE THAT, YOU KNOW?</li> <li>AND MAYBE HE'LL SAY:</li> <li>"BUT I'VE GOT THE MOST TERRIFIC AGENT IN THE</li> <li>WORLD. WHY DON'T YOU COME HERE INSTEAD OF THE UNION?"</li> <li>AND BEFORE YOU KNOW IT, THERE'S A SEAM. THERE'S A</li> <li>CRACK. THERE'S A LEAK IN THE DAM.</li> </ul>	3	INTERESTED IN LICENSING A FOOTBALL PLAYER, FAT, SKINNY, GOOD,
<ul> <li>falent Agents, BECAUSE WE'RE THE GUYS WITH THE MOST INFLUENCE.</li> <li>WE'RE THE GUYS WITH THE MOST POWER."</li> <li>AND THEY GOT IT. SURE THE ACTIVES WERE IMPORTANT IN</li> <li>THEIR GETTING IT, YOU KNOW? AND THE FOOTBALL LEAGUE MADE SURE</li> <li>THAT THE ACTIVES WERE ALL WENT OVER THERE.</li> <li>BUT THEY HAVE A SECOND THING, YOU KNOW? WHICH IS</li> <li>THEY WANTED TO SAY IT WAS EVERYBODY. THEY DIDN'T WANT ANY</li> <li>DISSENSION. THEY DIDN'T WANT ANY IDEA THAT MAYBE, YOU KNOW,</li> <li>YOU COULD GET YOU COULD GET HERB WELL, LEAVE OUT HERB.</li> <li>ANY ANY I DON'T MEAN LEAVE HIM OUT. BELIEVE ME, HE</li> <li>COUNTS. BELIEVE ME, HE DOES, YOU KNOW?</li> <li>BUT GET ONE OF THESE FELLOWS. MAYBE. JUST MAYBE HE</li> <li>PLAYS BALL WITH BART STARR, OR SOMETHING LIKE THAT, YOU KNOW?</li> <li>MOT MAYBE HE'LL SAY:</li> <li>"BUT I'VE GOT THE MOST TERRIFIC AGENT IN THE</li> <li>WORLD. WHY DON'T YOU COME HERE INSTEAD OF THE UNION?"</li> <li>AND BEFORE YOU KNOW IT, THERE'S A SEAM. THERE'S A</li> <li>CRACK. THERE'S A LEAK IN THE DAM.</li> </ul>	4	BAD, RICH, POOR, STAR, BENCH WARMER, IF YOU'RE INTERESTED COME
<ul> <li>WE'RE THE GUYS WITH THE MOST POWER."</li> <li>AND THEY GOT IT. SURE THE ACTIVES WERE IMPORTANT IN</li> <li>THEIR GETTING IT, YOU KNOW? AND THE FOOTBALL LEAGUE MADE SURE</li> <li>THAT THE ACTIVES WERE ALL WENT OVER THERE.</li> <li>BUT THEY HAVE A SECOND THING, YOU KNOW? WHICH IS</li> <li>THEY WANTED TO SAY IT WAS EVERYBODY. THEY DIDN'T WANT ANY</li> <li>DISSENSION. THEY DIDN'T WANT ANY IDEA THAT MAYBE, YOU KNOW,</li> <li>YOU COULD GET YOU COULD GET HERB WELL, LEAVE OUT HERB.</li> <li>ANY ANY I DON'T MEAN LEAVE HIM OUT. BELIEVE ME, HE</li> <li>COUNTS. BELIEVE ME, HE DOES, YOU KNOW?</li> <li>BUT GET ONE OF THESE FELLOWS. MAYBE. JUST MAYBE HE</li> <li>PLAYS BALL WITH BART STARR, OR SOMETHING LIKE THAT, YOU KNOW?</li> <li>MND MAYBE HE'LL SAY:</li> <li>"BUT I'VE GOT THE MOST TERRIFIC AGENT IN THE</li> <li>WORLD. WHY DON'T YOU COME HERE INSTEAD OF THE UNION?"</li> <li>AND BEFORE YOU KNOW IT, THERE'S A SEAM. THERE'S A</li> <li>CRACK. THERE'S A LEAK IN THE DAM.</li> </ul>	5	TO US. DON'T GO TO CAA. DON'T GO TO NEW YORK TO ALL THESE
<ul> <li>AND THEY GOT IT. SURE THE ACTIVES WERE IMPORTANT IN</li> <li>THEIR GETTING IT, YOU KNOW? AND THE FOOTBALL LEAGUE MADE SURE</li> <li>THAT THE ACTIVES WERE ALL WENT OVER THERE.</li> <li>BUT THEY HAVE A SECOND THING, YOU KNOW? WHICH IS</li> <li>THEY WANTED TO SAY IT WAS EVERYBODY. THEY DIDN'T WANT ANY</li> <li>DISSENSION. THEY DIDN'T WANT ANY IDEA THAT MAYBE, YOU KNOW,</li> <li>YOU COULD GET YOU COULD GET HERB WELL, LEAVE OUT HERB.</li> <li>ANY ANY I DON'T MEAN LEAVE HIM OUT. BELIEVE ME, HE</li> <li>COUNTS. BELIEVE ME, HE DOES, YOU KNOW?</li> <li>BUT GET ONE OF THESE FELLOWS. MAYBE. JUST MAYBE HE</li> <li>PLAYS BALL WITH BART STARR, OR SOMETHING LIKE THAT, YOU KNOW?</li> <li>AND MAYBE HE'LL SAY:</li> <li>"BUT I'VE GOT THE MOST TERRIFIC AGENT IN THE</li> <li>WORLD. WHY DON'T YOU COME HERE INSTEAD OF THE UNION?"</li> <li>AND BEFORE YOU KNOW IT, THERE'S A SEAM. THERE'S A</li> <li>CRACK. THERE'S A LEAK IN THE DAM.</li> </ul>	6	TALENT AGENTS, BECAUSE WE'RE THE GUYS WITH THE MOST INFLUENCE.
<ul> <li>fheir getting it, you know? And the football league made sure</li> <li>that the actives were all went over there.</li> <li>But they have a second thing, you know? which is</li> <li>they wanted to say it was everybody. They didn't want any</li> <li>dissension. They didn't want any idea that maybe, you know,</li> <li>you could get you could get here well, leave out here.</li> <li>any any i don't mean leave him out. Believe me, he</li> <li>counts. Believe me, he does, you know?</li> <li>But get one of these fellows. Maybe. Just maybe he</li> <li>plays ball with bart starr, or something like that, you know?</li> <li>and maybe he'll say:</li> <li>world. why don't you come here instead of the union?"</li> <li>And before you know it, there's a seam. There's A</li> <li>crack. there's a leak in the dam.</li> </ul>	7	WE'RE THE GUYS WITH THE MOST POWER."
<ul> <li>10</li> <li>THAT THE ACTIVES WERE ALL WENT OVER THERE.</li> <li>11 BUT THEY HAVE A SECOND THING, YOU KNOW? WHICH IS</li> <li>12 THEY WANTED TO SAY IT WAS EVERYBODY. THEY DIDN'T WANT ANY</li> <li>13 DISSENSION. THEY DIDN'T WANT ANY IDEA THAT MAYBE, YOU KNOW,</li> <li>14 YOU COULD GET YOU COULD GET HERB WELL, LEAVE OUT HERB.</li> <li>15 ANY ANY I DON'T MEAN LEAVE HIM OUT. BELIEVE ME, HE</li> <li>16 COUNTS. BELIEVE ME, HE DOES, YOU KNOW?</li> <li>17 BUT GET ONE OF THESE FELLOWS. MAYBE. JUST MAYBE HE</li> <li>18 PLAYS BALL WITH BART STARR, OR SOMETHING LIKE THAT, YOU KNOW?</li> <li>19 AND MAYBE HE'LL SAY:</li> <li>20 "BUT I'VE GOT THE MOST TERRIFIC AGENT IN THE</li> <li>21 WORLD. WHY DON'T YOU COME HERE INSTEAD OF THE UNION?"</li> <li>22 AND BEFORE YOU KNOW IT, THERE'S A SEAM. THERE'S A</li> <li>23 CRACK. THERE'S A LEAK IN THE DAM.</li> </ul>	8	AND THEY GOT IT. SURE THE ACTIVES WERE IMPORTANT IN
<ul> <li>BUT THEY HAVE A SECOND THING, YOU KNOW? WHICH IS</li> <li>THEY WANTED TO SAY IT WAS EVERYBODY. THEY DIDN'T WANT ANY</li> <li>DISSENSION. THEY DIDN'T WANT ANY IDEA THAT MAYBE, YOU KNOW,</li> <li>YOU COULD GET YOU COULD GET HERB WELL, LEAVE OUT HERB.</li> <li>ANY ANY I DON'T MEAN LEAVE HIM OUT. BELIEVE ME, HE</li> <li>COUNTS. BELIEVE ME, HE DOES, YOU KNOW?</li> <li>BUT GET ONE OF THESE FELLOWS. MAYBE. JUST MAYBE HE</li> <li>PLAYS BALL WITH BART STARR, OR SOMETHING LIKE THAT, YOU KNOW?</li> <li>AND MAYBE HE'LL SAY:</li> <li>"BUT I'VE GOT THE MOST TERRIFIC AGENT IN THE</li> <li>WORLD. WHY DON'T YOU COME HERE INSTEAD OF THE UNION?"</li> <li>AND BEFORE YOU KNOW IT, THERE'S A SEAM. THERE'S A</li> <li>CRACK. THERE'S A LEAK IN THE DAM.</li> </ul>	9	THEIR GETTING IT, YOU KNOW? AND THE FOOTBALL LEAGUE MADE SURE
<ul> <li>12 THEY WANTED TO SAY IT WAS EVERYBODY. THEY DIDN'T WANT ANY</li> <li>13 DISSENSION. THEY DIDN'T WANT ANY IDEA THAT MAYBE, YOU KNOW,</li> <li>14 YOU COULD GET YOU COULD GET HERB WELL, LEAVE OUT HERE.</li> <li>15 ANY ANY I DON'T MEAN LEAVE HIM OUT. BELIEVE ME, HE</li> <li>16 COUNTS. BELIEVE ME, HE DOES, YOU KNOW?</li> <li>17 BUT GET ONE OF THESE FELLOWS. MAYBE. JUST MAYBE HE</li> <li>18 PLAYS BALL WITH BART STARR, OR SOMETHING LIKE THAT, YOU KNOW?</li> <li>19 AND MAYBE HE'LL SAY:</li> <li>20 "BUT I'VE GOT THE MOST TERRIFIC AGENT IN THE</li> <li>21 WORLD. WHY DON'T YOU COME HERE INSTEAD OF THE UNION?"</li> <li>22 AND BEFORE YOU KNOW IT, THERE'S A SEAM. THERE'S A</li> <li>23 CRACK. THERE'S A LEAK IN THE DAM.</li> </ul>	10	THAT THE ACTIVES WERE ALL WENT OVER THERE.
<ul> <li>13 DISSENSION. THEY DIDN'T WANT ANY IDEA THAT MAYBE, YOU KNOW,</li> <li>14 YOU COULD GET YOU COULD GET HERB WELL, LEAVE OUT HERB.</li> <li>15 ANY ANY I DON'T MEAN LEAVE HIM OUT. BELIEVE ME, HE</li> <li>16 COUNTS. BELIEVE ME, HE DOES, YOU KNOW?</li> <li>17 BUT GET ONE OF THESE FELLOWS. MAYBE. JUST MAYBE HE</li> <li>18 PLAYS BALL WITH BART STARR, OR SOMETHING LIKE THAT, YOU KNOW?</li> <li>19 AND MAYBE HE'LL SAY:</li> <li>20 "BUT I'VE GOT THE MOST TERRIFIC AGENT IN THE</li> <li>21 WORLD. WHY DON'T YOU COME HERE INSTEAD OF THE UNION?"</li> <li>22 AND BEFORE YOU KNOW IT, THERE'S A SEAM. THERE'S A</li> <li>23 CRACK. THERE'S A LEAK IN THE DAM.</li> </ul>	11	BUT THEY HAVE A SECOND THING, YOU KNOW? WHICH IS
<ul> <li>YOU COULD GET YOU COULD GET HERB WELL, LEAVE OUT HERB.</li> <li>ANY ANY I DON'T MEAN LEAVE HIM OUT. BELIEVE ME, HE</li> <li>COUNTS. BELIEVE ME, HE DOES, YOU KNOW?</li> <li>BUT GET ONE OF THESE FELLOWS. MAYBE. JUST MAYBE HE</li> <li>PLAYS BALL WITH BART STARR, OR SOMETHING LIKE THAT, YOU KNOW?</li> <li>AND MAYBE HE'LL SAY:</li> <li>"BUT I'VE GOT THE MOST TERRIFIC AGENT IN THE</li> <li>WORLD. WHY DON'T YOU COME HERE INSTEAD OF THE UNION?"</li> <li>AND BEFORE YOU KNOW IT, THERE'S A SEAM. THERE'S A</li> <li>CRACK. THERE'S A LEAK IN THE DAM.</li> </ul>	12	THEY WANTED TO SAY IT WAS EVERYBODY. THEY DIDN'T WANT ANY
<ul> <li>ANY ANY I DON'T MEAN LEAVE HIM OUT. BELIEVE ME, HE</li> <li>COUNTS. BELIEVE ME, HE DOES, YOU KNOW?</li> <li>BUT GET ONE OF THESE FELLOWS. MAYBE. JUST MAYBE HE</li> <li>PLAYS BALL WITH BART STARR, OR SOMETHING LIKE THAT, YOU KNOW?</li> <li>AND MAYBE HE'LL SAY:</li> <li>"BUT I'VE GOT THE MOST TERRIFIC AGENT IN THE</li> <li>WORLD. WHY DON'T YOU COME HERE INSTEAD OF THE UNION?"</li> <li>AND BEFORE YOU KNOW IT, THERE'S A SEAM. THERE'S A</li> <li>CRACK. THERE'S A LEAK IN THE DAM.</li> </ul>	13	DISSENSION. THEY DIDN'T WANT ANY IDEA THAT MAYBE, YOU KNOW,
<ul> <li>16 COUNTS. BELIEVE ME, HE DOES, YOU KNOW?</li> <li>17 BUT GET ONE OF THESE FELLOWS. MAYBE. JUST MAYBE HE</li> <li>18 PLAYS BALL WITH BART STARR, OR SOMETHING LIKE THAT, YOU KNOW?</li> <li>19 AND MAYBE HE'LL SAY:</li> <li>20 "BUT I'VE GOT THE MOST TERRIFIC AGENT IN THE</li> <li>21 WORLD. WHY DON'T YOU COME HERE INSTEAD OF THE UNION?"</li> <li>22 AND BEFORE YOU KNOW IT, THERE'S A SEAM. THERE'S A</li> <li>23 CRACK. THERE'S A LEAK IN THE DAM.</li> </ul>	14	YOU COULD GET YOU COULD GET HERB WELL, LEAVE OUT HERB.
<ul> <li>BUT GET ONE OF THESE FELLOWS. MAYBE. JUST MAYBE HE</li> <li>PLAYS BALL WITH BART STARR, OR SOMETHING LIKE THAT, YOU KNOW?</li> <li>AND MAYBE HE'LL SAY:</li> <li>"BUT I'VE GOT THE MOST TERRIFIC AGENT IN THE</li> <li>WORLD. WHY DON'T YOU COME HERE INSTEAD OF THE UNION?"</li> <li>AND BEFORE YOU KNOW IT, THERE'S A SEAM. THERE'S A</li> <li>CRACK. THERE'S A LEAK IN THE DAM.</li> </ul>	15	ANY ANY I DON'T MEAN LEAVE HIM OUT. BELIEVE ME, HE
<ul> <li>18 PLAYS BALL WITH BART STARR, OR SOMETHING LIKE THAT, YOU KNOW?</li> <li>19 AND MAYBE HE'LL SAY:</li> <li>20 "BUT I'VE GOT THE MOST TERRIFIC AGENT IN THE</li> <li>21 WORLD. WHY DON'T YOU COME HERE INSTEAD OF THE UNION?"</li> <li>22 AND BEFORE YOU KNOW IT, THERE'S A SEAM. THERE'S A</li> <li>23 CRACK. THERE'S A LEAK IN THE DAM.</li> </ul>	16	COUNTS. BELIEVE ME, HE DOES, YOU KNOW?
<ul> <li>19 AND MAYBE HE'LL SAY:</li> <li>20 "BUT I'VE GOT THE MOST TERRIFIC AGENT IN THE</li> <li>21 WORLD. WHY DON'T YOU COME HERE INSTEAD OF THE UNION?"</li> <li>22 AND BEFORE YOU KNOW IT, THERE'S A SEAM. THERE'S A</li> <li>23 CRACK. THERE'S A LEAK IN THE DAM.</li> </ul>	17	BUT GET ONE OF THESE FELLOWS. MAYBE. JUST MAYBE HE
<ul> <li>20 "BUT I'VE GOT THE MOST TERRIFIC AGENT IN THE</li> <li>21 WORLD. WHY DON'T YOU COME HERE INSTEAD OF THE UNION?"</li> <li>22 AND BEFORE YOU KNOW IT, THERE'S A SEAM. THERE'S A</li> <li>23 CRACK. THERE'S A LEAK IN THE DAM.</li> </ul>	18	PLAYS BALL WITH BART STARR, OR SOMETHING LIKE THAT, YOU KNOW?
<ul> <li>21 WORLD. WHY DON'T YOU COME HERE INSTEAD OF THE UNION?"</li> <li>22 AND BEFORE YOU KNOW IT, THERE'S A SEAM. THERE'S A</li> <li>23 CRACK. THERE'S A LEAK IN THE DAM.</li> </ul>	19	AND MAYBE HE'LL SAY:
22AND BEFORE YOU KNOW IT, THERE'S A SEAM. THERE'S A23CRACK. THERE'S A LEAK IN THE DAM.	20	"BUT I'VE GOT THE MOST TERRIFIC AGENT IN THE
23 CRACK. THERE'S A LEAK IN THE DAM.	21	WORLD. WHY DON'T YOU COME HERE INSTEAD OF THE UNION?"
	22	AND BEFORE YOU KNOW IT, THERE'S A SEAM. THERE'S A
24 SO THEY TO GET THEIR CREDIBILITY CET ALL OUD CUVC	23	CRACK. THERE'S A LEAK IN THE DAM.
24    50 THET, TO GET THETK CKEDIDILIT, GET ALL OUK GUIS	24	SO THEY, TO GET THEIR CREDIBILITY, GET ALL OUR GUYS
25 TO SIGN. AND WHAT DID THEY DO? THEY MERGE THEIR LICENSING	25	TO SIGN. AND WHAT DID THEY DO? THEY MERGE THEIR LICENSING

г	
1	RIGHTS, IMAGE RIGHTS, IDENTITY RIGHTS WITH THE ACTIVES.
2	NOW, UNDERSTAND SOMETHING. IF ANYTHING WAS OFFENSIVE
3	IN THIS CASE, I DON'T THINK MR. KESSLER CONSCIOUSLY MEANT TO BE
4	OFFENSIVE. HE'S JUST TRYING THE CASE FOR HIS GUYS AS BEST HE
5	COULD. THAT'S WHAT HE'S SUPPOSED TO DO IN THE SYSTEM, YOU
6	KNOW? YOU KNOW, SUGGESTED THAT THEY WERE WORTHLESS; THAT THEY
7	GAVE NOTHING; THAT ALL IT COST THEM WAS A POSTAGE STAMP.
8	WELL, NUMBER ONE, LET ME ASK YOU THIS: WHAT DID IT
9	COST THE UNION TO GET ALL THESE GUYS TO SIGN UP? I THINK THEY
10	WERE THE ONES WHO BOUGHT THE POSTAGE STAMP. I DON'T REMEMBER
11	WHETHER THEY GAVE YOU A POSTAGE STAMP OR THE RETIREDS HAD TO
12	PUT ONE ON.
13	BUT WHOEVER HAD TO PUT A STAMP ON, THE WAY
14	MR. KESSLER LOOKS AT IT, THAT'S WHAT IT COST THEM. IF THEY PUT
15	THE STAMP ON, THAT'S WHAT IT COST THEM. OTHERWISE, IT COST
16	THEM NOTHING.
17	THEY PLAYED ON ON THE RETIREDS' PATRIOTISM. THEY
18	PLAYED ON THEIR SENSE OF BELONGING. THEY PLAYED ON THEIR SENSE
19	OF FAMILY. THEY PLAYED ON THEIR SENSE OF TRUST.
20	THESE ARE NOT ORGANIZED MEN. THEY WEREN'T ORGANIZED
21	UNTIL THE LAWSUIT. THESE ARE 2100 INDIVIDUAL GUYS, LIVING ALL
22	OVER THE COUNTRY. GUYS WHO HAD THEIR GLORY DAYS, YOU KNOW?
23	WHO WERE CALLED UPON TO GIVE THEIR IDENTITY RIGHTS.
24	NOW, LOOK, YOU KNOW, I DON'T I DON'T WANT TO
25	PERSONALIZE THIS, YOU KNOW? BUT I DON'T THINK DON'T

1	THINK I HOPE THIS JURY DOESN'T THINK THAT MATERIAL THINGS
2	ARE WHERE IT'S AT.
3	THE JUDGE WILL INSTRUCT YOU, NO DOUBT, THAT EVERY
4	CONTRACT REQUIRES CONSIDERATION. "CONSIDERATION" MEANS YOU'VE
5	GOT TO GIVE SOMETHING TO GET SOMETHING.
6	WHAT DID THESE MEN GIVE? THEY GAVE THEIR IDENTITY
7	RIGHTS. THEY GAVE WHO THEY WERE. THEY TURNED OVER THEIR MOST
8	VALUABLE RIGHT, YOU KNOW, NEXT TO THEIR WIVES OR THEIR CHILDREN
9	OR THEIR GRANDCHILDREN FOR SOME OF THEM, YOU KNOW? WHAT'S MORE
10	VALUABLE THAN THAT?
11	"TAKE MY NAME. TAKE MY LICENSE, IF IT WILL HELP
12	YOU TO GET WHERE YOU WANT TO GO. AND THEN, HOPEFULLY, I'LL GET
13	MY SHARE, LIKE YOU SAID." DO YOU KNOW? "BUT I'LL GIVE IT TO
14	YOU WHETHER I DO OR I DON'T."
15	ALL THESE GUYS LOVED THE GAME. THEY LOVED THE
16	COMRADERY OF IT. YOU KNOW?
17	SO THEY GAVE THEIR NAME AND LIKENESS WHICH IS OF
18	INCREDIBLE VALUE. IT'S PRICELESS. REALLY PERSONAL. GIVE ME
19	YOUR NAME AND LIKENESS. PUT IT IN MY POCKET. LET ME GO OUT
20	AND DO WHAT I THINK IS APPROPRIATE WITH IT.
21	SEE IF YOU JUST SAY:
22	"WELL, THAT'S JUST A CASUAL THING."
23	NOT EVEN WORTH A BUCK AND A QUARTER, YOU KNOW? I
24	DON'T THINK SO. I DON'T THINK SO.
25	THEY GAVE THEM THAT. AND WITH THAT, COMBINED WITH

I	
1	THE ACTIVES, BECAUSE IT WAS A GROUP, WHAT DID THEY GIVE THE
2	DEFENDANTS? A MONEY-MAKING MACHINE. HUNDREDS OF MILLIONS OF
3	DOLLARS. THIS ISN'T LIKE:
4	"COME ON, MAN, YOU KNOW? WE ONLY MADE 10 BUCKS,
5	AND NOW YOU'RE GOING TO ASK ME FOR HALF OF IT? WHAT'S WRONG
6	WITH YOU? I'VE GOT TO PUT THE FOOD ON THE TABLE."
7	NO, GAVE THEM THE ABILITY TO MAKE HUNDREDS AND
8	HUNDREDS OF MILLIONS OF DOLLARS. AND I DON'T WANT TO GET TOO
9	CARRIED AWAY WITH MYSELF, AS I CAN, AS YOU JURORS, YOU GUYS ALL
10	KNOW, YOU KNOW? BUT THAT'S DISGRACEFUL. THAT'S DISGRACEFUL.
11	SO WHAT WOULD A DEFENDANT SAY? BECAUSE, YOU KNOW,
12	MR. KESSLER GETS HIS HOUR AND 20 MINUTES, RIGHT? AS HE SHOULD.
13	WELL, THE DEFENDANTS WILL SAY:
14	"IT'S ACTIVE PLAYER MONEY, NOT RETIRED MONEY.
15	ONLY THE ACTIVES DROVE THE ENGINE."
16	NOW, THAT'S NOT WHAT THE GLA SAYS. THAT'S NOT WHAT
17	THE GLA SAYS. THAT'S NOT WHAT THEY WROTE. THAT'S NOT WHAT
18	THEY SENT OUT YEAR AFTER YEAR AFTER YEAR. THEY COULD HAVE DONE
19	THAT. THEY COULD HAVE SEPARATED IT. YOU KNOW, MAYBE THEY
20	SHOULD HAVE SEPARATED IT. I DON'T KNOW. I DON'T KNOW.
21	BUT THAT'S NOT WHAT THEY DID. THAT'S NOT WHAT THEY
22	DID. A DEAL IS A DEAL. THEY DIDN'T SEPARATE ACTIVES FROM
23	RETIREDS.
24	THEN, THEY'LL SAY:
25	"WELL, ACTIVES SHARE WITH ACTIVES. RETIREDS

Г	
1	SHARE WITH RETIREDS."
2	WHERE DOES IT SAY THAT? WHERE DOES IT SAY THAT?
3	WHERE DOES IT SAY IT? NOT ONLY IN THE GLA, WHERE DOES IT SAY
4	THAT?
5	OH, I SUPPOSE, YOU KNOW, IF YOU HAD YOUR PH.D., OR
6	SOMETHING, AND YOU CHOSE TO READ THEIR FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
7	SOMEWHERE YOU COULD FIGURE IT OUT. YOU KNOW. IT DOESN'T SAY
8	ANYTHING OF THE SORT.
9	IT'S SMOKE AND MIRRORS. IT'S SMOKE AND MIRRORS.
10	WANT TO KNOW WHY IT'S SMOKE AND MIRRORS? BECAUSE THEY CAN'T
11	DEFEND AGAINST THE GLA. THEY CAN'T DEFEND AGAINST THE GLA.
12	AND THEY HIRED A VERY CAPABLE LAWYER.
13	AND HE CAME UP WITH A WAY, CAME UP WITH A DIVERSION,
14	YOU KNOW? HE CAME UP WITH A WAY TO GET YOUR EYE OFF THE BALL
15	AND TRIED THREE-QUARTERS OF THE CASE WITH THAT. THREE-QUARTERS
16	OF THE CASE WAS ABOUT THAT.
17	"ACTIVES GO WITH ACTIVES. RETIREDS GO WITH
18	RETIREDS. AD HOCS ARE NOT PART OF THIS THING. SINCE WE'RE NOT
19	ASKING FOR THE MONEY, THEY'RE NOT REALLY RETIRED PEOPLE."
20	OKAY. EVERY ONE OF THE 95 LICENSEES THAT ARE AT
21	ISSUE IN THIS CASE HAD A COMBINATION OF SIX OR MORE ACTIVE OR
22	RETIRED PLAYERS. THERE'S JUST NO QUESTION ABOUT IT.
23	THE DEFENDANTS WILL SAY THE ONLY RETIRED THE
24	LICENSEES WANTED ARE THE AD HOCS. WELL, I DON'T THINK THEY
25	TRIED VERY HARD. I DON'T THINK THEY PUSHED THE ENVELOPE.

,	
1	SUPPOSE THAT'S TRUE. FOR PURPOSES OF THIS SUMMATION,
2	SUPPOSE THAT'S TRUE. SO WHAT? AN AD HOC IS NOT A RETIRED? AN
3	AD HOC DID NOT PLAY THE GAME? AN AD HOC IS SEPARATED OUT FROM
4	THIS DOCUMENT? NOT A CHANCE.
5	I HAVE TO SAY THIS, YOU KNOW: IT WOULD BE NICE TO
6	TRY A CASE WHERE WE WERE JUST TALKING ABOUT A BREACH OF
7	CONTRACT. THEN, YOU DON'T HAVE TO CALL PEOPLE NAMES. YOU
8	DON'T HAVE TO SAY:
9	"LIAR, LIAR, PANTS ON FIRE." YOU KNOW?
10	EVERYBODY COULD BE ABOVE THE FRAY IN OUR BLUE SUITS AND STRIPED
11	TIES, YOU KNOW?
12	BUT THE FACT IS IT IS A FACT THAT THE
13	PLAINTIFFS ARE AGENTS, AND THEY'RE INVENTING THINGS BECAUSE OF
14	THEIR CONFLICT OF INTEREST.
15	OH, THAT'S A BAD WORD: "CONFLICT OF INTEREST."
16	THAT'S NOT A LAWYER'S WORD. LET'S BREATHE A LITTLE
17	LIFE IN THIS. CONFLICT OF INTEREST.
18	I'M SUPPOSED TO REPRESENT YOU AND YOU AND YOU AND YOU
19	AND YOU AND YOU AND YOU. BUT I'M ONLY GOING TO
20	REPRESENT FIVE OF YOU. THE REST OF YOU, I'M SORRY. I'M SORRY.
21	YOU HAVE NO VALUE, RIGHT? YOU GOT NOTHING TO COMPLAIN ABOUT.
22	WE'LL TAKE YOU TO HAWAII, DRINK A PINA COLADA. NO PROBLEM. NO
23	PROBLEM. YOU KNOW?
24	THAT'S NOT THE WAY IT WORKS. THAT'S NOT THE WAY IT
25	WORKS.

т	
1	IF I TAKE ON EACH OF YOU AS A CLIENT, I OWE THE SAME
2	HIGH DUTY TO EACH ONE OF YOU. AND IF I LET YOU DOWN ON
3	PURPOSE, IT'S TERRIBLE. IF I LET YOU DOWN TO FAVOR SOMEBODY
4	ELSE I DON'T KNOW WHAT WORD TO USE FOR IT. BUT THAT'S WHAT
5	HAPPENED.
6	AND THEN, HE COMES UP WITH "HE," I WILL STOP
7	PERSONALIZING IT.
8	THE DEFENDANTS COME UP WITH ANOTHER TRICK.
9	"WELL, WE GAVE THE RETIRED PLAYERS \$30 MILLION."
10	WE'RE NOT SEEKING AN INDIVIDUAL'S MONEY. CALL HIM AN
11	"AD HOC," BECAUSE HE DID. IT GETS CONFUSING IF I DON'T.
12	WE'RE NOT SEEKING AN INDIVIDUAL'S MONEY WHO SIGNED AN
13	INDIVIDUAL AGREEMENT. BUT THAT'S NOT TAKING CARE OF THE
14	RETIRED GLA 2100 GUYS. THAT'S TAKING CARE OF SUPERSTARS WHO
15	DESERVE THEIR MONEY, YOU KNOW.
16	YOU'RE TOO YOUNG, EVERY ONE OF YOU, TO KNOW WHO BART
17	STARR IS, OR SOMETHING LIKE THAT, YOU KNOW, PLAYED IN THE FIRST
18	SUPER BOWL. PROBABLY YOU DON'T CARE ABOUT FOOTBALL, MOST OF
19	YOU, YOU KNOW?
20	BUT OKAY. SKIP THAT PART, YOU KNOW?
21	I DON'T BEGRUDGE ANY OF THEM THEIR SHARE OF THE
22	\$30 MILLION.
23	BUT THAT'S NOT TAKING CARE OF THE GROUP. WHAT ARE
24	YOU TALKING ABOUT? THAT'S NOT GROUP MONEY.
25	AND LATER ON, YOU'LL SEE HOW THEY ADD THAT MONEY IN,

1 IF I GET THE TIME, TO INFLATE THE FIGURES AS TO WHAT THEY DID. 2 YOU WATCH. 3 NOW, IN OTHER WORDS, USING THE RIGHT WORD, THE 4 "UNSHARED MONEY," THE "AD HOC MONEY" IS NOT GLA MONEY, AND 5 PLAINTIFFS AREN'T ASKING FOR IT. 6 THEY WILL SAY THAT THE PLAINTIFFS WERE NOT USED IN 7 THE LICENSES. WELL, FIRST, I THINK YOU'LL FIND, IF YOU STUDY 1(A) AND 2 AND 13, THAT THEY MAY VERY WELL DID, NO MATTER WHAT 8 9 MR. LINZNER WANTS TO SAY. 10 REMEMBER SOMETHING ABOUT MR. LINZNER, RIGHT? NOT TO 11 KNOCK HIM. I DON'T WANT TO GO AROUND AND BASH-EVERYBODY-BUT-US BUSINESS, YOU KNOW? 12 13 BUT LINZNER IS THE SAME GUY THAT GOT THE BENEFITS OF THAT HALL OF FAME TRICKERY. REMEMBER WHAT I'M TALKING ABOUT? 14 15 MAYBE I'LL GET TO IT LATER. WHERE THEY KNOCK OUT TAKE TWO, AND SAVE THEM ABOUT A MILLION -- ABOUT A MILLION BUCKS. SAVE EA 16 17 ABOUT A MILLION BUCKS. LINZNER'S IN THEIR POCKET. LINZNER'S GOT AN 18 EXCLUSIVE LICENSE. KNOCKS OUT ALL THE COMPETITION FOR HIMSELF. 19 PAYS A NICE CHECK FOR IT, WHICH WE DON'T GET NONE OF IT; DO YOU 20 21 KNOW? 22 BUT LINZNER, LINZNER, HE DOESN'T WANT TO MESS -- HE 23 DOESN'T WANT TO MESS WITH THE UNION. THEY'RE THE ONLY GAME IN 24 TOWN. 25 MAYBE HE GETS A LITTLE ANNOYING, MAYBE HE GETS A

LITTLE ANNOYING TO THEM, YOU KNOW, THEY'LL GO TO TAKE TWO NEXT 1 TIME AND MAKE THEM RICH FOR 25 MILLION BUCKS. 2 3 MAYBE IF TRACE ARMSTRONG DOESN'T SHOW UP HERE --4 BECAUSE HE FORGOT TO TELL YOU THIS -- MAYBE THEY WON'T GET HIM 5 ELECTED PRESIDENT OF THE UNION. YOU KNOW? 6 THIS UNION IS A POWERFUL, POWERFUL MACHINE. YOU 7 KNOW, YOU PLAY BALL WITH THEM, YOU GET ALONG WITH THEM, YOU KNOW, YOU'LL DO PRETTY WELL, UNLESS YOU'RE VALUELESS, UNLESS 8 9 YOU DON'T HAVE A COLLECTIVE POWER. UNLESS ALL YOU'VE GOT IS 10 YOUR NAME AND YOUR LIKENESS, YOU KNOW? AND YOU GAVE IT ALL, 11 AND YOU TRUSTED PEOPLE. LET'S TAKE A LOOK AT HOW THE DEFENDANTS REWROTE THE 12 13 GLA. PUT IT UP ON THE BOARD. LET'S GET TO THE "SIX OR 14 15 MORE" PARAGRAPH. 16 LOOK, I'M SUPPOSED TO WRITE THIS DOWN WITH A RED 17 PENCIL. BUT I'M AFRAID TO DO IT, BECAUSE I'LL MESS IT UP THE WAY I DID MY DRAWINGS. FOLLOW IT ALONG, AND I THINK YOU'LL 18 UNDERSTAND WHAT I MEAN, YOU KNOW? 19 IF YOU LISTEN TO MR. ALLEN, YOU HAVE TO BELIEVE THAT 20 "SIX OR MORE" DOESN'T MEAN "SIX OR MORE CURRENT OR FORMER"; 21 THAT WHAT IT MEANS IS "2,062 RETIREDS." 22 23 IN OTHER WORDS, CROSS OUT THE WORD "CURRENT OR 24 FORMER." JUST CROSS IT OUT IN THE REWRITE, WHICH IS AGAINST 25 THE LAW. CROSS IT OUT IN THE REWRITE. INSTEAD OF JUST SAYING

"CURRENT OR FORMER," CROSS OUT "CURRENT," YOU KNOW. AND FOR 1 "FORMER" PUT "ALL 2,062." 2 WELL, THAT'S NOT THE DEAL. THAT'S HIS TESTIMONY. 3 LOOKED JUDGE ALSUP IN THE EYE. TURNED AROUND, LOOKED YOU IN 4 THE EYE, YOU KNOW? PERFECT DIRECTION, YOU KNOW? HOLLYWOOD 5 DIRECTOR COULDN'T HAVE DONE IT BETTER. 6 7 FIRST TURNS TO JUDGE ALSUP, THEN TURNS TO THE JURY, "ALL 262 -- 2,062." 8 9 IT'S MADE UP. IT'S ALICE IN WONDERLAND. THEN, ESCROW ACCOUNT. SEE THE WORD "ESCROW ACCOUNT" 10 11 UP THERE? IT'S IN PARAGRAPH 5. 12 I WOULD LIKE TO SHOW IT ON THE -- WHATEVER YOU DO, 13 OMAR, PUT A CIRCLE AROUND IT OR SOMETHING SO EVERYBODY CAN SEE IT. I'M SURE YOU KNOW WHAT I'M TALKING ABOUT NOW. I HOPE YOU 14 15 DO. 16 (DOCUMENT DISPLAYED.) 17 SEE THE WORD "ESCROW ACCOUNT"? CROSS IT OUT. CROSS IT OUT. THERE'S NO ESCROW ACCOUNT. NO ESCROW ACCOUNT. 18 19 WHY NO ESCROW ACCOUNT? WELL, HE SAID THERE WAS NEVER ANY MONEY TO GIVE THEM. 20 21 IF I TELL YOU I'M GOING TO OPEN UP AN ESCROW ACCOUNT WHEN YOU SIGN THIS PIECE OF PAPER, WHAT AM I SUPPOSED TO DO? 22 23 SUPPOSED TO WALK OVER TO THE BANK OF AMERICA OR WELLS 24 FARGO -- I DON'T KNOW THE NAMES OF ALL THE BANKS IN CALIFORNIA. AFTER THIS ECONOMIC CRISIS I DON'T KNOW IF THERE'S ANY BANKS 25

ROW
R
RONG.
SIGNS
THAT
EN
ALLEN
, "
Т
SE

1 BUT HE NEVER BOTHERED TO WRITE DOWN AN ELIGIBLE FOR RETIREDS THAT WAS DIFFERENT OR TELL ANYBODY THAT ELIGIBLE FOR 2 3 RETIREDS WAS DIFFERENT. 4 SO WHY WOULD THE PLAYER BE SHARING WITH THE RETIREDS 5 WHO ARE NFLPA MEMBERS? A LOT OF THOSE GUYS BY THEIR OWN 6 TESTIMONY, RETIRED GUYS, ARE NOT NFLPA MEMBERS. 7 "TOO BAD. WE DIDN'T TELL YOU THIS WHEN YOU SIGNED THE GLA, BUT YOU ALSO GOT TO JOIN THE UNION." 8 9 AND LAST -- AND LAST BUT NOT LEAST, IF THAT MEANT "RETIREDS," IF "ELIGIBLE" MEANT "RETIREDS," SUPPOSE YOU HAD --10 11 I DON'T WANT TO MAKE UP NUMBERS -- 1800 ACTIVES AND SIX RETIREDS LICENSED, WHICH YOU DON'T HAVE TO. ALL YOU HAVE TO 12 13 HAVE IS SIX OR MORE TO BE IN THE CATEGORY. HOW WOULD YOU PAY THOSE 1800 ACTIVES? THEY ARE NOT 14 15 ELIGIBLE, SO WHO WOULD THE PLAYER, THE MAN WHO SIGNED THE GLA, BE DIVIDING IT WITH? IT'S A JOKE. IT'S A JOKE. 16 17 IT'S NOT A JOKE. IT'S NOT A JOKE, BECAUSE IT'S NOT FUNNY. IT'S HEARTBREAKING, AS A MATTER OF FACT. 18 19 OKAY. AT LEAST 95 OF THE LICENSEES WERE GRANTED 20 RIGHTS TO SIX OR MORE ACTIVES OR RETIREDS DURING THE YEARS 2004 21 TO 2007. 22 DR. NOLL, THE ECONOMIST FROM STANFORD, HE HIMSELF 23 ACKNOWLEDGED THAT. DR. NOLL ADMITTED THAT EVERY LICENSEE IN 24 THIS CASE HAD A DEMAND FOR GROUPS OF SIX OR MORE ACTIVE OR RETIRED PLAYERS. FORGET WHAT CATEGORY THEY FELL INTO. THERE'S 25

1	NO QUESTION ABOUT THAT. EVERY ONE OF THOSE LICENSES, JUST LIKE
2	EA, ALL THE ACTIVES WENT OVER THERE. THE AD HOCS WENT OVER
3	THERE.
4	AND, BY THE WAY, SOME OF THOSE AD HOCS NOBODY TOLD
5	YOU THIS ARE MEN, FOOTBALL PLAYERS WHO SIGNED GLA'S. TWO
6	HATS ON. BUT THERE'S NO QUESTION THAT WE MEET THE DEFINITION.
7	NOW, AS A RESULT OF THE LICENSING OF THESE 95
8	LICENSEES AND THIS IS JUST DR. ROWLEY'S MATH. THIS ISN'T:
9	BELIEVE DR. ROWLEY'S TESTIMONY; DON'T BELIEVE DR. ROWLEY'S
10	TESTIMONY. SINCE MR. KESSLER WENT AFTER HIM PRETTY GOOD. I
11	HOPE I GET TO THAT.
12	I'M TELLING YOU, IF YOU DO THE MATH, TAKE THE
13	DOCUMENTS IN AND DO THE MATH, YOU'RE GOING TO FIND OUT THAT
14	\$161 MILLION WAS PAID TO THE DEFENDANTS DURING THE YEARS 2004
15	THROUGH 2007. THAT'S A LOT OF MONEY.
16	AND IF YOU ADD IN THERE THE INTERNET SPONSORSHIP
17	MONEY, WHICH IS CERTAINLY LICENSING MONEY, THEN THE MONEY COMES
18	TO \$215 MILLION.
19	THAT'S JUST A FACT. THAT'S NOT, YOU KNOW:
20	"I THINK THIS. THEY THINK THAT."
21	\$215 MILLION IS WHAT THEY COLLECTED.
22	THERE'S AN EXHIBIT, 1217. IT'S TOO LONG TO SHOW IT
23	TO YOU, BUT IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTION ABOUT THE NUMBERS TAKE
24	THAT EXHIBIT IN WITH YOU, AND YOU'LL SEE THAT I'M CORRECT.
25	NOW, FOR THE YEARS 2004 THROUGH 2007, THE DEFENDANTS

T	1
1	RETAINED 63 TO 69 PERCENT OF THE MONEY AND GAVE THE BALANCE,
2	37 PERCENT OR 31 PERCENT TO THE ACTIVE PLAYERS.
3	NOW, THE DIFFERENCE IS THE \$8 MILLION, HOWEVER YOU
4	WANT TO FIGURE IT. THAT'S MY DRAWING THAT EVERYBODY LAUGHED
5	AT: 63/37/0.
6	THERE ARE NO IFS, ANDS AND BUTS ABOUT THAT IT WAS 63.
7	THEN, DO THE MATH, IF YOU WANT TO, ABOUT \$8 MILLION, AND YOU'LL
8	SEE HOW IT GOES UP TO 69 AND 31.
9	ALL OF THE ACTIVE PLAYERS SHARED IN THAT MONEY,
10	37 PERCENT MONEY. THEY SHARED WHETHER THEY WERE BENCH WARMERS
11	OR WHETHER AT THE WERE STARS. THEY SHARED WHETHER THEY GOT IN
12	THE GAME, OR THEY DIDN'T GET IN THE GAME. DO YOU KNOW?
13	MR. KESSLER, AROUND THE EDGES, SAID:
14	"WELL, NOT QUITE THIS GUY OR NOT QUITE THAT
15	GUY."
16	BUT 99.9 PERCENT OF THE ACTIVE PLAYERS SHARED IN THIS
17	MONEY.
18	ANY REASON YOU DIDN'T SHARE WITH THE RETIREDS IN A
19	GROUP LICENSE?
20	WELL, ONE OF THE REASONS WAS THAT THE UNION DIDN'T
21	WANT TO GIVE IT TO THEM. ANOTHER REASON WAS THEY NEVER TOLD
22	THE ACTIVE PLAYERS.
23	THIS TRACE ARMSTRONG, THIS YOUNG MAN SHOWED UP HERE,
24	HE HAD NO IDEA. THEY NEVER ONCE GAVE HIM WHAT GLA, AND SAID:
25	"YOU READ IT. YOU READ IT. YOU LOOK LIKE A

1	
1	REALLY SHARP GUY, EVEN THOUGH YOU'RE 22, 23, 24" AT THE TIME.
2	HE WAS THE PRESIDENT, YOU KNOW? IT'S NOT THAT WE'RE YOUR
3	FATHER FIGURES.
4	UPSHAW AND THE GENERAL COUNSEL, MR. BERTHELSEN, WHO
5	I'M SURE IS VERY FINE LAWYER, YOU KNOW? AND MR. ALLEN, YOU
6	KNOW? THEY NEVER SHOWED IT TO HIM. THEY NEVER SHOWED IT TO
7	HIM. BUT THEY SHARE WITH THEIR OWN GUYS, THE ACTIVES, EQUALLY.
8	SO THE ACTIVES SHARE WITH ACTIVES, USED OR NOT USED,
9	BEST OR WORST.
10	HERE'S ONE EXAMPLE: ONE OF THE FELLOWS GOT UP THERE,
11	STEVE BYRD, HE WAS FROM STATS, THE FANTASY FOOTBALL FELLOW.
12	AND HE ACKNOWLEDGED AND, BY THE WAY, THEY ONLY PUT UP TWO
13	LICENSEES. THERE'S 93 MISSING CHAIRS HERE. THERE ARE 93
14	MISSING LICENSEES THAT DIDN'T GET UP AND LOOK YOU IN THE EYE.
15	OKAY. RIGHT. STEVE BYRD ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IN
16	FANTASY FOOTBALL, A GAME THAT SOME OF YOU KNOW, PROBABLY MOST
17	OF YOU DON'T KNOW, YOU CAN'T USE OFFENSIVE LINEMEN, BUT THE
18	OFFENSIVE LINEMEN STILL GET PAID THEIR SHARE IF THEY'RE
19	ACTIVES.
20	ACCORDING TO ROWLEY, WHO DID THE MATH PUT A CHART
21	UP HERE IF YOU THOUGHT IT WAS FAIR FOR THE DEFENDANTS TO
22	KEEP 63 TO 69 PERCENT AND I, FOR ONE, AM GOING TO URGE YOU
23	IN A MINUTE THAT IT IS NOT FAIR.
24	BUT ASSUMING FOR THE MINUTE NOT FAIR TO MY
25	CLIENTS. ACTIVES CAN DO WHAT THEY WANT. AND THEY'RE PUTTING

т	П
1	THE MONEY IN A STRIKE FUND OR A DO-WHAT-YOU-WANT-WITH-IT FUND.
2	I THINK IT'S CALLED "AN ALLOCATED FUND," \$68 MILLION.
3	BUT IF YOU THINK IT'S FAIR AND THE PLAINTIFFS
4	DON'T THAT AN EQUAL SHARE TO THE RETIREDS OR THE AMOUNT PAID
5	BY THE UNION TO THE ACTIVES WOULD BE \$29 MILLION. AND AFTER
6	INTEREST IT WOULD BE \$32 MILLION.
7	THAT'S IT. THAT'S NOT FIGHTING FOR THESE GUYS, NOT
8	SAYING:
9	"YOU LEFT TOO MUCH MONEY IN THE UNION. YOU
10	SHOULD HAVE GIVEN MORE TO THE PLAYERS FOR THE RETIREDS TO
11	SHARE, TOO."
12	IF YOU JUST WENT WITH THAT, IT'S \$29 MILLION, AND
13	AFTER INTEREST IT'S 32.
14	RIGHT. NOW, REMEMBER THIS, PLEASE, BECAUSE IT'S
15	IMPORTANT TO YOUR OWN SENSE OF WHAT YOU'RE DOING HERE, NOT JUST
16	GOING IN THERE BLIND.
17	RIGHT NOW, OR AT LEAST AS OF THE DATE OF THE EXHIBIT
18	THAT CAME INTO EVIDENCE, THERE WAS APPROXIMATELY \$68 MILLION IN
19	WHAT I'LL CALL "A SLUSH FUND," WHAT THEY CALL "AN UNDESIGNATED
20	FUND" OR A FUND THAT YOU CAN DO WHATEVER YOU WANT WITH. IT'S
21	JUST MONEY SITTING THERE, 68 MILLION BUCKS.
22	AND THAT'S GOT NOTHING TO DO WITH THE STRIKE FUND
23	MONEY, FOR WHICH THERE IS NO STRIKE, AND FOR WHICH THEIR
24	TEMPLATE OF 63/37 IS FROM 1994. AND MOST OF THOSE YEARS THERE
25	WAS NO STRIKE AND NO THREAT OF A STRIKE.

BUT IF YOU JUST GO WITH WHAT THEY DID, THEY GAVE THE
ACTIVES 37 PERCENT OF THE MONEY. AND INSTEAD OF CONSIDERING
FOR A MOMENT GIVING THE RETIREDS THEIR GLA SHARE, THEY PUT
\$68 MILLION IN AN UNALLOCATED MONEY FUND, NOT DESIGNATED FOR
STRIKE OR ANYTHING.
SO IF THIS JURY DECIDES THAT I AM RIGHT IN WHAT I'M
TELLING YOU AND I FOR ONE I'M NOT GOING TO SAY THAT.
YOU'LL DECIDE WHAT YOU'LL DECIDE. JUST TELL ME MY TRUTH, DO
YOU KNOW?
BUT IF YOU DECIDE THAT THE ACTIVES ARE THE
RETIREDS ARE ENTITLED TO SHARE IN THE MONEY, THERE'S
\$68 MILLION JUST SITTING THERE.
NOW, WE COULD BE ASKING NOT "WE." EXCUSE ME.
PLAINTIFFS COULD BE ASKING, THEY COULD BE ASKING FOR THEIR
SHARE OF THE STRIKE FUND, BECAUSE THEY DON'T BENEFIT FROM THE
STRIKE. AN ELECTION WAS PAID. NOBODY IS ASKING FOR THAT. THE
PLAINTIFFS COULD BE ASKING TO TAKE MORE MONEY OUT OF THAT.
DON'T MAKE IT 63/37.
THE PLAINTIFFS COULD BE ASKING FOR SOME EXPENSES.
YOU KNOW, IT GALLS A LITTLE BIT FROM OUR EYES TO SEE
MR. ALLEN'S SALARY BEING PAID OUT OF THE MILLIONS THAT ARE
BROUGHT IN, DO YOU KNOW, AFTER HE AND OTHERS DID WHAT THEY DID
TO THE PLAINTIFFS.
BUT NOBODY IS ASKING FOR THAT. ALL THEY'RE SAYING IS
IT IS THE RETIREDS HAVE BEEN PAID WHAT THEY BARGAINED FOR WITH

1	THEIR UNION. I DON'T THINK IT WAS ARM'S-LENGTH.
2	BUT WHAT THEY BARGAINED FOR IS 37 PERCENT. KEEP THE
3	REST OF THE MONEY IN THE TILL. AFTER YOU GET THROUGH WITH THE
4	STRIKE FUND AND PAID ALL THE SALARIES AND THE CARS AND THE
5	TRIPS TO HAWAII AND ALL OF THAT, WHAT YOU GET DOWN TO IS THERE
6	IS STILL \$68 MILLION IN A BANK SOMEPLACE. AND THERE'S NO
7	REASON IN THE WORLD THAT THE RETIREDS CAN'T GET THEIR 29- TO
8	\$32 MILLION FOR THAT.
9	MR. KESSLER: YOUR HONOR? YOUR HONOR, I ASK FOR AN
10	ADMONISHMENT TO THE JURY ABOUT THIS LAST LINE OF QUESTIONING,
11	PLEASE OR ARGUMENTS.
12	THE COURT: WELL, YOU CAN RESPOND TO IT IN YOUR
13	CLOSING.
14	YOU'VE USED 45 MINUTES. YOU ASKED ME TO TELL YOU.
15	MR. PARCHER: THANK YOU. I'M MOVING ON QUICKLY.
16	THE COURT: YOU'RE AT THE 45-MINUTE MARK.
17	MR. PARCHER: THANK YOU.
18	REMEMBER IN 2007 ALONE, THE UNION REBATED
19	\$8.7 MILLION IN DUES TO THE ACTIVES, AND THE UNION STILL HAS A
20	BUNDLE. SO IF YOU THINK THAT THE TEMPLATE OF 63 TO 69 IS FAIR,
21	\$32 MILLION IS THE NUMBER.
22	NOW, THERE WAS TALK ABOUT MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL. AND
23	THAT'S WHERE MR. KESSLER, GOT TO GIVE HIM CREDIT, HE TORE RIGHT
24	INTO DR. RASCHER. TORE RIGHT INTO DR. RASCHER ON CROSS
25	EXAMINATION.

AND BY THE TIME HE WAS DONE, HE MADE IT LOOK
AUSE THAT'S THE ONE THAT'S MOST COMPARABLE. BY THE TIME HE
DONE HE MADE IT LOOK AS IF BASEBALL PLAYERS RETAINED VERY
ILE OF THEIR MONEY AND GAVE THE UNION A WHOLE LOT MORE.
THE TRUTH IS BASEBALL PLAYERS RETAIN 61 PERCENT OF
IR MONEY, AND FOOTBALL PLAYERS SHARE IN 37 PERCENT OF THE
JP MONEY.
NOW, HOW DID MR. KESSLER MANAGE TO KNOCK US OFF THE
CK THERE? BY GOING INTO THE YEARS, A COUPLE OF YEARS WHERE
RE WERE STRIKE FUNDS.
WELL, IT WOULD BE UNDERSTANDABLE WHEN YOU PUT MONEY
THE STRIKE FUND YOU DON'T PUT IT IN YOUR POCKET. YOU GIVE
TO THE UNION.
BUT AT THE END OF THE DAY, WHEN THERE WAS NO STRIKE,
Y GAVE ALL THE MONEY OR MOST OF THE MONEY BACK TO THE
LPLAYERS. SO THE CORRECT FIGURES ARE EXACTLY AS DR. RASCHER
Ο.
BASEBALL PLAYERS RETAINED 61 PERCENT OF THEIR MONEY.
IBALL PLAYERS RETAINED 37 PERCENT.
AND THEN, MR. KESSLER, WITH OKAY. IT IS A SHOT AT
. WHAT I CALL VOODOO ECONOMICS. HE DREW SOMETHING. I
'T KNOW. HE WAS OVER THERE. VERY POLITELY DREW SOMETHING
I MADE IT LOOK LIKE THE FOOTBALL ACTIVES WERE SHARING
PERCENT, WHICH IS EXACTLY THE WAY THIS CASE WAS TRIED BY
Ч.

1	1
1	IT'S EXACTLY WHAT ALL THEIR WITNESSES DID.
2	IN ORDER TO GET TO THAT NUMBER, YOU HAD TO ADD IN THE
3	AD HOCS, WHICH IS UNSHARED MONEY. IF YOU TAKE OUT THE AD HOCS
4	WHICH DON'T BELONG THERE, BECAUSE IT NEVER WAS SHARED, DO YOU
5	KNOW? THAT MONEY THAT THEY SAY THEY, QUOTE, "GAVE TO
6	RETIREDS," DO YOU KNOW? THEN, THE NUMBER IS 37 PERCENT.
7	THERE'S NO DOUBT ABOUT IT.
8	IT'S NOT LIKE, YOU KNOW, GET A PH.D. AT BERKELEY, AND
9	THEN YOU GOT IT. YOU KNOW? IT'S JUST A MADE-UP CONSTRUCTION
10	TO THROW YOU OFF.
11	OKAY. NOW, THE CHART ALSO TELLS YOU WHAT THE DOLLAR
12	AMOUNTS ON A SHARED BASIS WOULD BE. FOR EXAMPLE, IF YOU
13	THOUGHT THAT THE PLAYERS SHOULD HAVE GOTTEN 61 PERCENT ACTIVES,
14	THEN WHAT WOULD, YOU KNOW, WHAT WOULD THE FOOTBALL PLAYERS GET,
15	AND SO ON.
16	I'M JUST GOING TO LEAVE THAT UP TO YOU BECAUSE OF
17	TIME.
18	NOW, REMEMBER THIS ON FIDUCIARY DUTY. THE PLAINTIFFS
19	RECEIVED SOLICITATION LETTERS ON A REGULAR BASIS. YOU HAVE
20	SEEN SOME OF THEM. THE PLAINTIFFS WERE TOLD THAT IT WAS
21	ESSENTIAL.
22	THAT'S THE TOUCHBACK, IF WE CAN GET IT UP THERE.
23	THEY WERE TOLD THAT ALL RETIRED MEMBERS SIGNED
24	CURRENT GROUP LICENSING AUTHORIZATIONS.
25	WHY WAS IT ESSENTIAL? DOES ANYBODY REALLY BELIEVE

1	
1	THAT MR. ALLEN WAS JUST OPTIMISTIC? IT WAS ESSENTIAL. AND
2	THEY COMPLIED, BECAUSE YOU DO WHAT YOUR AGENT TELLS YOU TO DO.
3	YOU DO WHAT YOUR FIDUCIARY TELLS YOU TO DO. YOU TRUST YOUR
4	AGENT. YOU TRUST YOUR FIDUCIARY.
5	AND THEN, THERE WAS THIS QUESTION IN ALLEN'S
6	TESTIMONY.
7	"SO ANYBODY WHO WAS RETIRED THAT WAS ASKED TO
8	SIGN THE GLA AND SIGNED A GLA, WOULD HAVE THE RIGHT TO BELIEVE
9	THAT WHAT PLAYERS INC WAS GOING TO DO FOR THEM WAS TAKE THE
10	HELMETS OFF THE PLAYERS AND MARKET THEM AS PERSONALITIES, AS
11	WELL AS PROFESSIONAL ATHLETES, CORRECT?
12	"YES."
13	WELL, THAT'S WHAT A FIDUCIARY DOES. THE WEB SITE
14	SAYS YOU SAW IT BEFORE THAT THEY REPRESENTED OVER 3,000
15	PLAYERS.
16	LAIRD TESTIFIED:
17	"I ASSUME THEY'RE ACTING AS AN AGENT FOR ACTIVE
18	AND RETIRED PLAYERS, AND THEY WOULD TRY TO GET THEY WERE
19	GOING TO TRY TO GET DEALS FOR US AND WE WOULD GET PAID.
20	"MR. LINZNER, IS IT TRUE THAT YOU UNDERSTOOD
21	THAT, IN EFFECT, THAT PLAYERS INC WAS ACTING AS A SORT OF AGENT
22	FOR RETIRED PLAYERS IN DEALING WITH YOU?"
23	ARE YOU READY? THIS IS LINZNER, THEIR GUY:
24	"YEAH, THEY WERE AN AGENT OR MIDDLEMAN BETWEEN
25	THE RETIRED PLAYERS AND US TO LICENSE THE RIGHTS OF THOSE

1	RETIRED PLAYERS."
2	THAT'S AN AGENT.
3	AND ON THE QUESTION OF CONTROL, MR. ADDERLEY
4	TESTIFIED:
5	"YOU KNOW, IF I DIDN'T WANT TO GO INTO TOBACCO
6	OR SOMETHING LIKE THAT OR LIQUOR I COULD ALWAYS WALK AWAY."
7	NOW, MR. KESSLER IS SUGGESTING BECAUSE THE GLA IS
8	SILENT, THAT THERE WAS NO RIGHT TO TERMINATE THE AGREEMENT.
9	BUT THE FACT IS, IF YOU TAKE A LOOK AT THE NEW GLA,
10	THE ONE THAT BY COINCIDENCE NOT SO COINCIDENTALLY, THEY SENT
11	OUT, RIGHT AFTER THEY GOT \$25 MILLION FROM ELECTRONIC ARTS,
12	RIGHT AFTER THEY WENT FROM 500,000 TO 25 MILLION, THEY CHANGED
13	THE GLA.
14	AND RIGHT THERE DOWN AT THE BOTTOM IT SAYS:
15	"IT MAY NOT BE REVOKED OR TERMINATED BY THE
16	UNDERSIGNED PLAYER UNTIL SUCH DATE."
17	WELL, YOU KNOW, IT'S A FUNNY THING. YOU GO DOWN THE
18	STREET AND YOU SEE A SIGN THAT SAYS THAT'S FADED. YOU SEE A
19	SIGN THAT'S FADED, AND SOMEBODY GETS INTO AN ACCIDENT. AND
20	YOU'RE WONDERING WHETHER THAT FADED SIGN HAD SOMETHING TO DO
21	WITH THE ACCIDENT.
22	AND THEN, THE NEXT DAY AFTER THE ACCIDENT YOU SEE A
23	SIGN UP THERE THAT'S CLEAR AND BRIGHT AS CAN BE, OR THAT
24	CHANGES WHAT THE SIGN SAYS.
25	YOU KNOW, YOU COULD DRAW AN INFERENCE MAYBE THAT THE

$\sim$	$\sim$	$\sim$		
2	6	9	4	

Т	
1	FIRST SIGN WASN'T ADEQUATE. IF THERE WAS NO RIGHT TO REVOKE OR
2	TERMINATE THE GLA THAT WE'RE FIGHTING ABOUT, WHY WAS IT SILENT,
3	AND THEN WHY DID THEY SAY IT'S NECESSARY TO PUT IT IN THERE?
4	WHY DIDN'T THEY SAY "YOU'RE NOT ALLOWED TO REVOKE IT
5	OR TERMINATE IT" IF YOU WEREN'T ALLOWED TO REVOKE IT OR
6	TERMINATE IT ALL ALONG?
7	I WANT TO TALK ABOUT TRUST. THESE ARE ATHLETES, MY
8	CLIENTS. THEY SIGNED THIS GLA AND CONTINUED TO SIGN THIS GLA
9	JUST BASED ON TRUST. THERE'S NO LAWYER. YOU DON'T SIGN A
10	CONTRACT WITH A STRANGER WITHOUT A LAWYER, IF IT'S AN IMPORTANT
11	CONTRACT.
12	THERE'S NO NEGOTIATION. NO NEGOTIATION. WHAT'S HIS
13	NAME, WALTER BEACH, TRIED WITH A FEW QUESTIONS THAT HE ASKED
14	THAT WERE NEVER ANSWERED. BUT 2100 GUYS, I DON'T KNOW HOW MANY
15	GLA'S, THERE'S NO NEGOTIATION.
16	THERE'S NO REAL UNDERSTANDING OF THEIR RIGHTS. THESE
17	ARE LAYPEOPLE. THEY DON'T HAVE A LAWYER SITTING THERE WITH
18	THEM.
19	THEY NEVER MAKE A COMPLAINT. THEY DON'T KNOW. THEY
20	TRUSTED THEIR UNION. THEY CONTINUED TO SIGN, THESE MEN WHO
21	BUILT THE GAME. AND MAKE NO MISTAKE ABOUT IT. ALL THE MONEY
22	THAT'S COMING IN, ALL MONEY THAT'S COMING IN FOR LICENSING NOW
23	STARTS WITH THEM. THEY BUILT THE GAME. THESE MEN HAVE BUILT
24	THE GAME.
25	THEY'RE LIKE CHILDREN TRUSTING THEIR FATHER. YOU

<ul> <li>NOT. THEY GAVE THEM THEIR IDENTITY RIGHTS.</li> <li>YOU KNOW, I THINK THAT YOU'LL FIND THAT THE CLEAREST</li> <li>OF ALL BREACHES OF CONTRACT AND THE BREACH OF FIDUCIARY IS</li> <li>MADDEN.</li> <li>MADDEN, IF WE CAN GET IT UP ON THE BOARD MAYBE, I</li> <li>DON'T KNOW, MADDEN HAS 147 VINTAGE TEAMS AND ONLY 32 ACTIVE</li> </ul>	1	
<ul> <li>WAS THE GREATEST GUY, YOU KNOW. TURNS OUT MAYBE HE WASN'T. I</li> <li>DON'T KNOW. NO PLACE TO TALK ABOUT THAT HERE.</li> <li>I TRUST HIM WITH MY LIFE. I TRUST HIM WITH MY LIFE.</li> <li>THESE MEN TRUSTED THEIR FAMILY. THEY TRUSTED THE</li> <li>UNION THAT THEY HAD BELONGED TO, WHETHER THEY BELONGED TO IT OR</li> <li>NOT. THEY GAVE THEM THEIR IDENTITY RIGHTS.</li> <li>YOU KNOW, I THINK THAT YOU'LL FIND THAT THE CLEAREST</li> <li>OF ALL BREACHES OF CONTRACT AND THE BREACH OF FIDUCIARY IS</li> <li>MADDEN.</li> <li>MADDEN.</li> <li>MADDEN. IF WE CAN GET IT UP ON THE BOARD MAYBE, I</li> <li>DON'T KNOW, MADDEN HAS 147 VINTAGE TEAMS AND ONLY 32 ACTIVE</li> <li>BASICS.</li> <li>YOU'LL HEAR THAT THERE ARE 147 VINTAGE OR 32 ACTIVE.</li> <li>YOU THINK YOU MIGHT THINK THAT'S A RETIRED PLAYERS' GROUP</li> <li>LICENSE, EVEN THE WAY THEY WANT TO DEFINE IT? TEAMS AND</li> <li>PLAYERS AND I DON'T KNOW WHAT.</li> </ul>	1	DON'T CHALLENGE YOUR FATHER. YOU DON'T CHALLENGE I'M UNCLE
<ul> <li>A DON'T KNOW. NO PLACE TO TALK ABOUT THAT HERE.</li> <li>5 I TRUST HIM WITH MY LIFE. I TRUST HIM WITH MY LIFE.</li> <li>6 THESE MEN TRUSTED THEIR FAMILY. THEY TRUSTED THE</li> <li>7 UNION THAT THEY HAD BELONGED TO, WHETHER THEY BELONGED TO IT OR</li> <li>8 NOT. THEY GAVE THEM THEIR IDENTITY RIGHTS.</li> <li>9 YOU KNOW, I THINK THAT YOU'LL FIND THAT THE CLEAREST</li> <li>10 OF ALL BREACHES OF CONTRACT AND THE BREACH OF FIDUCIARY IS</li> <li>11 MADDEN.</li> <li>12 MADDEN, IF WE CAN GET IT UP ON THE BOARD MAYBE, I</li> <li>13 DON'T KNOW, MADDEN HAS 147 VINTAGE TEAMS AND ONLY 32 ACTIVE</li> <li>14 TEAMS. STRIP IT DOWN TO BASICS, PLEASE. JUST STRIP IT DOWN TO</li> <li>15 BASICS.</li> <li>16 YOU'LL HEAR THAT THERE ARE 147 VINTAGE OR 32 ACTIVE.</li> <li>17 YOU THINK YOU MIGHT THINK THAT'S A RETIRED PLAYERS' GROUP</li> <li>18 LICENSE, EVEN THE WAY THEY WANT TO DEFINE IT? TEAMS AND</li> <li>19 PLAYERS AND I DON'T KNOW WHAT.</li> </ul>	2	DICK I DON'T HAVE TIME TO TELL YOU ABOUT HIM. I THOUGHT HE
<ul> <li>I TRUST HIM WITH MY LIFE. I TRUST HIM WITH MY LIFE.</li> <li>THESE MEN TRUSTED THEIR FAMILY. THEY TRUSTED THE</li> <li>UNION THAT THEY HAD BELONGED TO, WHETHER THEY BELONGED TO IT OR</li> <li>NOT. THEY GAVE THEM THEIR IDENTITY RIGHTS.</li> <li>YOU KNOW, I THINK THAT YOU'LL FIND THAT THE CLEAREST</li> <li>OF ALL BREACHES OF CONTRACT AND THE BREACH OF FIDUCIARY IS</li> <li>MADDEN.</li> <li>MADDEN.</li> <li>MADDEN, IF WE CAN GET IT UP ON THE BOARD MAYBE, I</li> <li>DON'T KNOW, MADDEN HAS 147 VINTAGE TEAMS AND ONLY 32 ACTIVE</li> <li>HAMS. STRIP IT DOWN TO BASICS, PLEASE. JUST STRIP IT DOWN TO</li> <li>BASICS.</li> <li>YOU THINK YOU MIGHT THINK THAT'S A RETIRED PLAYERS' GROUP</li> <li>LICENSE, EVEN THE WAY THEY WANT TO DEFINE IT? TEAMS AND</li> <li>PLAYERS AND I DON'T KNOW WHAT.</li> </ul>	3	WAS THE GREATEST GUY, YOU KNOW. TURNS OUT MAYBE HE WASN'T. I
<ul> <li>6 THESE MEN TRUSTED THEIR FAMILY. THEY TRUSTED THE</li> <li>7 UNION THAT THEY HAD BELONGED TO, WHETHER THEY BELONGED TO IT OR</li> <li>8 NOT. THEY GAVE THEM THEIR IDENTITY RIGHTS.</li> <li>9 YOU KNOW, I THINK THAT YOU'LL FIND THAT THE CLEAREST</li> <li>10 OF ALL BREACHES OF CONTRACT AND THE BREACH OF FIDUCIARY IS</li> <li>11 MADDEN.</li> <li>12 MADDEN, IF WE CAN GET IT UP ON THE BOARD MAYBE, I</li> <li>13 DON'T KNOW, MADDEN HAS 147 VINTAGE TEAMS AND ONLY 32 ACTIVE</li> <li>14 TEAMS. STRIP IT DOWN TO BASICS, PLEASE. JUST STRIP IT DOWN TO</li> <li>15 BASICS.</li> <li>16 YOU'LL HEAR THAT THERE ARE 147 VINTAGE OR 32 ACTIVE.</li> <li>17 YOU THINK YOU MIGHT THINK THAT'S A RETIRED PLAYERS' GROUP</li> <li>18 LICENSE, EVEN THE WAY THEY WANT TO DEFINE IT? TEAMS AND</li> <li>19 PLAYERS AND I DON'T KNOW WHAT.</li> </ul>	4	DON'T KNOW. NO PLACE TO TALK ABOUT THAT HERE.
<ul> <li>17</li> <li>17</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>19</li> <li>19</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>12</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>19</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>12</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>19</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>12</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>16</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>16</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>16</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>12</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>12</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>19</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>12</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>12</li> <li>14</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>19</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>12</li> <li>14</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>19</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>14</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>19</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>14</li> <li>14</li> <li>14</li> <li>14</li> &lt;</ul>	5	I TRUST HIM WITH MY LIFE. I TRUST HIM WITH MY LIFE.
<ul> <li>8 NOT. THEY GAVE THEM THEIR IDENTITY RIGHTS.</li> <li>9 YOU KNOW, I THINK THAT YOU'LL FIND THAT THE CLEAREST</li> <li>10 OF ALL BREACHES OF CONTRACT AND THE BREACH OF FIDUCIARY IS</li> <li>11 MADDEN.</li> <li>12 MADDEN, IF WE CAN GET IT UP ON THE BOARD MAYBE, I</li> <li>13 DON'T KNOW, MADDEN HAS 147 VINTAGE TEAMS AND ONLY 32 ACTIVE</li> <li>14 TEAMS. STRIP IT DOWN TO BASICS, PLEASE. JUST STRIP IT DOWN TO</li> <li>15 BASICS.</li> <li>16 YOU'LL HEAR THAT THERE ARE 147 VINTAGE OR 32 ACTIVE.</li> <li>17 YOU THINK YOU MIGHT THINK THAT'S A RETIRED PLAYERS' GROUP</li> <li>18 LICENSE, EVEN THE WAY THEY WANT TO DEFINE IT? TEAMS AND</li> <li>19 PLAYERS AND I DON'T KNOW WHAT.</li> </ul>	6	THESE MEN TRUSTED THEIR FAMILY. THEY TRUSTED THE
<ul> <li>YOU KNOW, I THINK THAT YOU'LL FIND THAT THE CLEAREST</li> <li>OF ALL BREACHES OF CONTRACT AND THE BREACH OF FIDUCIARY IS</li> <li>MADDEN.</li> <li>MADDEN. IF WE CAN GET IT UP ON THE BOARD MAYBE, I</li> <li>DON'T KNOW, MADDEN HAS 147 VINTAGE TEAMS AND ONLY 32 ACTIVE</li> <li>TEAMS. STRIP IT DOWN TO BASICS, PLEASE. JUST STRIP IT DOWN TO</li> <li>BASICS.</li> <li>YOU'LL HEAR THAT THERE ARE 147 VINTAGE OR 32 ACTIVE.</li> <li>YOU THINK YOU MIGHT THINK THAT'S A RETIRED PLAYERS' GROUP</li> <li>LICENSE, EVEN THE WAY THEY WANT TO DEFINE IT? TEAMS AND</li> <li>PLAYERS AND I DON'T KNOW WHAT.</li> </ul>	7	UNION THAT THEY HAD BELONGED TO, WHETHER THEY BELONGED TO IT OR
<ul> <li>OF ALL BREACHES OF CONTRACT AND THE BREACH OF FIDUCIARY IS</li> <li>MADDEN.</li> <li>MADDEN, IF WE CAN GET IT UP ON THE BOARD MAYBE, I</li> <li>DON'T KNOW, MADDEN HAS 147 VINTAGE TEAMS AND ONLY 32 ACTIVE</li> <li>TEAMS. STRIP IT DOWN TO BASICS, PLEASE. JUST STRIP IT DOWN TO</li> <li>BASICS.</li> <li>YOU'LL HEAR THAT THERE ARE 147 VINTAGE OR 32 ACTIVE.</li> <li>YOU THINK YOU MIGHT THINK THAT'S A RETIRED PLAYERS' GROUP</li> <li>LICENSE, EVEN THE WAY THEY WANT TO DEFINE IT? TEAMS AND</li> <li>PLAYERS AND I DON'T KNOW WHAT.</li> </ul>	8	NOT. THEY GAVE THEM THEIR IDENTITY RIGHTS.
<ul> <li>MADDEN.</li> <li>MADDEN, IF WE CAN GET IT UP ON THE BOARD MAYBE, I</li> <li>DON'T KNOW, MADDEN HAS 147 VINTAGE TEAMS AND ONLY 32 ACTIVE</li> <li>TEAMS. STRIP IT DOWN TO BASICS, PLEASE. JUST STRIP IT DOWN TO</li> <li>BASICS.</li> <li>YOU'LL HEAR THAT THERE ARE 147 VINTAGE OR 32 ACTIVE.</li> <li>YOU THINK YOU MIGHT THINK THAT'S A RETIRED PLAYERS' GROUP</li> <li>LICENSE, EVEN THE WAY THEY WANT TO DEFINE IT? TEAMS AND</li> <li>PLAYERS AND I DON'T KNOW WHAT.</li> </ul>	9	YOU KNOW, I THINK THAT YOU'LL FIND THAT THE CLEAREST
<ul> <li>MADDEN, IF WE CAN GET IT UP ON THE BOARD MAYBE, I</li> <li>DON'T KNOW, MADDEN HAS 147 VINTAGE TEAMS AND ONLY 32 ACTIVE</li> <li>TEAMS. STRIP IT DOWN TO BASICS, PLEASE. JUST STRIP IT DOWN TO</li> <li>BASICS.</li> <li>YOU'LL HEAR THAT THERE ARE 147 VINTAGE OR 32 ACTIVE.</li> <li>YOU THINK YOU MIGHT THINK THAT'S A RETIRED PLAYERS' GROUP</li> <li>LICENSE, EVEN THE WAY THEY WANT TO DEFINE IT? TEAMS AND</li> <li>PLAYERS AND I DON'T KNOW WHAT.</li> </ul>	10	OF ALL BREACHES OF CONTRACT AND THE BREACH OF FIDUCIARY IS
<ul> <li>13 DON'T KNOW, MADDEN HAS 147 VINTAGE TEAMS AND ONLY 32 ACTIVE</li> <li>14 TEAMS. STRIP IT DOWN TO BASICS, PLEASE. JUST STRIP IT DOWN TO</li> <li>15 BASICS.</li> <li>16 YOU'LL HEAR THAT THERE ARE 147 VINTAGE OR 32 ACTIVE.</li> <li>17 YOU THINK YOU MIGHT THINK THAT'S A RETIRED PLAYERS' GROUP</li> <li>18 LICENSE, EVEN THE WAY THEY WANT TO DEFINE IT? TEAMS AND</li> <li>19 PLAYERS AND I DON'T KNOW WHAT.</li> </ul>	11	MADDEN.
<ul> <li>14 TEAMS. STRIP IT DOWN TO BASICS, PLEASE. JUST STRIP IT DOWN TO</li> <li>15 BASICS.</li> <li>16 YOU'LL HEAR THAT THERE ARE 147 VINTAGE OR 32 ACTIVE.</li> <li>17 YOU THINK YOU MIGHT THINK THAT'S A RETIRED PLAYERS' GROUP</li> <li>18 LICENSE, EVEN THE WAY THEY WANT TO DEFINE IT? TEAMS AND</li> <li>19 PLAYERS AND I DON'T KNOW WHAT.</li> </ul>	12	MADDEN, IF WE CAN GET IT UP ON THE BOARD MAYBE, I
<ul> <li>15 BASICS.</li> <li>16 YOU'LL HEAR THAT THERE ARE 147 VINTAGE OR 32 ACTIVE.</li> <li>17 YOU THINK YOU MIGHT THINK THAT'S A RETIRED PLAYERS' GROUP</li> <li>18 LICENSE, EVEN THE WAY THEY WANT TO DEFINE IT? TEAMS AND</li> <li>19 PLAYERS AND I DON'T KNOW WHAT.</li> </ul>	13	DON'T KNOW, MADDEN HAS 147 VINTAGE TEAMS AND ONLY 32 ACTIVE
16 YOU'LL HEAR THAT THERE ARE 147 VINTAGE OR 32 ACTIVE. 17 YOU THINK YOU MIGHT THINK THAT'S A RETIRED PLAYERS' GROUP 18 LICENSE, EVEN THE WAY THEY WANT TO DEFINE IT? TEAMS AND 19 PLAYERS AND I DON'T KNOW WHAT.	14	TEAMS. STRIP IT DOWN TO BASICS, PLEASE. JUST STRIP IT DOWN TO
<pre>17 YOU THINK YOU MIGHT THINK THAT'S A RETIRED PLAYERS' GROUP 18 LICENSE, EVEN THE WAY THEY WANT TO DEFINE IT? TEAMS AND 19 PLAYERS AND I DON'T KNOW WHAT.</pre>	15	BASICS.
<pre>18 LICENSE, EVEN THE WAY THEY WANT TO DEFINE IT? TEAMS AND 19 PLAYERS AND I DON'T KNOW WHAT.</pre>	16	YOU'LL HEAR THAT THERE ARE 147 VINTAGE OR 32 ACTIVE.
19 PLAYERS AND I DON'T KNOW WHAT.	17	YOU THINK YOU MIGHT THINK THAT'S A RETIRED PLAYERS' GROUP
	18	LICENSE, EVEN THE WAY THEY WANT TO DEFINE IT? TEAMS AND
20 BUT RIGHT FROM THE GET-GO THEY WAKE UP ONE MORNING.	19	PLAYERS AND I DON'T KNOW WHAT.
	20	BUT RIGHT FROM THE GET-GO THEY WAKE UP ONE MORNING.
21 THEY'RE MAKING \$500,000 FROM ELECTRONIC ARTS. AND THROUGH NO	21	THEY'RE MAKING \$500,000 FROM ELECTRONIC ARTS. AND THROUGH NO
22 EFFORT ON THEIR PART, NO AGENCY EFFORT ON THEIR PART, NO	22	EFFORT ON THEIR PART, NO AGENCY EFFORT ON THEIR PART, NO
23 SELLING, PUSHING, MARKETING, NOTHING, EA'S TEAM, ACCORDING TO	23	SELLING, PUSHING, MARKETING, NOTHING, EA'S TEAM, ACCORDING TO
24 MR. LINZNER, COMES UP WITH A GAME.	24	MR. LINZNER, COMES UP WITH A GAME.
AND, FINALLY, NEVER MIND WHAT THE GLA SAYS, BECAUSE	25	AND, FINALLY, NEVER MIND WHAT THE GLA SAYS, BECAUSE

WE'RE ENTITLED WHETHER WE'RE IN IT OR NOT, IF IT'S SIX OR MORE,
 FINALLY THEY'RE IN HEAVEN. THERE'S GOING TO BE A MADDEN GAME,
 AND THEY'RE GOING TO GET \$25 MILLION BUCKS, WHETHER OR NOT
 NAMES OR LIKENESSES ARE USED OR NOT. WHETHER THEY'RE USED OR
 NOT.

NOW, WOULDN'T YOU THINK THAT WOULD BE A PERFECT
OPPORTUNITY, RIGHT, TO HAND IN A LICENSE, WHICH WE THINK THEY
DID -- MAYBE NOT IN THE CLEAREST WAY -- THAT SAID YOU'VE GOT
1300 ACTIVES AND YOU'VE GOT 2100 RETIREDS.

10 WOULDN'T YOU THINK THAT'S WHAT YOUR AGENT WOULD DO 11 FOR YOU? DON'T YOU THINK THAT'S WHAT YOUR FIDUCIARY WOULD DO 12 FOR YOU? WOULDN'T YOU THINK THAT THE CONTRACT IMPLIES THAT, 13 AND THAT'S WHAT YOU'RE ENTITLED TO?

SO WHAT DID THEY DO? AND I DON'T MEAN -- I DON'T
MEAN COERCE ANYBODY. I DON'T MEAN DEMAND IT. I DON'T MEAN
FORCE THEM, DO YOU KNOW? I SIMPLY MEAN -- DON'T EVEN MEAN
LEVERAGE THEM, BECAUSE THEY'RE THE ONLY GAME IN TOWN. JUST
SIMPLY SAY TO THEM:

"LOOK, I'M AN AGENT FOR 2100 RETIREDS, 1800
ACTIVES. YOU GUYS GOT A MADDEN GAME OR EITHER YOU DON'T HAVE A
MADDEN GAME. EVERYBODY THAT YOU TAKE IS GOING TO GET -- WE'RE
GOING TO GET PAID WHETHER YOU USE THEM OR NOT."
SO HERE'S THE LIST, 3900 GUYS. NO, SIR. THEY DON'T

24 GIVE THEM THE RETIREDS. THEY DON'T GIVE THEM THE RETIREDS. 25 WHY? WHY?

2697

т	
1	NOW, PROFESSOR MADDEN PROFESSOR NOLL WAS
2	QUESTIONED AT HIS DEPOSITION ABOUT MADDEN. AND THERE WAS A
3	MOMENT IN TIME WHEN HE DIDN'T REALIZE WHAT THE MADDEN STORY
4	WAS.
5	IN HIS WORDS, HE HAD AN UNREALIZED HOPE. THE HOPE
6	WAS THERE WOULD AN VINTAGE TEAM OF STAR VALUE THAT COULD
7	GENERATE INCOME FOR PLAINTIFFS. HE DID NOT KNOW AT THE TIME
8	THAT THE MADDEN GAME EXISTED. HE BELIEVED YOU COULD GET A
9	SIGNIFICANT LICENSING REVENUE, AT LEAST FOR THOSE RETIRED
10	PLAYERS WITH NO NAME RECOGNITION, WHO PLAYED ON THE BEST TEAMS.
11	THAT'S NORMAL. THAT'S NORMAL. YOU'VE GOT A NONUSE
12	LICENSE. YOU'VE GOT ALL THESE TEAMS. WHY CAN'T YOU PUT ALL
13	THE PLAYERS IN WITH THEIR NAMES AND LIKENESSES? WHY CAN'T YOU
14	JUST HAND OVER ONE LICENSE FOR THAT?
15	YOU KNOW, UNLESS YOU'VE GOT A CONFLICT OF INTEREST.
16	UNLESS YOU FAVORED ONE SET OF GUYS, THE GUYS WHO VOTE, OVER THE
17	GUYS WHO HAVE NO POWER WHATSOEVER. DO YOU KNOW?
18	YOU KNOW, THE RETIREDS, YOU KNOW, IN A CULTURE THAT
19	I'M FROM YOU TAKE CARE OF YOUR OWN. YOU DON'T TURN YOUR BACK
20	ON THEM, STAB THEM IN THE BACK, MAKE BELIEVE YOU'RE WITH THEM,
21	AND YOU'RE NOT.
22	IN A FAMILY YOU DON'T TAKE THE GRANDFATHER AND WALK
23	AWAY FROM HIM AND MAKE BELIEVE YOU'RE TAKING CARE OF HIM.
24	WHY COULDN'T THEY HAVE DONE THAT? NOT FORCE ANYBODY.
25	NOT INSIST ON ANYTHING. JUST SAY:

**CLOSING ARGUMENT - PARCHER** 

Π

1	"HERE'S YOUR LIST, GUYS. OKAY. WE'LL GET
2	\$25 MILLION BUCKS. HERE'S YOUR LIST. 1800 AND 2100. YOU WANT
3	SOME OTHER GUYS?"
4	I DON'T KNOW WHO, JOE NAMATH OR WHOEVER IT IS.
5	"WE'LL GO OUT THERE AND TRY TO GET IT. HE'S A RETIRED PLAYER,
6	BUT WE'LL TRY TO GET IT."
7	NO, THEY DON'T DO THAT. NO, THEY DON'T DO THAT.
8	WHAT DO THINK DO? WELL, YOU SAW LASHUN LAWSON'S LETTER. I
9	MEAN, REALLY. PLEASE, REALLY. YOU KNOW, I DON'T WANT TO I
10	DON'T WANT TO HIT THE ROOF, BUT I'M RUNNING OUT OF TIME.
11	YOU KNOW, IT'S A DISGRACE, THAT LETTER. YOU WOULD
12	THINK THE LETTER WOULD SAY:
13	"OH, WE'RE SO GLAD YOU'RE TAKING OUR GUYS, YOU
14	KNOW. NOW, WE CAN DO RETIREDS AND ACTIVES. WHAT COULD WE DO
15	NOW? WHAT COULD WE DO TO HELP YOU?"
16	SHE TELLS THEM THEY MUST BE SCRAMBLED. AND THEN,
17	THEY I THINK IT'S MR. LINZNER. I DON'T KNOW WHO ELSE DID
18	IT. I THINK IT MIGHT HAVE BEEN DR. NOLL BELIEVED THEY WERE
19	ONLY TALKING ABOUT THE NUMBER HERE. WHICH WOULD HAVE BEEN BAD
20	ENOUGH, BY THE WAY.
21	YOU KNOW, THAT'S PART OF WHO A BALLPLAYER IS. HERB
22	ADDERLEY HAS GOT A NUMBER. HE KNOWS WHAT HIS NUMBER IS, YOU
23	KNOW? RIGHT?
24	BUT, NO. THEY TOLD THEM:
25	"YOU CAN'T DO THIS."

1 WHY CAN'T YOU DO IT? WELL, I'LL ADD A TRUTHFUL 2 COMMENT TO THAT LETTER: "YOU CAN'T DO IT, BECAUSE IF YOU DO AND THE 3 4 RETIREDS FIGURE OUT THAT WE'RE STABBING THEM IN THE BACK, WE'LL 5 HAVE TO SHARE THE MONEY WITH THEM." 6 THAT'S WHY. 7 THE COURT: MR. PARCHER, YOU'RE COMING UP ON AN HOUR NOW. 8 9 MR. PARCHER: YES, SIR. WANT TO TALK ABOUT MARKETING FOR A MINUTE. THERE WAS 10 11 NO MARKETING HERE. TAKE INTO THE ROOM WITH YOU THE FOUR 12 BROCHURES. TAKE INTO THE ROOM WITH YOU PAT ALLEN'S MONTHLY 13 REPORTS AND ADD THAT UP FOR THE YEARS IN QUESTION. FIRST OF ALL, THAT'S ALL? THAT'S ALL THEY DID? 14 15 OTHER THAN UPSHAW'S -- MR. UPSHAW'S TESTIMONY, WAS TELLING YOU THE TRUTH. WE ASKED HIM THE QUESTION, WHICH PROBABLY HE DID. 16 17 THEY SAY: "NO, WE DIDN'T PUSH ANY MORE. NOT REALLY." 18 19 THAT'S ALL THEY DID FOR THESE MEN. 20 NOW, JUST IMAGINE IN TAKE TWO, WHEN TAKE TWO WANTED 200 AND SOME ODD RETIRED PLAYERS, JUST IMAGINE IF THEY HAD 21 LICENSED THEM AS A GROUP, INSTEAD OF KNOCKING THEM OUT SO THAT 22 23 THEIR ELECTRONIC ARTS CLIENT COULD CONTINUE TO BE SUPREME IN 24 THE VIDEO GAME FOOTBALL PLAYER MARKET. 25 HOW COULD YOU DO THAT TO GUYS? TAKE TWO WANTED THEM.

1 AND THEY GO GET EA A LICENSE FOR CHEAP. MAYBE EA DIDN'T THINK IT WAS CHEAP, BUT PLAYERS INC THOUGHT IT WAS FOR CHEAP. AND 2 3 THEY KNOCK OUT TAKE TWO. 4 IMAGINE IF THEY HAD GONE TO TAKE TWO, GIVEN THEM THE 5 GROUP LICENSE, NAME AND LIKENESS, EA, NAME AND LIKENESS, AND 6 THEN STARTED A MEDIA BLITZ. 7 LOOK, I'M NO AGENT, YOU KNOW. BUT I KNOW WHAT AGENTS DO. I SUSPECT YOU'VE GOT SOME IDEA WHAT AGENTS DO. 8 9 THEY GO ON TELEVISION. THEY GO ON THE RADIO. THEY GO TO THE NEWSPAPERS. THEY BRING THE GUYS OUT FOR DINNERS AND 10 11 DANCES. AND THE WHOLE WORLD STARTS TO KNOW WHAT -- WHAT THIS GRANDFATHER KNOWS, DO YOU KNOW? AND EVERY OTHER GRANDFATHER OR 12 13 GRANDMOTHER MAYBE KNOWS, YOU KNOW, WHICH IS THESE PLAYERS IN THEIR DAY HAD GREATNESS IN THE GAMES THEY PLAYED. 14 15 AND WOULDN'T IT BE WONDERFUL TO PLAY THESE GAMES, TO HAVE MOVIES, TO HAVE TELEVISION SHOWS, YOU KNOW, WHERE WE COULD 16 17 TALK ABOUT THEM AND SHARE IT WITH OUR GRANDCHILDREN AND OUR 18 CHILDREN? 19 AND IT WOULD START BUILDING THIS THING UP. BUT NO, THEY DIDN'T WANT THAT. THEY DIDN'T WANT THAT, BECAUSE THEY 20 WEREN'T REALLY OUR AGENT. THEY WERE THERE TO KNOCK US OUT. 21 AND AS SOON AS -- AS SOON AS THEY REALIZED THAT BIG 22 23 MONEY WAS COMING -- WAS COMING IN, THEY CHANGED THE -- THE GLA. 24 YOU GOT TO TAKE A LOOK AT THE CHANGED GLA, BECAUSE UNDER THE GLA IT DOESN'T SAY THAT THE PLAYER SHARES WITH THE 25

Π

1	ELIGIBLE NFLPA MEMBERS. IT DOESN'T SAY THAT AT ALL.
2	IT SAYS:
3	"WE'LL FOLLOW THE OBJECTIVES OF THE UNION,"
4	WHICH MEANS THEY DON'T HAVE TO GIVE THEM A PENNY. THAT'S WHAT
5	THEY DID. WHY DO YOU THINK THEY CHANGED IT? THEY CHANGED IT
6	FOR ONE REASON AND ONE REASON ONLY: DIRTY TRICK.
7	OKAY. I WANT TO TALK ABOUT DOUBLE-TALK, AND I'LL TRY
8	TO GET TO MORE OF IT. YOU KNOW, YOU'VE GOT DOUG ALLEN, RIGHT?
9	HE SAYS THAT "SIX OR MORE PRESENT OR FORMER" DOESN'T MEAN THAT.
10	RIGHT?
11	HE SAYS THAT IT ONLY MEANS RETIREDS. AND IT MEANS
12	THE ENTIRE GROUP OF RETIREDS. IF YOU CAN'T LICENSE ALL 2,062
13	CLASS MEMBERS, THEN YOU CAN'T HAVE A DEAL.
14	THAT'S OUTRAGEOUS. IT DOESN'T SAY THAT.
15	TALK ABOUT RICHARD BERTHELSEN. THE DEFENDANTS SAY
16	THAT "PRESENT OR FORMER" MEANS "RETIRED ONLY."
17	"I CONSISTENTLY SAID THAT IT WAS THE INTENT THAT
18	THEY BE CONSISTENTLY SEPARATE PROGRAMS, YES."
19	IT JUST IT JUST BOGGLES MY MIND.
20	THE DEFENDANTS NEVER CREATED AN ESCROW ACCOUNT.
21	ALLEN ACKNOWLEDGED THAT.
22	THE DEFENDANTS' MOTTO WAS: "PAST, PRESENT AND
23	FUTURE."
24	AND ALONG COMES THE LATE GENE UPSHAW:
25	"WE COULD HAVE THE GREATEST DOG FOOD IN THE

CLOSING ARGUMENT - PARCHER

1       WORLD, BUT IF THE DOGS DON'T LIKE IT, WE CAN'T SELL IT."         2       HOW DOES THAT FEEL? HOW DOES THAT FEEL? DOG FOOD?         3       HOW DOES THAT FEEL? HOW DOES THAT FEEL? DOG FOOD?         4       HOW DOES THAT FEEL? HOW DOES THAT FEEL?         5       YOU THINK THAT'S YOUR AGENT. THAT'S YOUR AGENT         6       SOMEBODY IN YOUR CORNER FIGHTING, EVERY OUNCE OF HIS BODY, OR         7       HER BODY, FIGHTING FOR YOU? DOG FOOD.         8       "RETIRED PLAYERS ARE EXPRESSLY INCLUDED IN THE         9       THIRD-PARTY LICENSE AGREEMENT," NOT THAT IT MATTERS. READ THE         10       ALLEN TESTIMONY AT A DEPOSITION WHERE HE SAYS:         11       "I BELIEVE SO."         12       READ THE ALLEN TESTIMONY NOW IN THE COURTROOM WHERE         13       HE SAYS:         14       "NO."         15       THE TOUCHBACK ARTICLE:         16       "THE VIDEO GAME COMPANY'S RESPONSE HAS BEEN         17       RESTRAINED."         18       TAKE A LOOK AT THE EXHIBIT FOR THE YEARS 2003 TO         19       QUO7. IT TELLS YOU THERE WERE 147 RETIRED TEAMS IN THEIR         19       AND TAKE A LOOK AT THAT TOUCHBACK, THE HEADLINE,         20       AND TAKE A LOOK AT THAT TOUCHBACK, THE HEADLINE,         21       AND TAKE A LOOK AT THAT TOUCHBACK, THE HEADLINE	,	
3       HOW DOES THAT FEEL? THAT'S YOUR AGENT. THAT'S YOUR AGENT         4       TELLING IT TO THE WORLD. HOW DOES THAT FEEL?         5       YOU THINK THAT'S A FIDUCIARY? YOU THINK THAT'S         6       SOMEBODY IN YOUR CORNER FIGHTING, EVERY OUNCE OF HIS BODY, OR         7       HER BODY, FIGHTING FOR YOU? DOG FOOD.         8       "RETIRED PLAYERS ARE EXPRESSLY INCLUDED IN THE         9       THIRD-PARTY LICENSE AGREEMENT," NOT THAT IT MATTERS. READ THE         10       ALLEN TESTIMONY AT A DEPOSITION WHERE HE SAYS:         11       "I BELIEVE SO."         12       READ THE ALLEN TESTIMONY NOW IN THE COURTROOM WHERE         13       HE SAYS:         14       "NO."         15       THE TOUCHBACK ARTICLE:         16       "THE VIDEO GAME COMPANY'S RESPONSE HAS BEEN         17       RESTRAINED."         18       TAKE A LOOK AT THE EXHIBIT FOR THE YEARS 2003 TO         19       207. IT TELLS YOU THERE WERE 147 RETIRED TEAMS IN THEIR         19       AND TAKE A LOOK AT THAT TOUCHBACK, THE HEADLINE,         12       AND TAKE A LOOK AT THAT TOUCHBACK, THE HEADLINE,         12       YEASE:         13       "GROUP LICENSING IS ESSENTIAL."         14       "MY KEEP WRITING THESE GUYS TELLING THEM GROUP <td>1</td> <td>WORLD, BUT IF THE DOGS DON'T LIKE IT, WE CAN'T SELL IT."</td>	1	WORLD, BUT IF THE DOGS DON'T LIKE IT, WE CAN'T SELL IT."
4TELLING IT TO THE WORLD. HOW DOES THAT FEEL?5YOU THINK THAT'S A FIDUCIARY? YOU THINK THAT'S6SOMEBODY IN YOUR CORNER FIGHTING, EVERY OUNCE OF HIS BODY, OR7HER BODY, FIGHTING FOR YOU? DOG FOOD.8"RETIRED PLAYERS ARE EXPRESSLY INCLUDED IN THE9THIRD-PARTY LICENSE AGREEMENT," NOT THAT IT MATTERS. READ THE10ALLEN TESTIMONY AT A DEPOSITION WHERE HE SAYS:11"I BELIEVE SO."12READ THE ALLEN TESTIMONY NOW IN THE COURTROOM WHERE13HE SAYS:14"NO."15THE TOUCHBACK ARTICLE:16"THE VIDEO GAME COMPANY'S RESPONSE HAS BEEN17RESTRAINED."18TAKE A LOOK AT THE EXHIBIT FOR THE YEARS 2003 TO192007. IT TELLS YOU THERE WERE 147 RETIRED TEAMS IN THEIR20AND TAKE A LOOK AT THAT TOUCHBACK, THE HEADLINE,21PLEASE:23"GROUP LICENSING IS ESSENTIAL."24WHY KEEP WRITING THESE GUYS TELLING THEM GROUP	2	HOW DOES THAT FEEL? HOW DOES THAT FEEL? DOG FOOD?
5YOU THINK THAT'S A FIDUCIARY? YOU THINK THAT'S6SOMEBODY IN YOUR CORNER FIGHTING, EVERY OUNCE OF HIS BODY, OR7HER BODY, FIGHTING FOR YOU? DOG FOOD.8"RETIRED PLAYERS ARE EXPRESSLY INCLUDED IN THE9THIRD-PARTY LICENSE AGREEMENT," NOT THAT IT MATTERS. READ THE9ALLEN TESTIMONY AT A DEPOSITION WHERE HE SAYS:11"I BELIEVE SO."12READ THE ALLEN TESTIMONY NOW IN THE COURTROOM WHERE13HE SAYS:14"NO."15THE TOUCHBACK ARTICLE:16TAKE A LOOK AT THE EXHIBIT FOR THE YEARS 2003 TO192007. IT TELLS YOU THERE WERE 147 RETIRED TEAMS IN THEIR20MADDEN.21AND TAKE A LOOK AT THAT TOUCHBACK, THE HEADLINE,22"GROUP LICENSING IS ESSENTIAL."23"GROUP LICENSING IS ESSENTIAL."24WHY KEEP WRITING THESE GUYS TELLING THEM GROUP	3	HOW DOES THAT FEEL? THAT'S YOUR AGENT. THAT'S YOUR AGENT
<ul> <li>SOMEBODY IN YOUR CORNER FIGHTING, EVERY OUNCE OF HIS BODY, OR</li> <li>HER BODY, FIGHTING FOR YOU? DOG FOOD.</li> <li>"RETIRED PLAYERS ARE EXPRESSLY INCLUDED IN THE</li> <li>THIRD-PARTY LICENSE AGREEMENT," NOT THAT IT MATTERS. READ THE</li> <li>ALLEN TESTIMONY AT A DEPOSITION WHERE HE SAYS:</li> <li>"I BELIEVE SO."</li> <li>READ THE ALLEN TESTIMONY NOW IN THE COURTROOM WHERE</li> <li>HE SAYS:</li> <li>THE TOUCHBACK ARTICLE:</li> <li>THE TOUCHBACK ARTICLE:</li> <li>TAKE A LOOK AT THE EXHIBIT FOR THE YEARS 2003 TO</li> <li>2007. IT TELLS YOU THERE WERE 147 RETIRED TEAMS IN THEIR</li> <li>MADDEN.</li> <li>AND TAKE A LOOK AT THAT TOUCHBACK, THE HEADLINE,</li> <li>PLEASE:</li> <li>"GROUP LICENSING IS ESSENTIAL."</li> <li>WHY KEEP WRITING THESE GUYS TELLING THEM GROUP</li> </ul>	4	TELLING IT TO THE WORLD. HOW DOES THAT FEEL?
<ul> <li>HER BODY, FIGHTING FOR YOU? DOG FOOD.</li> <li>"RETIRED PLAYERS ARE EXPRESSLY INCLUDED IN THE</li> <li>THIRD-PARTY LICENSE AGREEMENT," NOT THAT IT MATTERS. READ THE</li> <li>ALLEN TESTIMONY AT A DEPOSITION WHERE HE SAYS:</li> <li>"I BELIEVE SO."</li> <li>READ THE ALLEN TESTIMONY NOW IN THE COURTROOM WHERE</li> <li>HE SAYS:</li> <li>"NO."</li> <li>THE TOUCHBACK ARTICLE:</li> <li>THE TOUCHBACK ARTICLE:</li> <li>TAKE A LOOK AT THE EXHIBIT FOR THE YEARS 2003 TO</li> <li>2007. IT TELLS YOU THERE WERE 147 RETIRED TEAMS IN THEIR</li> <li>MADDEN.</li> <li>AND TAKE A LOOK AT THAT TOUCHBACK, THE HEADLINE,</li> <li>PLEASE:</li> <li>"GROUP LICENSING IS ESSENTIAL."</li> <li>WHY KEEP WRITING THESE GUYS TELLING THEM GROUP</li> </ul>	5	YOU THINK THAT'S A FIDUCIARY? YOU THINK THAT'S
<ul> <li>RETIRED PLAYERS ARE EXPRESSLY INCLUDED IN THE</li> <li>THIRD-PARTY LICENSE AGREEMENT," NOT THAT IT MATTERS. READ THE</li> <li>ALLEN TESTIMONY AT A DEPOSITION WHERE HE SAYS:</li> <li>IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII</li></ul>	6	SOMEBODY IN YOUR CORNER FIGHTING, EVERY OUNCE OF HIS BODY, OR
<ul> <li>first-party license agreement," not that it matters. Read the</li> <li>Allen testimony at a deposition where he says:</li> <li>"I believe so."</li> <li>Read the allen testimony now in the courtroom where</li> <li>he says:</li> <li>The says:</li> <li>The touchback article:</li> <li>The touchback article:</li> <li>Restrained."</li> <li>Take a look at the exhibit for the years 2003 to</li> <li>2007. It tells you there were 147 retired teams in their</li> <li>Madden.</li> <li>And take a look at that touchback, the headline,</li> <li>Please:</li> <li>"group licensing is essential."</li> <li>Why keep writing these guys telling them group</li> </ul>	7	HER BODY, FIGHTING FOR YOU? DOG FOOD.
10ALLEN TESTIMONY AT A DEPOSITION WHERE HE SAYS:11"I BELIEVE SO."12READ THE ALLEN TESTIMONY NOW IN THE COURTROOM WHERE13HE SAYS:14"NO."15THE TOUCHBACK ARTICLE:16"THE VIDEO GAME COMPANY'S RESPONSE HAS BEEN17RESTRAINED."18TAKE A LOOK AT THE EXHIBIT FOR THE YEARS 2003 TO192007. IT TELLS YOU THERE WERE 147 RETIRED TEAMS IN THEIR20MADDEN.21AND TAKE A LOOK AT THAT TOUCHBACK, THE HEADLINE,22PLEASE:23"GROUP LICENSING IS ESSENTIAL."24WHY KEEP WRITING THESE GUYS TELLING THEM GROUP	8	"RETIRED PLAYERS ARE EXPRESSLY INCLUDED IN THE
<ul> <li>11 "I BELIEVE SO."</li> <li>12 READ THE ALLEN TESTIMONY NOW IN THE COURTROOM WHERE</li> <li>14 IE SAYS:</li> <li>14 "NO."</li> <li>15 THE TOUCHBACK ARTICLE:</li> <li>16 THE VIDEO GAME COMPANY'S RESPONSE HAS BEEN</li> <li>17 RESTRAINED."</li> <li>18 TAKE A LOOK AT THE EXHIBIT FOR THE YEARS 2003 TO</li> <li>19 2007. IT TELLS YOU THERE WERE 147 RETIRED TEAMS IN THEIR</li> <li>20 MADDEN.</li> <li>21 AND TAKE A LOOK AT THAT TOUCHBACK, THE HEADLINE,</li> <li>22 PLEASE:</li> <li>23 "GROUP LICENSING IS ESSENTIAL."</li> <li>24 WHY KEEP WRITING THESE GUYS TELLING THEM GROUP</li> </ul>	9	THIRD-PARTY LICENSE AGREEMENT," NOT THAT IT MATTERS. READ THE
<ul> <li>12 READ THE ALLEN TESTIMONY NOW IN THE COURTROOM WHERE</li> <li>13 HE SAYS:</li> <li>14 "NO."</li> <li>15 THE TOUCHBACK ARTICLE:</li> <li>16 "THE VIDEO GAME COMPANY'S RESPONSE HAS BEEN</li> <li>17 RESTRAINED."</li> <li>18 TAKE A LOOK AT THE EXHIBIT FOR THE YEARS 2003 TO</li> <li>19 2007. IT TELLS YOU THERE WERE 147 RETIRED TEAMS IN THEIR</li> <li>20 MADDEN.</li> <li>21 AND TAKE A LOOK AT THAT TOUCHBACK, THE HEADLINE,</li> <li>22 FLEASE:</li> <li>23 "GROUP LICENSING IS ESSENTIAL."</li> <li>24 WHY KEEP WRITING THESE GUYS TELLING THEM GROUP</li> </ul>	10	ALLEN TESTIMONY AT A DEPOSITION WHERE HE SAYS:
<ul> <li>HE SAYS:</li> <li>"NO."</li> <li>THE TOUCHBACK ARTICLE:</li> <li>THE VIDEO GAME COMPANY'S RESPONSE HAS BEEN</li> <li>RESTRAINED."</li> <li>TAKE A LOOK AT THE EXHIBIT FOR THE YEARS 2003 TO</li> <li>2007. IT TELLS YOU THERE WERE 147 RETIRED TEAMS IN THEIR</li> <li>MADDEN.</li> <li>AND TAKE A LOOK AT THAT TOUCHBACK, THE HEADLINE,</li> <li>PLEASE:</li> <li>"GROUP LICENSING IS ESSENTIAL."</li> <li>WHY KEEP WRITING THESE GUYS TELLING THEM GROUP</li> </ul>	11	"I BELIEVE SO."
<ul> <li>14 "NO."</li> <li>15 THE TOUCHBACK ARTICLE:</li> <li>16 "THE VIDEO GAME COMPANY'S RESPONSE HAS BEEN</li> <li>17 RESTRAINED."</li> <li>18 TAKE A LOOK AT THE EXHIBIT FOR THE YEARS 2003 TO</li> <li>19 2007. IT TELLS YOU THERE WERE 147 RETIRED TEAMS IN THEIR</li> <li>20 MADDEN.</li> <li>21 AND TAKE A LOOK AT THAT TOUCHBACK, THE HEADLINE,</li> <li>22 PLEASE:</li> <li>23 "GROUP LICENSING IS ESSENTIAL."</li> <li>24 WHY KEEP WRITING THESE GUYS TELLING THEM GROUP</li> </ul>	12	READ THE ALLEN TESTIMONY NOW IN THE COURTROOM WHERE
<ul> <li>15 THE TOUCHBACK ARTICLE:</li> <li>16 "THE VIDEO GAME COMPANY'S RESPONSE HAS BEEN</li> <li>17 RESTRAINED."</li> <li>18 TAKE A LOOK AT THE EXHIBIT FOR THE YEARS 2003 TO</li> <li>19 2007. IT TELLS YOU THERE WERE 147 RETIRED TEAMS IN THEIR</li> <li>20 MADDEN.</li> <li>21 AND TAKE A LOOK AT THAT TOUCHBACK, THE HEADLINE,</li> <li>22 PLEASE:</li> <li>23 "GROUP LICENSING IS ESSENTIAL."</li> <li>24 WHY KEEP WRITING THESE GUYS TELLING THEM GROUP</li> </ul>	13	HE SAYS:
<ul> <li>16 "THE VIDEO GAME COMPANY'S RESPONSE HAS BEEN</li> <li>17 RESTRAINED."</li> <li>18 TAKE A LOOK AT THE EXHIBIT FOR THE YEARS 2003 TO</li> <li>19 2007. IT TELLS YOU THERE WERE 147 RETIRED TEAMS IN THEIR</li> <li>20 MADDEN.</li> <li>21 AND TAKE A LOOK AT THAT TOUCHBACK, THE HEADLINE,</li> <li>22 PLEASE:</li> <li>23 "GROUP LICENSING IS ESSENTIAL."</li> <li>24 WHY KEEP WRITING THESE GUYS TELLING THEM GROUP</li> </ul>	14	"NO."
<ul> <li>17 RESTRAINED."</li> <li>18 TAKE A LOOK AT THE EXHIBIT FOR THE YEARS 2003 TO</li> <li>19 2007. IT TELLS YOU THERE WERE 147 RETIRED TEAMS IN THEIR</li> <li>20 MADDEN.</li> <li>21 AND TAKE A LOOK AT THAT TOUCHBACK, THE HEADLINE,</li> <li>22 PLEASE:</li> <li>23 "GROUP LICENSING IS ESSENTIAL."</li> <li>24 WHY KEEP WRITING THESE GUYS TELLING THEM GROUP</li> </ul>	15	THE TOUCHBACK ARTICLE:
<ul> <li>18 TAKE A LOOK AT THE EXHIBIT FOR THE YEARS 2003 TO</li> <li>19 2007. IT TELLS YOU THERE WERE 147 RETIRED TEAMS IN THEIR</li> <li>20 MADDEN.</li> <li>21 AND TAKE A LOOK AT THAT TOUCHBACK, THE HEADLINE,</li> <li>22 PLEASE:</li> <li>23 "GROUP LICENSING IS ESSENTIAL."</li> <li>24 WHY KEEP WRITING THESE GUYS TELLING THEM GROUP</li> </ul>	16	"THE VIDEO GAME COMPANY'S RESPONSE HAS BEEN
<ul> <li>19 2007. IT TELLS YOU THERE WERE 147 RETIRED TEAMS IN THEIR</li> <li>20 MADDEN.</li> <li>21 AND TAKE A LOOK AT THAT TOUCHBACK, THE HEADLINE,</li> <li>22 PLEASE:</li> <li>23 "GROUP LICENSING IS ESSENTIAL."</li> <li>24 WHY KEEP WRITING THESE GUYS TELLING THEM GROUP</li> </ul>	17	RESTRAINED."
<ul> <li>20 MADDEN.</li> <li>21 AND TAKE A LOOK AT THAT TOUCHBACK, THE HEADLINE,</li> <li>22 PLEASE:</li> <li>23 "GROUP LICENSING IS ESSENTIAL."</li> <li>24 WHY KEEP WRITING THESE GUYS TELLING THEM GROUP</li> </ul>	18	TAKE A LOOK AT THE EXHIBIT FOR THE YEARS 2003 TO
<ul> <li>AND TAKE A LOOK AT THAT TOUCHBACK, THE HEADLINE,</li> <li>PLEASE:</li> <li>"GROUP LICENSING IS ESSENTIAL."</li> <li>WHY KEEP WRITING THESE GUYS TELLING THEM GROUP</li> </ul>	19	2007. IT TELLS YOU THERE WERE 147 RETIRED TEAMS IN THEIR
<pre>22 PLEASE: 23 "GROUP LICENSING IS ESSENTIAL." 24 WHY KEEP WRITING THESE GUYS TELLING THEM GROUP</pre>	20	MADDEN.
<ul> <li>23 "GROUP LICENSING IS ESSENTIAL."</li> <li>24 WHY KEEP WRITING THESE GUYS TELLING THEM GROUP</li> </ul>	21	AND TAKE A LOOK AT THAT TOUCHBACK, THE HEADLINE,
24 WHY KEEP WRITING THESE GUYS TELLING THEM GROUP	22	PLEASE:
	23	"GROUP LICENSING IS ESSENTIAL."
25 LICENSING IS ESSENTIAL? WHY? ASK YOURSELF THAT OUESTION	24	WHY KEEP WRITING THESE GUYS TELLING THEM GROUP
20 HETOPROTING TO POOPRITINE. WHIT. NOR TOORDEDE THAT QUEDITON.	25	LICENSING IS ESSENTIAL? WHY? ASK YOURSELF THAT QUESTION.

Π

1	ALLEN:
2	"DID YOU EVER FAVOR THE INTERESTS OF THE
3	LICENSEES OVER THE INTERESTS OF THE PLAYERS THAT YOU
4	REPRESENTED? YES OR NO?
5	"NO."
6	THEN, READ THE HALL OF FAME LETTER. OF COURSE, HE
7	DID.
8	STABBED THE HALL OF FAMERS. NEVER MIND THE CLASS,
9	THE STABBED THE HALL OF FAMERS IN THE BACK.
10	ARE YOU TELLING THE COURT AND JURY THAT YOU USED YOUR
11	BEST EFFORTS FOR THE RETIRED GUYS?
12	LASHUN:
13	"IT MUST BE SCRAMBLED."
14	DO YOU REALLY THINK HE WAS TRYING TO USE BEST IN
15	MADDEN, OR ANYPLACE ELSE, FOR THAT MATTER?
16	PAT ALLEN: THE DEFENDANTS CONTEND THEY MARKETED THE
17	ENTIRE GLA GROUP WITH A LIST.
18	TAKE A LOOK AT HOWARD SKALL FOR PLAYERS INC:
19	"IS THERE A LIST OF APPROXIMATELY 3,000 RETIRED
20	PLAYERS THAT'S MADE AVAILABLE?
21	"NOT THAT I WAS AWARE OF."
22	AND IT GOES ON WITH UPSHAW AND ALLEN AND OTHERS,
23	WHICH I JUST DON'T HAVE TIME TO READ TO YOU RIGHT NOW. I'LL
24	GET TO IT, I PROMISE YOU, ON THE RESPONSE.
25	PUNITIVE DAMAGES. LADIES AND GENTLEMEN, I JUST

CLOSING ARGUMENT - PARCHER

1 SHOWED YOU HOW THE DEFENDANTS, I HOPE, BREACHED THE GLA AND 2 THEIR FIDUCIARY DUTIES. 3 THERE'S ONE MORE THING THAT I'M GOING TO ASK YOU TO 4 FIND. AND THAT IS THAT THE DEFENDANTS ACTED WITH AN INTENT TO 5 INJURE THE PLAINTIFFS, WITH WILLFUL DISREGARD FOR THEIR RIGHTS, AND THAT THEIR CONDUCT WAS OUTRAGEOUS. 6 7 THE COURT WILL INSTRUCT YOU ON THE STANDARDS. I DIDN'T SHOW THE SLIDES. I ONLY TOUCHED ON IT. I'LL SAY MORE 8 9 IN THE SUMMATION. 10 BUT WHAT I WAS JUST READING YOU ILLUSTRATED THE 11 DOUBLE-TALK, THE DOUBLE-DEALING, THE DECEIT, THE DOUBLE STANDARDS, THE STABBINGS IN THE BACK, THE CONFLICT OF 12 13 INTERESTS. THESE WERE MERELY EXAMPLES THAT I THINK PROVE BEYOND 14 15 A DOUBT THAT THE DEFENDANTS ACTED HORRIBLY. IF YOU FIND THAT, THE COURT WILL INSTRUCT THAT YOU CAN CONSIDER PUNITIVE DAMAGES. 16 17 MR. BERTHELSEN, THE GENERAL COUNSEL, HE SAID IT BEST. THERE'S A CARD OR A SLIDE ABOUT THAT. HE ACKNOWLEDGED IT. I 18 19 THINK CHAD HUMMEL WAS QUESTIONING HIM. "THE DEFENDANTS HAVE TO TAKE RESPONSIBILITY FOR 20 THE DOCUMENT." 21 I'M JUST GOING TO ASK YOU THIS. WHEN YOU GO TO 22 23 LISTEN TO MR. KESSLER, KEEP THESE QUESTIONS IN MIND, PLEASE. ANYTIME MR. KESSLER SHOWS YOU RETIRED PLAYER LICENSING REVENUES 24 25 PAID TO RETIRED PLAYERS OR COMPARES WHAT THE UNION DID IN THIS

1 CASE TO OTHER SPORTS UNIONS, ASK YOURSELF: 2 ARE THESE AD HOCS PAYMENTS? IS HE INCLUDING AD 3 HOC PAYMENTS? 4 IF SO, THEY ARE IRRELEVANT AND AN ATTEMPT TO DISTRACT 5 YOU. HE MIXES APPLES AND ORANGES. NOT A PENNY OF AD HOC 6 PAYMENTS WENT INTO AN ESCROW ACCOUNT TO BE DIVIDED AMONG 7 PLAINTIFFS. AND, LASTLY, ASK YOURSELF: 8 9 DOES ANYTHING HE'S SAYING DEFEAT THE PLAYER LANGUAGE OF THE GLA THAT THEY DRAFTED? 10 "FUNDS RECEIVED FROM GROUP LICENSING INVOLVING SIX OR 11 MORE PRESENT OR FORMER PLAYERS WILL BE DIVIDED BETWEEN THE 12 13 PLAYER AND AN ESCROW ACCOUNT, FROM AN ESCROW ACCOUNT WITH THE ELIGIBLE NFLPA GUYS." 14 15 NOTHING HE WOULD TELL YOU SHOULD ALTER YOUR VIEW OF 16 THE DEAL. A DEAL IS A DEAL. 17 AND YOU'RE GOING TO HEAR, I BELIEVE, A WHOLE BUNCH OF EXCUSES. I WILL COME BACK WITH WHATEVER TIME I HAVE LEFT TO 18 SAY A FEW MORE WORDS TO YOU. 19 THANKS FOR LISTENING TO ME. WHATEVER YOU DO IS ALL 20 RIGHT WITH ME. 21 22 THE COURT: THANK YOU, MR. PARCHER. 23 MR. PARCHER: THANK YOU. 24 THE COURT: IS THERE ROOM FOR THE JURY TO SCOOT BY 25 THERE?

1	MR. PARCHER: I'LL
2	THE COURT: ALL RIGHT. WE WILL TAKE A 15-MINUTE
3	RECESS. REMEMBER THE ADMONITION. PLEASE DON'T TALK ABOUT THE
4	CASE. YOU WILL HAVE A DUTY TO DO SO IN ABOUT AN HOUR AND A
5	HALF OR TWO, BUT NOT YET. THANK YOU.
6	WE'LL SEE YOU BACK HERE IN 15 MINUTES.
7	THE CLERK: ALL RISE.
8	(THEREUPON, THE JURY LEFT THE COURTROOM.)
9	THE COURT: PLEASE BE SEATED.
10	MR. PARCHER, YOU USED AN HOUR AND 8 MINUTES. I'M
11	GOING TO ENLARGE YOUR TIME SLIGHTLY. YOU CAN HAVE 15 MINUTES.
12	MR. PARCHER: THAT'S NICE OF YOU, JUDGE.
13	THE COURT: 15 MINUTES.
14	AND YOU CAN HAVE AN HOUR AND 25 MINUTES IN YOUR
15	ARGUMENT, MR. KESSLER.
16	MR. PARCHER: THAT'S VERY NICE.
17	THE COURT: 15 MINUTES. THAT'S AN ENLARGEMENT
18	MR. PARCHER: I APPRECIATE IT. I REALLY DO.
19	MR. KESSLER: YOUR HONOR?
20	THE COURT: YES.
21	MR. KESSLER: YOUR HONOR, I WOULD NOTE, AGAIN, SINCE
22	YOUR HONOR WAS CAREFUL ABOUT THIS IN OPENING AND WARNED US,
23	THERE WAS QUITE A BIT OF VOUCHING, PARTICULARLY AT THE END.
24	THE DISCUSSIONS OF STUFF OUT OF THE RECORD ABOUT HOLLYWOOD
25	AGENTS.

1 HE MENTIONED "OUR ARGUMENTS, " YOUR HONOR. AGAIN, I DON'T --2 3 THE COURT: HE CAN MENTION YOUR ARGUMENT. 4 MR. KESSLER: NO, NO. HE SAID "OUR ARGUMENT." 5 THE COURT: YES, HE DID. 6 MR. KESSLER: WITH RESPECT TO THAT THEN --7 THE COURT: IT'S -- I KNOW YOU'RE GOING TO DO THE SAME THING. 8 9 MR. PARCHER: I TRIED TO CORRECT IT QUITE A FEW TIMES. 10 MR. KESSLER: YOUR HONOR, I WON'T DO ANY MORE. I 11 JUST WANT TO KNOW THAT HE HAS PUT THIS INTO PLAY A LITTLE BIT. 12 13 THE COURT: YOU CAN HAVE THE SAME DEGREE OF FLEXIBILITY THAT HE TOOK --14 15 MR. KESSLER: THAT'S ALL I'M ASKING FOR. THE COURT: -- TO PERSONALIZE THE CASE. 16 17 MR. PARCHER: I DON'T WANT TO HURT MR. KESSLER'S FEELINGS, BUT I'LL BE PERFECTLY HAPPY FOR THE JURY TO IDENTIFY 18 19 THE DEFENDANTS WITH HIM. VERY CONTENT. THE COURT: WELL, YOU ALL CAN FIND OUT WHAT THE JURY 20 THINKS --21 22 MR. PARCHER: RIGHT. 23 THE COURT: -- IN A FEW DAYS. ALL RIGHT. 24 MR. KESSLER, DO YOU WANT TO TAKE THE 15 MINUTES TO REARRANGE THE COURTROOM AND BE READY TO GO IN 15 MINUTES? 25

1	MR. KESSLER: I WILL, YOUR HONOR.
2	THE COURT: WE WILL TAKE A SHORT BREAK.
3	MR. KESSLER: THANK YOU.
4	(RECESS WAS TAKEN.)
5	THE COURT: EVERYONE HAVE A SEAT. ARE WE READY,
6	MR. KESSLER?
7	MR. KESSLER: I'M READY.
8	THE COURT: IF THERE ARE PEOPLE IN THE HALLWAY WHO
9	WANT TO COME IN, LET'S GET THEM IN SO WE DON'T HAVE
10	INTERRUPTIONS.
11	(THEREUPON, THE JURY RETURNED TO THE COURTROOM.)
12	THE COURT: PLEASE BE SEATED.
13	AT THIS TIME WE WILL HAVE THE CLOSING ARGUMENT OF THE
14	DEFENDANTS.
15	MR. KESSLER.
16	MR. KESSLER: YOUR HONOR, IF YOU WOULD BE KIND ENOUGH
17	TO LET ME KNOW WHEN I'M ONE HOUR IN, I WOULD APPRECIATE THAT.
18	THE COURT: I WILL. IT WILL BE APPROXIMATE,
19	PROBABLY. BUT AT SOME LOGICAL BREAKING POINT I'LL GIVE YOU A
20	HEADS UP.
21	CLOSING ARGUMENT
22	MR. KESSLER: THANK YOU, YOUR HONOR.
23	GOOD MORNING, LADIES AND GENTLEMEN OF THE JURY.
24	WE'RE FINALLY HERE.
25	ON BEHALF OF MY CLIENTS, THE NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE

1 PLAYERS ASSOCIATION AND PLAYERS INC, I WANT TO THANK YOU ON THEIR BEHALF FOR DEVOTING YOUR TIME AND CAREFUL ATTENTION TO 2 3 THIS CASE. 4 WE KNOW THERE ARE MANY THINGS GOING ON IN YOUR LIVES, 5 AND THAT JURY SERVICE IS BOTH A WONDERFUL OBLIGATION, BUT IT IS 6 ALSO A BURDEN AT TIMES. AND WE REALLY DO APPRECIATE YOUR 7 DEVOTING YOURSELF TO THIS SERVICE. FROM THE VERY BEGINNING, THIS CASE, AS YOU KNOW, 8 9 BECAUSE YOU'VE BEEN SITTING HERE, HAS BEEN FILLED WITH 10 FINGER-POINTING, ACCUSATIONS, JERSEY-WAVING, A LOT OF SOUND, A 11 LOT OF FURY. THAT'S BEEN THE STORY OF THIS CASE. BUT WHAT YOU'VE SEEN IS TIME AND TIME AGAIN, TIME AND 12 13 TIME AGAIN, WHEN THE EVIDENCE IS LOOKED AT IN ITS FULL CONTEXT, WHEN YOU'VE SEEN THE WITNESSES, WHEN YOU'VE HEARD THE 14 15 TESTIMONY, THE PICTURE WAS NOT QUITE HOW PLAINTIFFS' COUNSEL HAS PRESENTED IT. 16 17 TODAY IS NO DIFFERENT. TODAY IS NO DIFFERENT. WE'RE GOING TO CAREFULLY REVIEW THE EVIDENCE WITH YOU 18 19 TODAY. WE CANNOT DO IT ALL. THERE'S TIME CONSTRAINTS. BUT WE'RE GOING TO SHOW YOU THE MOST IMPORTANT PIECES OF EVIDENCE 20 IN ITS FULL CONTEXT. 21 AND WHAT YOU'RE GOING TO SEE IS THAT THE ALLEGATIONS 22 23 OF DOUBLE-TALKING, DOUBLE-DEALING, DECEIT, UNTRUTHFULNESS BY 24 GENE UPSHAW, DOUG ALLEN, PAT ALLEN, TRACE ARMSTRONG, DAN GOICH, ALL OF THESE PEOPLE TOGETHER IN SOME TYPE OF GIGANTIC 25

CONSPIRACY AGAINST THE RETIRED PLAYERS, WHICH IS THE ONLY WAY
 MR. PARCHER'S ALLEGATIONS MAKE SENSE, THERE'S NO EVIDENCE OF
 THAT. THERE'S NO EVIDENCE OF THAT.
 YOU'VE SEEN THE WITNESSES AND THE EVIDENCE, AND YOU
 KNOW THAT. YOU KNOW THAT.
 I WANT TO REMIND YOU OF THAT MORNING WHEN THE SIREN
 WENT OFF. REMEMBER THE SIREN AND EVERYBODY BECAME ALARMED?

8 SURELY THAT SIREN MUST MEAN SOMETHING. PERHAPS IT WAS A SAFETY9 ISSUE. WE SHOULD LEAVE OR SOMETHING.

10BUT WHAT THE JUDGE THEN INFORMED US IS: NO, IT11ACTUALLY SIGNIFIED NOTHING. IT WAS THE 10 O'CLOCK SIREN.

12 THAT'S WHAT THIS CASE HAS BEEN ABOUT. IT'S BEEN
13 ABOUT AN ALARMING NOISE, ALARMING ALLEGATIONS. BUT WHEN YOU
14 LOOK AT THE EVIDENCE, THE EVIDENCE, IT'S SIMPLY NOT THERE.
15 THAT'S WHAT I'M GOING TO DO THE REST OF MY TIME. WE'RE GOING
16 TO LOOK AT THE EVIDENCE.

YOU'LL RECALL, IF WE TAKE A LOOK AT THE THREE KEY
POINTS TO DECIDE THIS CASE, C1. IN MY OPENING I SAID THESE ARE
THE THREE POINTS WHICH WOULD HELP YOU DECIDE THIS CASE.

STILL TRUE TODAY.

20

THE FIRST POINT WAS THAT THE LICENSING MONEY WAS
GENERATED -- THE MONEY THAT THEY'RE SEEKING, THE GLR POOL,
REMEMBER THAT'S THE MONEY THEY'RE SEEKING -- WAS GENERATED
SOLELY FOR THE RIGHTS OF ACTIVE, NOT RETIRED, PLAYERS.
EVIDENCE IS OVERWHELMING ON THAT POINT, AND WE WILL

1	REVIEW IT.
2	SECOND, WHENEVER RETIRED PLAYERS' RIGHTS WERE
3	LICENSED, WHO GOT THE MONEY? THE RETIRED PLAYER GOT THE MONEY,
4	NOT THE ACTIVE PLAYERS.
5	AGAIN, THE EVIDENCE IS OVERWHELMING. MR. PARCHER
6	SAID NOT ONE PENNY WENT TO THE RETIRED PLAYERS.
7	WELL, WHAT THE UNDISPUTED EVIDENCE SHOWS AND WE'LL
8	GO THROUGH THIS IS \$7 MILLION THAT'S A LOT OF PENNIES
9	WENT TO THE CLASS MEMBERS OF THIS CASE.
10	13,000 WENT TO MR. ADDERLEY. HE DOESN'T THINK IT'S
11	ENOUGH. I UNDERSTAND THAT.
12	BUT THE FACT THAT WE WERE NOT OUT THERE MARKETING AND
13	GENERATING OPPORTUNITIES FOR RETIRED PLAYERS MAKES NO SENSE.
14	COMPLETELY CONTRARY TO THE EVIDENCE.
15	THIRD POINT IS THAT MOST RETIRED CLASS MEMBERS
16	RECEIVED NO LICENSING MONEY. WHY? BECAUSE LICENSEES IN THE
17	MARKETPLACE PUT NO VALUE ON THEIR LICENSING RIGHTS.
18	WHAT WAS THE PROBLEM? WHAT DID THE EVIDENCE SHOW?
19	WE'RE GOING TO REVIEW THIS.
20	THE EVIDENCE SHOWED THE STAR RETIRED PLAYERS WOULDN'T
21	SIGN THE GLA'S ON THE WHOLE. TRIED, COULDN'T GET THEM.
22	IT WAS MENTIONED THAT MR. BART STARR IS HERE. VERY
23	FAMOUS RETIRED PLAYER. MR. BART STARR DIDN'T SIGN A RETIRED
24	PLAYER GLA. WE COULDN'T GET SOMEBODY LIKE A BART STARR TO JOIN
25	IN, OKAY?

1WITHOUT THOSE STAR PLAYERS, THE GROUP WAS SIMPLY NOT2MARKETABLE. IT'S NOBODY'S FAULT. IT'S NOT BECAUSE THERE3WARN'T EFFORT. IT'S NOT BECAUSE THERE WAS SOMETHING EVIL GOING4ON, AS YOU HEARD. THERE'S NOTHING EVIL GOING ON.5THIS WAS AN EFFORT, AND THE EVIDENCE SHOWS, OF THE6ONLY SPORTS UNION TO TRY TO DO THIS FOR THEIR RETIRED PLAYERS.7YOU HEARD EVIDENCE FROM PROFESSOR NOLL, THE BASEBALL8PLAYERS' UNION DIDN'T TRY THIS. THE HOCKEY PLAYERS' UNION9DIDN'T TRY THIS. THE BASKETBALL PLAYERS' UNION DIDN'T TRY10THIS.11BUT GENE UPSHAW, WHO WAS A RETIRED PLAYER HIMSELF,12WANTED TO TRY TO DO SOMETHING FOR THE RETIRED PLAYER HIMSELF,13EVEN MY GRANDMOTHER, IF SHE WERE HERE TODAY, WOULD BE14SHOCKED AT THE VINDICTIVE ATTACK OF DECEIT, NAME CALLING,15REQUESTS FOR FUNITIVE DAMAGES, THAT CAME OUT OF THIS EFFORT TO16TRY TO HELP THESE RETIRED PLAYERS.17BUT I TOLD THEM IN THE EVIDENCE. I'M NOT GOING TO DO18A LOT OF RHETORIC HERE. I REALLY WANT TO FOCUS ON THE19VIDENCE.20SO, WHAT SHOULD WE TALK ABOUT FIRST? WELL, THE FIRST21AND MOST IMPORTANT THING TO TALK ABOUT IS THE GLA, THE RETIRED22LAYER GLA.23IF WE COULD PUT UP EXHIBIT 110. IS IT 110? YES.24(DOCUMENT DISPLAYED.)25AND I DO WANT TO MENTION TO YOU, AS THE COURT HAS	г	
<ul> <li>WASN'T EFFORT. IT'S NOT BECAUSE THERE WAS SOMETHING EVIL GOING</li> <li>ON, AS YOU HEARD. THERE'S NOTHING EVIL GOING ON.</li> <li>THIS WAS AN EFFORT, AND THE EVIDENCE SHOWS, OF THE</li> <li>ONLY SPORTS UNION TO TRY TO DO THIS FOR THEIR RETIRED PLAYERS.</li> <li>YOU HEARD EVIDENCE FROM PROFESSOR NOLL, THE BASEBALL</li> <li>PLAYERS' UNION DIDN'T TRY THIS. THE HOCKEY PLAYERS' UNION</li> <li>DIDN'T TRY THIS. THE BASKETBALL PLAYERS' UNION DIDN'T TRY</li> <li>THIS.</li> <li>BUT GENE UPSHAW, WHO WAS A RETIRED PLAYER HIMSELF,</li> <li>WANTED TO TRY TO DO SOMETHING FOR THE RETIRED PLAYERS.</li> <li>EVEN MY GRANDMOTHER, IF SHE WERE HERE TODAY, WOULD BE</li> <li>SHOCKED AT THE VINDICTIVE ATTACK OF DECEIT, NAME CALLING,</li> <li>REQUESTS FOR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, THAT CAME OUT OF THIS EFFORT TO</li> <li>TRY TO HELP THESE RETIRED PLAYERS.</li> <li>BUT I TOLD THEM IN THE EVIDENCE. I'M NOT GOING TO DO</li> <li>A LOT OF RHETORIC HERE. I REALLY WANT TO FOCUS ON THE</li> <li>EVIDENCE.</li> <li>SO, WHAT SHOULD WE TALK ABOUT FIRST? WELL, THE FIRST</li> <li>AND MOST IMPORTANT THING TO TALK ABOUT IS THE GLA, THE RETIRED</li> <li>PLAYER GLA.</li> <li>IF WE COULD PUT UP EXHIBIT 110. IS IT 110? YES.</li> <li>(DOCUMENT DISPLAYED.)</li> </ul>	1	WITHOUT THOSE STAR PLAYERS, THE GROUP WAS SIMPLY NOT
<ul> <li>4 ON, AS YOU HEARD. THERE'S NOTHING EVIL GOING ON.</li> <li>5 THIS WAS AN EFFORT, AND THE EVIDENCE SHOWS, OF THE</li> <li>6 ONLY SPORTS UNION TO TRY TO DO THIS FOR THEIR RETIRED PLAYERS.</li> <li>7 YOU HEARD EVIDENCE FROM PROFESSOR NOLL, THE BASEBALL</li> <li>8 PLAYERS' UNION DIDN'T TRY THIS. THE HOCKEY PLAYERS' UNION</li> <li>9 DIDN'T TRY THIS. THE BASKETBALL PLAYERS' UNION DIDN'T TRY</li> <li>10 THIS.</li> <li>11 BUT GENE UPSHAW, WHO WAS A RETIRED PLAYER HIMSELF,</li> <li>12 WANTED TO TRY TO DO SOMETHING FOR THE RETIRED PLAYERS.</li> <li>13 EVEN MY GRANDMOTHER, IF SHE WERE HERE TODAY, WOULD BE</li> <li>14 SHOCKED AT THE VINDICTIVE ATTACK OF DECEIT, NAME CALLING,</li> <li>15 REQUESTS FOR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, THAT CAME OUT OF THIS EFFORT TO</li> <li>16 TRY TO HELP THESE RETIRED PLAYERS.</li> <li>17 BUT I TOLD THEM IN THE EVIDENCE. I'M NOT GOING TO DO</li> <li>18 A LOT OF RHETORIC HERE. I REALLY WANT TO FOCUS ON THE</li> <li>19 EVIDENCE.</li> <li>20 SO, WHAT SHOULD WE TALK ABOUT FIRST? WELL, THE FIRST</li> <li>21 AND MOST IMPORTANT THING TO TALK ABOUT IS THE GLA, THE RETIRED</li> <li>22 PLAYER GLA.</li> <li>23 IF WE COULD PUT UP EXHIBIT 110. IS IT 110? YES.</li> <li>24 (DOCUMENT DISPLAYED.)</li> </ul>	2	MARKETABLE. IT'S NOBODY'S FAULT. IT'S NOT BECAUSE THERE
<ul> <li>THIS WAS AN EFFORT, AND THE EVIDENCE SHOWS, OF THE</li> <li>ONLY SPORTS UNION TO TRY TO DO THIS FOR THEIR RETIRED PLAYERS.</li> <li>YOU HEARD EVIDENCE FROM PROFESSOR NOLL, THE BASEBALL</li> <li>PLAYERS' UNION DIDN'T TRY THIS. THE HOCKEY PLAYERS' UNION</li> <li>DIDN'T TRY THIS. THE BASKETBALL PLAYERS' UNION DIDN'T TRY</li> <li>BUT GENE UPSHAW, WHO WAS A RETIRED PLAYER HIMSELF,</li> <li>WANTED TO TRY TO DO SOMETHING FOR THE RETIRED PLAYERS.</li> <li>EVEN MY GRANDMOTHER, IF SHE WERE HERE TODAY, WOULD BE</li> <li>SHOCKED AT THE VINDICTIVE ATTACK OF DECEIT, NAME CALLING,</li> <li>REQUESTS FOR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, THAT CAME OUT OF THIS EFFORT TO</li> <li>TRY TO HELP THESE RETIRED PLAYERS.</li> <li>BUT I TOLD THEM IN THE EVIDENCE. I'M NOT GOING TO DO</li> <li>A LOT OF RHETORIC HERE. I REALLY WANT TO FOCUS ON THE</li> <li>EVIDENCE.</li> <li>SO, WHAT SHOULD WE TALK ABOUT FIRST? WELL, THE FIRST</li> <li>AND MOST IMPORTANT THING TO TALK ABOUT IS THE GLA, THE RETIRED</li> <li>PLAYER GLA.</li> <li>IF WE COULD PUT UP EXHIBIT 110. IS IT 110? YES.</li> <li>(DOCUMENT DISPLAYED.)</li> </ul>	3	WASN'T EFFORT. IT'S NOT BECAUSE THERE WAS SOMETHING EVIL GOING
<ul> <li>ONLY SPORTS UNION TO TRY TO DO THIS FOR THEIR RETIRED PLAYERS.</li> <li>YOU HEARD EVIDENCE FROM PROFESSOR NOLL, THE BASEBALL</li> <li>PLAYERS' UNION DIDN'T TRY THIS. THE HOCKEY PLAYERS' UNION</li> <li>DIDN'T TRY THIS. THE BASKETBALL PLAYERS' UNION DIDN'T TRY</li> <li>THIS.</li> <li>BUT GENE UPSHAW, WHO WAS A RETIRED PLAYER HIMSELF,</li> <li>WANTED TO TRY TO DO SOMETHING FOR THE RETIRED PLAYER HIMSELF,</li> <li>WANTED TO TRY TO DO SOMETHING FOR THE RETIRED PLAYER, WOULD BE</li> <li>SHOCKED AT THE VINDICTIVE ATTACK OF DECEIT, NAME CALLING,</li> <li>REQUESTS FOR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, THAT CAME OUT OF THIS EFFORT TO</li> <li>TRY TO HELP THESE RETIRED PLAYERS.</li> <li>BUT I TOLD THEM IN THE EVIDENCE. I'M NOT GOING TO DO</li> <li>A LOT OF RHETORIC HERE. I REALLY WANT TO FOCUS ON THE</li> <li>EVIDENCE.</li> <li>SO, WHAT SHOULD WE TALK ABOUT FIRST? WELL, THE FIRST</li> <li>AND MOST IMPORTANT THING TO TALK ABOUT IS THE GLA, THE RETIRED</li> <li>PLAYER GLA.</li> <li>IF WE COULD PUT UP EXHIBIT 110. IS IT 110? YES.</li> <li>(DOCUMENT DISPLAYED.)</li> </ul>	4	ON, AS YOU HEARD. THERE'S NOTHING EVIL GOING ON.
<ul> <li>YOU HEARD EVIDENCE FROM PROFESSOR NOLL, THE BASEBALL</li> <li>PLAYERS' UNION DIDN'T TRY THIS. THE HOCKEY PLAYERS' UNION</li> <li>DIDN'T TRY THIS. THE BASKETBALL PLAYERS' UNION DIDN'T TRY</li> <li>THIS.</li> <li>BUT GENE UPSHAW, WHO WAS A RETIRED PLAYER HIMSELF,</li> <li>WANTED TO TRY TO DO SOMETHING FOR THE RETIRED PLAYERS.</li> <li>EVEN MY GRANDMOTHER, IF SHE WERE HERE TODAY, WOULD BE</li> <li>SHOCKED AT THE VINDICTIVE ATTACK OF DECEIT, NAME CALLING,</li> <li>REQUESTS FOR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, THAT CAME OUT OF THIS EFFORT TO</li> <li>REQUESTS FOR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, THAT CAME OUT OF THIS EFFORT TO</li> <li>BUT I TOLD THEM IN THE EVIDENCE. I'M NOT GOING TO DO</li> <li>A LOT OF RHETORIC HERE. I REALLY WANT TO FOCUS ON THE</li> <li>EVIDENCE.</li> <li>SO, WHAT SHOULD WE TALK ABOUT FIRST? WELL, THE FIRST</li> <li>AND MOST IMPORTANT THING TO TALK ABOUT IS THE GLA, THE RETIRED</li> <li>PLAYER GLA.</li> <li>IF WE COULD PUT UP EXHIBIT 110. IS IT 110? YES.</li> <li>(DOCUMENT DISPLAYED.)</li> </ul>	5	THIS WAS AN EFFORT, AND THE EVIDENCE SHOWS, OF THE
<ul> <li>8 PLAYERS' UNION DIDN'T TRY THIS. THE HOCKEY PLAYERS' UNION</li> <li>9 DIDN'T TRY THIS. THE BASKETBALL PLAYERS' UNION DIDN'T TRY</li> <li>10 THIS.</li> <li>11 BUT GENE UPSHAW, WHO WAS A RETIRED PLAYER HIMSELF,</li> <li>12 WANTED TO TRY TO DO SOMETHING FOR THE RETIRED PLAYERS.</li> <li>13 EVEN MY GRANDMOTHER, IF SHE WERE HERE TODAY, WOULD BE</li> <li>14 SHOCKED AT THE VINDICTIVE ATTACK OF DECEIT, NAME CALLING,</li> <li>15 REQUESTS FOR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, THAT CAME OUT OF THIS EFFORT TO</li> <li>16 TRY TO HELP THESE RETIRED PLAYERS.</li> <li>17 BUT I TOLD THEM IN THE EVIDENCE. I'M NOT GOING TO DO</li> <li>18 A LOT OF RHETORIC HERE. I REALLY WANT TO FOCUS ON THE</li> <li>19 EVIDENCE.</li> <li>20 SO, WHAT SHOULD WE TALK ABOUT FIRST? WELL, THE FIRST</li> <li>21 AND MOST IMPORTANT THING TO TALK ABOUT IS THE GLA, THE RETIRED</li> <li>22 PLAYER GLA.</li> <li>23 IF WE COULD PUT UP EXHIBIT 110. IS IT 110? YES.</li> <li>24 (DOCUMENT DISPLAYED.)</li> </ul>	6	ONLY SPORTS UNION TO TRY TO DO THIS FOR THEIR RETIRED PLAYERS.
<ul> <li>9 DIDN'T TRY THIS. THE BASKETBALL PLAYERS' UNION DIDN'T TRY</li> <li>THIS.</li> <li>11 BUT GENE UPSHAW, WHO WAS A RETIRED PLAYER HIMSELF,</li> <li>12 WANTED TO TRY TO DO SOMETHING FOR THE RETIRED PLAYERS.</li> <li>13 EVEN MY GRANDMOTHER, IF SHE WERE HERE TODAY, WOULD BE</li> <li>14 SHOCKED AT THE VINDICTIVE ATTACK OF DECEIT, NAME CALLING,</li> <li>15 REQUESTS FOR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, THAT CAME OUT OF THIS EFFORT TO</li> <li>16 TRY TO HELP THESE RETIRED PLAYERS.</li> <li>17 BUT I TOLD THEM IN THE EVIDENCE. I'M NOT GOING TO DO</li> <li>18 A LOT OF RHETORIC HERE. I REALLY WANT TO FOCUS ON THE</li> <li>19 EVIDENCE.</li> <li>20 SO, WHAT SHOULD WE TALK ABOUT FIRST? WELL, THE FIRST</li> <li>21 AND MOST IMPORTANT THING TO TALK ABOUT IS THE GLA, THE RETIRED</li> <li>22 PLAYER GLA.</li> <li>23 IF WE COULD PUT UP EXHIBIT 110. IS IT 110? YES.</li> <li>24 (DOCUMENT DISPLAYED.)</li> </ul>	7	YOU HEARD EVIDENCE FROM PROFESSOR NOLL, THE BASEBALL
<ul> <li>10 THIS.</li> <li>11 BUT GENE UPSHAW, WHO WAS A RETIRED PLAYER HIMSELF,</li> <li>12 WANTED TO TRY TO DO SOMETHING FOR THE RETIRED PLAYERS.</li> <li>13 EVEN MY GRANDMOTHER, IF SHE WERE HERE TODAY, WOULD BE</li> <li>14 SHOCKED AT THE VINDICTIVE ATTACK OF DECEIT, NAME CALLING,</li> <li>15 REQUESTS FOR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, THAT CAME OUT OF THIS EFFORT TO</li> <li>16 TRY TO HELP THESE RETIRED PLAYERS.</li> <li>17 BUT I TOLD THEM IN THE EVIDENCE. I'M NOT GOING TO DO</li> <li>18 A LOT OF RHETORIC HERE. I REALLY WANT TO FOCUS ON THE</li> <li>19 EVIDENCE.</li> <li>20 SO, WHAT SHOULD WE TALK ABOUT FIRST? WELL, THE FIRST</li> <li>21 AND MOST IMPORTANT THING TO TALK ABOUT IS THE GLA, THE RETIRED</li> <li>22 PLAYER GLA.</li> <li>23 IF WE COULD PUT UP EXHIBIT 110. IS IT 110? YES.</li> <li>24 (DOCUMENT DISPLAYED.)</li> </ul>	8	PLAYERS' UNION DIDN'T TRY THIS. THE HOCKEY PLAYERS' UNION
11EUT GENE UPSHAW, WHO WAS A RETIRED PLAYER HIMSELF,12WANTED TO TRY TO DO SOMETHING FOR THE RETIRED PLAYERS.13EVEN MY GRANDMOTHER, IF SHE WERE HERE TODAY, WOULD BE14SHOCKED AT THE VINDICTIVE ATTACK OF DECEIT, NAME CALLING,15REQUESTS FOR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, THAT CAME OUT OF THIS EFFORT TO16TRY TO HELP THESE RETIRED PLAYERS.17BUT I TOLD THEM IN THE EVIDENCE. I'M NOT GOING TO DO18A LOT OF RHETORIC HERE. I REALLY WANT TO FOCUS ON THE19EVIDENCE.20SO, WHAT SHOULD WE TALK ABOUT FIRST? WELL, THE FIRST21AND MOST IMPORTANT THING TO TALK ABOUT IS THE GLA, THE RETIRED22IF WE COULD PUT UP EXHIBIT 110. IS IT 110? YES.24(DOCUMENT DISPLAYED.)	9	DIDN'T TRY THIS. THE BASKETBALL PLAYERS' UNION DIDN'T TRY
<ul> <li>12 WANTED TO TRY TO DO SOMETHING FOR THE RETIRED PLAYERS.</li> <li>13 EVEN MY GRANDMOTHER, IF SHE WERE HERE TODAY, WOULD BE</li> <li>14 SHOCKED AT THE VINDICTIVE ATTACK OF DECEIT, NAME CALLING,</li> <li>15 REQUESTS FOR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, THAT CAME OUT OF THIS EFFORT TO</li> <li>16 TRY TO HELP THESE RETIRED PLAYERS.</li> <li>17 BUT I TOLD THEM IN THE EVIDENCE. I'M NOT GOING TO DO</li> <li>18 A LOT OF RHETORIC HERE. I REALLY WANT TO FOCUS ON THE</li> <li>19 EVIDENCE.</li> <li>20 SO, WHAT SHOULD WE TALK ABOUT FIRST? WELL, THE FIRST</li> <li>21 AND MOST IMPORTANT THING TO TALK ABOUT IS THE GLA, THE RETIRED</li> <li>22 PLAYER GLA.</li> <li>23 IF WE COULD PUT UP EXHIBIT 110. IS IT 110? YES.</li> <li>24 (DOCUMENT DISPLAYED.)</li> </ul>	10	THIS.
<ul> <li>EVEN MY GRANDMOTHER, IF SHE WERE HERE TODAY, WOULD BE</li> <li>SHOCKED AT THE VINDICTIVE ATTACK OF DECEIT, NAME CALLING,</li> <li>REQUESTS FOR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, THAT CAME OUT OF THIS EFFORT TO</li> <li>TRY TO HELP THESE RETIRED PLAYERS.</li> <li>BUT I TOLD THEM IN THE EVIDENCE. I'M NOT GOING TO DO</li> <li>A LOT OF RHETORIC HERE. I REALLY WANT TO FOCUS ON THE</li> <li>EVIDENCE.</li> <li>SO, WHAT SHOULD WE TALK ABOUT FIRST? WELL, THE FIRST</li> <li>AND MOST IMPORTANT THING TO TALK ABOUT IS THE GLA, THE RETIRED</li> <li>PLAYER GLA.</li> <li>IF WE COULD PUT UP EXHIBIT 110. IS IT 110? YES.</li> <li>(DOCUMENT DISPLAYED.)</li> </ul>	11	BUT GENE UPSHAW, WHO WAS A RETIRED PLAYER HIMSELF,
<ul> <li>14 SHOCKED AT THE VINDICTIVE ATTACK OF DECEIT, NAME CALLING,</li> <li>15 REQUESTS FOR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, THAT CAME OUT OF THIS EFFORT TO</li> <li>16 TRY TO HELP THESE RETIRED PLAYERS.</li> <li>17 BUT I TOLD THEM IN THE EVIDENCE. I'M NOT GOING TO DO</li> <li>18 A LOT OF RHETORIC HERE. I REALLY WANT TO FOCUS ON THE</li> <li>19 EVIDENCE.</li> <li>20 SO, WHAT SHOULD WE TALK ABOUT FIRST? WELL, THE FIRST</li> <li>21 AND MOST IMPORTANT THING TO TALK ABOUT IS THE GLA, THE RETIRED</li> <li>22 PLAYER GLA.</li> <li>23 IF WE COULD PUT UP EXHIBIT 110. IS IT 110? YES.</li> <li>24 (DOCUMENT DISPLAYED.)</li> </ul>	12	WANTED TO TRY TO DO SOMETHING FOR THE RETIRED PLAYERS.
<ul> <li>REQUESTS FOR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, THAT CAME OUT OF THIS EFFORT TO</li> <li>TRY TO HELP THESE RETIRED PLAYERS.</li> <li>BUT I TOLD THEM IN THE EVIDENCE. I'M NOT GOING TO DO</li> <li>A LOT OF RHETORIC HERE. I REALLY WANT TO FOCUS ON THE</li> <li>EVIDENCE.</li> <li>SO, WHAT SHOULD WE TALK ABOUT FIRST? WELL, THE FIRST</li> <li>AND MOST IMPORTANT THING TO TALK ABOUT IS THE GLA, THE RETIRED</li> <li>PLAYER GLA.</li> <li>IF WE COULD PUT UP EXHIBIT 110. IS IT 110? YES.</li> <li>(DOCUMENT DISPLAYED.)</li> </ul>	13	EVEN MY GRANDMOTHER, IF SHE WERE HERE TODAY, WOULD BE
<ul> <li>16 TRY TO HELP THESE RETIRED PLAYERS.</li> <li>17 BUT I TOLD THEM IN THE EVIDENCE. I'M NOT GOING TO DO</li> <li>18 A LOT OF RHETORIC HERE. I REALLY WANT TO FOCUS ON THE</li> <li>19 EVIDENCE.</li> <li>20 SO, WHAT SHOULD WE TALK ABOUT FIRST? WELL, THE FIRST</li> <li>21 AND MOST IMPORTANT THING TO TALK ABOUT IS THE GLA, THE RETIRED</li> <li>22 PLAYER GLA.</li> <li>23 IF WE COULD PUT UP EXHIBIT 110. IS IT 110? YES.</li> <li>24 (DOCUMENT DISPLAYED.)</li> </ul>	14	SHOCKED AT THE VINDICTIVE ATTACK OF DECEIT, NAME CALLING,
<ul> <li>BUT I TOLD THEM IN THE EVIDENCE. I'M NOT GOING TO DO</li> <li>A LOT OF RHETORIC HERE. I REALLY WANT TO FOCUS ON THE</li> <li>EVIDENCE.</li> <li>SO, WHAT SHOULD WE TALK ABOUT FIRST? WELL, THE FIRST</li> <li>AND MOST IMPORTANT THING TO TALK ABOUT IS THE GLA, THE RETIRED</li> <li>PLAYER GLA.</li> <li>IF WE COULD PUT UP EXHIBIT 110. IS IT 110? YES.</li> <li>(DOCUMENT DISPLAYED.)</li> </ul>	15	REQUESTS FOR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, THAT CAME OUT OF THIS EFFORT TO
<ul> <li>18 A LOT OF RHETORIC HERE. I REALLY WANT TO FOCUS ON THE</li> <li>19 EVIDENCE.</li> <li>20 SO, WHAT SHOULD WE TALK ABOUT FIRST? WELL, THE FIRST</li> <li>21 AND MOST IMPORTANT THING TO TALK ABOUT IS THE GLA, THE RETIRED</li> <li>22 PLAYER GLA.</li> <li>23 IF WE COULD PUT UP EXHIBIT 110. IS IT 110? YES.</li> <li>24 (DOCUMENT DISPLAYED.)</li> </ul>	16	TRY TO HELP THESE RETIRED PLAYERS.
<ul> <li>19 EVIDENCE.</li> <li>20 SO, WHAT SHOULD WE TALK ABOUT FIRST? WELL, THE FIRST</li> <li>21 AND MOST IMPORTANT THING TO TALK ABOUT IS THE GLA, THE RETIRED</li> <li>22 PLAYER GLA.</li> <li>23 IF WE COULD PUT UP EXHIBIT 110. IS IT 110? YES.</li> <li>24 (DOCUMENT DISPLAYED.)</li> </ul>	17	BUT I TOLD THEM IN THE EVIDENCE. I'M NOT GOING TO DO
<ul> <li>20 SO, WHAT SHOULD WE TALK ABOUT FIRST? WELL, THE FIRST</li> <li>21 AND MOST IMPORTANT THING TO TALK ABOUT IS THE GLA, THE RETIRED</li> <li>22 PLAYER GLA.</li> <li>23 IF WE COULD PUT UP EXHIBIT 110. IS IT 110? YES.</li> <li>24 (DOCUMENT DISPLAYED.)</li> </ul>	18	A LOT OF RHETORIC HERE. I REALLY WANT TO FOCUS ON THE
<ul> <li>21 AND MOST IMPORTANT THING TO TALK ABOUT IS THE GLA, THE RETIRED</li> <li>22 PLAYER GLA.</li> <li>23 IF WE COULD PUT UP EXHIBIT 110. IS IT 110? YES.</li> <li>24 (DOCUMENT DISPLAYED.)</li> </ul>	19	EVIDENCE.
<ul> <li>22 PLAYER GLA.</li> <li>23 IF WE COULD PUT UP EXHIBIT 110. IS IT 110? YES.</li> <li>24 (DOCUMENT DISPLAYED.)</li> </ul>	20	SO, WHAT SHOULD WE TALK ABOUT FIRST? WELL, THE FIRST
<ul><li>23 IF WE COULD PUT UP EXHIBIT 110. IS IT 110? YES.</li><li>24 (DOCUMENT DISPLAYED.)</li></ul>	21	AND MOST IMPORTANT THING TO TALK ABOUT IS THE GLA, THE RETIRED
24 (DOCUMENT DISPLAYED.)	22	PLAYER GLA.
	23	IF WE COULD PUT UP EXHIBIT 110. IS IT 110? YES.
AND I DO WANT TO MENTION TO YOU, AS THE COURT HAS	24	(DOCUMENT DISPLAYED.)
	25	AND I DO WANT TO MENTION TO YOU, AS THE COURT HAS

<ul> <li>15 THE GLA. HE DIDN'T DISCUSS WITH YOU THE MOST IMPORTANT</li> <li>16 LANGUAGE IN THE RETIRED PLAYER GLA. THE MOST IMPORTANT.</li> <li>17 THE MOST IMPORTANT IS HOW THE MONEY IS DIVIDED. THE</li> <li>18 PARAGRAPH THAT TALKS ABOUT HOW IT'S DIVIDED IS WHERE YOU SAY</li> <li>19 WHEN YOU WOULD GET MONEY AND WHEN. WHEN DO YOU GET MONEY?</li> <li>20 "IT IS FURTHER UNDERSTOOD THAT THE MONIES</li> <li>21 GENERATED BY SUCH LICENSING OF" AND THIS IS WHAT HE WOULDN'T</li> <li>22 MENTION. I CAN'T GET THE WORDS OUT "RETIRED PLAYER GROUP</li> </ul>	-	
3       OUR LEGAL SYSTEM WORKS.         4       SO IF THEY HAVEN'T SHOWN THE EVIDENCE, THEY CAN'T         5       PREVAIL.         6       WE ARE HEARD MR. PARCHER SAY WELL, WE, DEFENDANTS,         7       ONLY CALLED THE TWO LICENSEES HERE OUT OF THE 95.         8       IT WASN'T DEFENDANTS' BURDEN TO BRING IN THE 95         9       LICENSEES. IT WAS PLAINTIFFS' BURDEN. THEY HAVE TO COME UP         10       WITH SOME EVIDENCE, NOT JUST ACCUSATIONS.         11       BUT I WANT TO GO TO RETIRED PLAYER GLA.         12       COULD WE GO TO THE BOTTOM PARAGRAPH?         13       WHAT'S EXTRAORDINARY TO ME, EXTRAORDINARY,         14       MR. PARCHER KEPT SAYING "THE GLA," AND HE PUT UP A BIG BOARD OF         15       THE GLA. HE DIDN'T DISCUSS WITH YOU THE MOST IMPORTANT         16       LANGUAGE IN THE RETIRED PLAYER GLA. THE MOST IMPORTANT.         17       THE MOST IMPORTANT IS HOW THE MONEY IS DIVIDED. THE         18       PARAGRAPH THAT TALKS ABOUT HOW IT'S DIVIDED IS WHERE YOU SAY         19       WHEN YOU WOULD GET MONEY AND WHEN. WHEN DO YOU GET MONEY?         20       "IT IS FURTHER UNDERSTOOD THAT THE MONIES         21       GENERATED BY SUCH LICENSING OF" AND THIS IS WHAT HE WOULDN'T         22       MENTION. I CAN'T GET THE WORDS OUT "RETIRED PLAYER GROUP	1	INSTRUCTED YOU, REMEMBER IT'S THE PLAINTIFFS WHO HAVE THE
4       SO IF THEY HAVEN'T SHOWN THE EVIDENCE, THEY CAN'T         5       PREVAIL.         6       WE ARE HEARD MR. PARCHER SAY WELL, WE, DEFENDANTS,         7       ONLY CALLED THE TWO LICENSEES HERE OUT OF THE 95.         8       IT WASN'T DEFENDANTS' BURDEN TO BRING IN THE 95         9       LICENSEES. IT WAS PLAINTIFFS' BURDEN. THEY HAVE TO COME UP         10       WITH SOME EVIDENCE, NOT JUST ACCUSATIONS.         11       BUT I WANT TO GO TO RETIRED PLAYER GLA.         12       COULD WE GO TO THE BOTTOM PARAGRAPH?         13       WHAT'S EXTRAORDINARY TO ME, EXTRAORDINARY,         14       MR. PARCHER KEPT SAYING "THE GLA," AND HE PUT UP A BIG BOARD OF         15       THE GLA. HE DIDN'T DISCUSS WITH YOU THE MOST IMPORTANT.         16       LANGUAGE IN THE RETIRED PLAYER GLA. THE MOST IMPORTANT.         17       THE MOST IMPORTANT IS HOW THE MONEY IS DIVIDED. THE         18       PARAGRAPH THAT TALKS ABOUT HOW IT'S DIVIDED IS WHERE YOU SAY         19       WHEN YOU WOULD GET MONEY AND WHEN. WHEN DO YOU GET MONEY?         20       "IT IS FURTHER UNDERSTOOD THAT THE MONIES         21       GENERATED BY SUCH LICENSING OF" AND THIS IS WHAT HE WOULDN'T         22       MENTION. I CAN'T GET THE WORDS OUT "RETIRED PLAYER GROUP	2	BURDEN OF PROOF. THIS IS VERY IMPORTANT, BECAUSE THAT'S HOW
<ul> <li>5 PREVAIL.</li> <li>6 WE ARE HEARD MR. PARCHER SAY WELL, WE, DEFENDANTS,</li> <li>7 ONLY CALLED THE TWO LICENSEES HERE OUT OF THE 95.</li> <li>8 IT WASN'T DEFENDANTS' BURDEN TO BRING IN THE 95</li> <li>9 LICENSEES. IT WAS PLAINTIFFS' BURDEN. THEY HAVE TO COME UP</li> <li>10 WITH SOME EVIDENCE, NOT JUST ACCUSATIONS.</li> <li>11 BUT I WANT TO GO TO RETIRED PLAYER GLA.</li> <li>12 COULD WE GO TO THE BOTTOM PARAGRAPH?</li> <li>13 WHAT'S EXTRAORDINARY TO ME, EXTRAORDINARY,</li> <li>14 MR. PARCHER KEPT SAYING "THE GLA," AND HE PUT UP A BIG BOARD OF</li> <li>15 THE GLA. HE DIDN'T DISCUSS WITH YOU THE MOST IMPORTANT</li> <li>16 LANGUAGE IN THE RETIRED PLAYER GLA. THE MOST IMPORTANT.</li> <li>17 THE MOST IMPORTANT IS HOW THE MONEY IS DIVIDED. THE</li> <li>18 PARAGRAPH THAT TALKS ABOUT HOW IT'S DIVIDED IS WHERE YOU SAY</li> <li>19 WHEN YOU WOULD GET MONEY AND WHEN. WHEN DO YOU GET MONEY?</li> <li>20 "IT IS FURTHER UNDERSTOOD THAT THE MONIES</li> <li>21 GENERATED BY SUCH LICENSING OF" AND THIS IS WHAT HE WOULDN'T</li> <li>22 MENTION. I CAN'T GET THE WORDS OUT "RETIRED PLAYER GROUP</li> </ul>	3	OUR LEGAL SYSTEM WORKS.
<ul> <li>6 WE ARE HEARD MR. PARCHER SAY WELL, WE, DEFENDANTS,</li> <li>7 ONLY CALLED THE TWO LICENSEES HERE OUT OF THE 95.</li> <li>8 IT WASN'T DEFENDANTS' BURDEN TO BRING IN THE 95</li> <li>9 LICENSEES. IT WAS PLAINTIFFS' BURDEN. THEY HAVE TO COME UP</li> <li>10 WITH SOME EVIDENCE, NOT JUST ACCUSATIONS.</li> <li>11 BUT I WANT TO GO TO RETIRED PLAYER GLA.</li> <li>12 COULD WE GO TO THE BOTTOM PARAGRAPH?</li> <li>13 WHAT'S EXTRAORDINARY TO ME, EXTRAORDINARY,</li> <li>14 MR. PARCHER KEPT SAYING "THE GLA," AND HE PUT UP A BIG BOARD OF</li> <li>15 THE GLA. HE DIDN'T DISCUSS WITH YOU THE MOST IMPORTANT</li> <li>16 LANGUAGE IN THE RETIRED PLAYER GLA. THE MOST IMPORTANT.</li> <li>17 THE MOST IMPORTANT IS HOW THE MONEY IS DIVIDED. THE</li> <li>18 PARAGRAPH THAT TALKS ABOUT HOW IT'S DIVIDED IS WHERE YOU SAY</li> <li>19 WHEN YOU WOULD GET MONEY AND WHEN. WHEN DO YOU GET MONEY?</li> <li>20 "IT IS FURTHER UNDERSTOOD THAT THE MONIES</li> <li>21 GENERATED BY SUCH LICENSING OF" AND THIS IS WHAT HE WOULDN'T</li> <li>22 MENTION. I CAN'T GET THE WORDS OUT "RETIRED PLAYER GROUP</li> </ul>	4	SO IF THEY HAVEN'T SHOWN THE EVIDENCE, THEY CAN'T
<ul> <li>ONLY CALLED THE TWO LICENSEES HERE OUT OF THE 95.</li> <li>IT WASN'T DEFENDANTS' BURDEN TO BRING IN THE 95</li> <li>LICENSEES. IT WAS PLAINTIFFS' BURDEN. THEY HAVE TO COME UP</li> <li>WITH SOME EVIDENCE, NOT JUST ACCUSATIONS.</li> <li>BUT I WANT TO GO TO RETIRED PLAYER GLA.</li> <li>COULD WE GO TO THE BOTTOM PARAGRAPH?</li> <li>WHAT'S EXTRAORDINARY TO ME, EXTRAORDINARY,</li> <li>MR. PARCHER KEPT SAYING "THE GLA," AND HE PUT UP A BIG BOARD OF</li> <li>THE GLA. HE DIDN'T DISCUSS WITH YOU THE MOST IMPORTANT</li> <li>LANGUAGE IN THE RETIRED PLAYER GLA. THE MOST IMPORTANT.</li> <li>THE MOST IMPORTANT IS HOW THE MONEY IS DIVIDED. THE</li> <li>PARAGRAPH THAT TALKS ABOUT HOW IT'S DIVIDED IS WHERE YOU SAY</li> <li>WHEN YOU WOULD GET MONEY AND WHEN. WHEN DO YOU GET MONEY?</li> <li>"IT IS FURTHER UNDERSTOOD THAT THE MONIES</li> <li>GENERATED BY SUCH LICENSING OF" AND THIS IS WHAT HE WOULDN'T</li> <li>MENTION. I CAN'T GET THE WORDS OUT "RETIRED PLAYER GROUP</li> </ul>	5	PREVAIL.
8       IT WASN'T DEFENDANTS' BURDEN TO BRING IN THE 95         9       LICENSEES. IT WAS PLAINTIFFS' BURDEN. THEY HAVE TO COME UP         10       WITH SOME EVIDENCE, NOT JUST ACCUSATIONS.         11       BUT I WANT TO GO TO RETIRED PLAYER GLA.         12       COULD WE GO TO THE BOTTOM PARAGRAPH?         13       WHAT'S EXTRAORDINARY TO ME, EXTRAORDINARY,         14       MR. PARCHER KEPT SAYING "THE GLA," AND HE PUT UP A BIG BOARD OF         15       THE GLA. HE DIDN'T DISCUSS WITH YOU THE MOST IMPORTANT         16       LANGUAGE IN THE RETIRED PLAYER GLA. THE MOST IMPORTANT.         17       THE MOST IMPORTANT IS HOW THE MONEY IS DIVIDED. THE         18       PARAGRAPH THAT TALKS ABOUT HOW IT'S DIVIDED IS WHERE YOU SAY         19       WHEN YOU WOULD GET MONEY AND WHEN. WHEN DO YOU GET MONEY?         20       "IT IS FURTHER UNDERSTOOD THAT THE MONIES         21       GENERATED BY SUCH LICENSING OF" AND THIS IS WHAT HE WOULDN'T         22       MENTION. I CAN'T GET THE WORDS OUT "RETIRED PLAYER GROUP	6	WE ARE HEARD MR. PARCHER SAY WELL, WE, DEFENDANTS,
<ul> <li>9 LICENSEES. IT WAS PLAINTIFFS' BURDEN. THEY HAVE TO COME UP</li> <li>10 WITH SOME EVIDENCE, NOT JUST ACCUSATIONS.</li> <li>11 BUT I WANT TO GO TO RETIRED PLAYER GLA.</li> <li>12 COULD WE GO TO THE BOTTOM PARAGRAPH?</li> <li>13 WHAT'S EXTRAORDINARY TO ME, EXTRAORDINARY,</li> <li>14 MR. PARCHER KEPT SAYING "THE GLA," AND HE PUT UP A BIG BOARD OF</li> <li>15 THE GLA. HE DIDN'T DISCUSS WITH YOU THE MOST IMPORTANT</li> <li>16 LANGUAGE IN THE RETIRED PLAYER GLA. THE MOST IMPORTANT.</li> <li>17 THE MOST IMPORTANT IS HOW THE MONEY IS DIVIDED. THE</li> <li>18 PARAGRAPH THAT TALKS ABOUT HOW IT'S DIVIDED IS WHERE YOU SAY</li> <li>19 WHEN YOU WOULD GET MONEY AND WHEN. WHEN DO YOU GET MONEY?</li> <li>20 "IT IS FURTHER UNDERSTOOD THAT THE MONIES</li> <li>21 GENERATED BY SUCH LICENSING OF" AND THIS IS WHAT HE WOULDN'T</li> <li>22 MENTION. I CAN'T GET THE WORDS OUT "RETIRED PLAYER GROUP</li> </ul>	7	ONLY CALLED THE TWO LICENSEES HERE OUT OF THE 95.
<ul> <li>10 WITH SOME EVIDENCE, NOT JUST ACCUSATIONS.</li> <li>11 BUT I WANT TO GO TO RETIRED PLAYER GLA.</li> <li>12 COULD WE GO TO THE BOTTOM PARAGRAPH?</li> <li>13 WHAT'S EXTRAORDINARY TO ME, EXTRAORDINARY,</li> <li>14 MR. PARCHER KEPT SAYING "THE GLA," AND HE PUT UP A BIG BOARD OF</li> <li>15 THE GLA. HE DIDN'T DISCUSS WITH YOU THE MOST IMPORTANT</li> <li>16 LANGUAGE IN THE RETIRED PLAYER GLA. THE MOST IMPORTANT.</li> <li>17 THE MOST IMPORTANT IS HOW THE MONEY IS DIVIDED. THE</li> <li>18 PARAGRAPH THAT TALKS ABOUT HOW IT'S DIVIDED IS WHERE YOU SAY</li> <li>19 WHEN YOU WOULD GET MONEY AND WHEN. WHEN DO YOU GET MONEY?</li> <li>20 "IT IS FURTHER UNDERSTOOD THAT THE MONIES</li> <li>21 GENERATED BY SUCH LICENSING OF" AND THIS IS WHAT HE WOULDN'T</li> <li>22 MENTION. I CAN'T GET THE WORDS OUT "RETIRED PLAYER GROUP</li> </ul>	8	IT WASN'T DEFENDANTS' BURDEN TO BRING IN THE 95
11BUT I WANT TO GO TO RETIRED PLAYER GLA.12COULD WE GO TO THE BOTTOM PARAGRAPH?13WHAT'S EXTRAORDINARY TO ME, EXTRAORDINARY,14MR. PARCHER KEPT SAYING "THE GLA," AND HE PUT UP A BIG BOARD OF15THE GLA. HE DIDN'T DISCUSS WITH YOU THE MOST IMPORTANT16LANGUAGE IN THE RETIRED PLAYER GLA. THE MOST IMPORTANT.17THE MOST IMPORTANT IS HOW THE MONEY IS DIVIDED. THE18PARAGRAPH THAT TALKS ABOUT HOW IT'S DIVIDED IS WHERE YOU SAY19WHEN YOU WOULD GET MONEY AND WHEN. WHEN DO YOU GET MONEY?20"IT IS FURTHER UNDERSTOOD THAT THE MONIES21GENERATED BY SUCH LICENSING OF" AND THIS IS WHAT HE WOULDN'T22MENTION. I CAN'T GET THE WORDS OUT "RETIRED PLAYER GROUP	9	LICENSEES. IT WAS PLAINTIFFS' BURDEN. THEY HAVE TO COME UP
<ul> <li>12 COULD WE GO TO THE BOTTOM PARAGRAPH?</li> <li>13 WHAT'S EXTRAORDINARY TO ME, EXTRAORDINARY,</li> <li>14 MR. PARCHER KEPT SAYING "THE GLA," AND HE PUT UP A BIG BOARD OF</li> <li>15 THE GLA. HE DIDN'T DISCUSS WITH YOU THE MOST IMPORTANT</li> <li>16 LANGUAGE IN THE RETIRED PLAYER GLA. THE MOST IMPORTANT.</li> <li>17 THE MOST IMPORTANT IS HOW THE MONEY IS DIVIDED. THE</li> <li>18 PARAGRAPH THAT TALKS ABOUT HOW IT'S DIVIDED IS WHERE YOU SAY</li> <li>19 WHEN YOU WOULD GET MONEY AND WHEN. WHEN DO YOU GET MONEY?</li> <li>20 "IT IS FURTHER UNDERSTOOD THAT THE MONIES</li> <li>21 GENERATED BY SUCH LICENSING OF" AND THIS IS WHAT HE WOULDN'T</li> <li>22 MENTION. I CAN'T GET THE WORDS OUT "RETIRED PLAYER GROUP</li> </ul>	10	WITH SOME EVIDENCE, NOT JUST ACCUSATIONS.
<ul> <li>13 WHAT'S EXTRAORDINARY TO ME, EXTRAORDINARY,</li> <li>14 MR. PARCHER KEPT SAYING "THE GLA," AND HE PUT UP A BIG BOARD OF</li> <li>15 THE GLA. HE DIDN'T DISCUSS WITH YOU THE MOST IMPORTANT</li> <li>16 LANGUAGE IN THE RETIRED PLAYER GLA. THE MOST IMPORTANT.</li> <li>17 THE MOST IMPORTANT IS HOW THE MONEY IS DIVIDED. THE</li> <li>18 PARAGRAPH THAT TALKS ABOUT HOW IT'S DIVIDED IS WHERE YOU SAY</li> <li>19 WHEN YOU WOULD GET MONEY AND WHEN. WHEN DO YOU GET MONEY?</li> <li>20 "IT IS FURTHER UNDERSTOOD THAT THE MONIES</li> <li>21 GENERATED BY SUCH LICENSING OF" AND THIS IS WHAT HE WOULDN'T</li> <li>22 MENTION. I CAN'T GET THE WORDS OUT "RETIRED PLAYER GROUP</li> </ul>	11	BUT I WANT TO GO TO RETIRED PLAYER GLA.
<ul> <li>MR. PARCHER KEPT SAYING "THE GLA," AND HE PUT UP A BIG BOARD OF</li> <li>THE GLA. HE DIDN'T DISCUSS WITH YOU THE MOST IMPORTANT</li> <li>LANGUAGE IN THE RETIRED PLAYER GLA. THE MOST IMPORTANT.</li> <li>THE MOST IMPORTANT IS HOW THE MONEY IS DIVIDED. THE</li> <li>PARAGRAPH THAT TALKS ABOUT HOW IT'S DIVIDED IS WHERE YOU SAY</li> <li>WHEN YOU WOULD GET MONEY AND WHEN. WHEN DO YOU GET MONEY?</li> <li>"IT IS FURTHER UNDERSTOOD THAT THE MONIES</li> <li>GENERATED BY SUCH LICENSING OF" AND THIS IS WHAT HE WOULDN'T</li> <li>MENTION. I CAN'T GET THE WORDS OUT "RETIRED PLAYER GROUP</li> </ul>	12	COULD WE GO TO THE BOTTOM PARAGRAPH?
<ul> <li>15 THE GLA. HE DIDN'T DISCUSS WITH YOU THE MOST IMPORTANT</li> <li>16 LANGUAGE IN THE RETIRED PLAYER GLA. THE MOST IMPORTANT.</li> <li>17 THE MOST IMPORTANT IS HOW THE MONEY IS DIVIDED. THE</li> <li>18 PARAGRAPH THAT TALKS ABOUT HOW IT'S DIVIDED IS WHERE YOU SAY</li> <li>19 WHEN YOU WOULD GET MONEY AND WHEN. WHEN DO YOU GET MONEY?</li> <li>20 "IT IS FURTHER UNDERSTOOD THAT THE MONIES</li> <li>21 GENERATED BY SUCH LICENSING OF" AND THIS IS WHAT HE WOULDN'T</li> <li>22 MENTION. I CAN'T GET THE WORDS OUT "RETIRED PLAYER GROUP</li> </ul>	13	WHAT'S EXTRAORDINARY TO ME, EXTRAORDINARY,
<ul> <li>16 LANGUAGE IN THE RETIRED PLAYER GLA. THE MOST IMPORTANT.</li> <li>17 THE MOST IMPORTANT IS HOW THE MONEY IS DIVIDED. THE</li> <li>18 PARAGRAPH THAT TALKS ABOUT HOW IT'S DIVIDED IS WHERE YOU SAY</li> <li>19 WHEN YOU WOULD GET MONEY AND WHEN. WHEN DO YOU GET MONEY?</li> <li>20 "IT IS FURTHER UNDERSTOOD THAT THE MONIES</li> <li>21 GENERATED BY SUCH LICENSING OF" AND THIS IS WHAT HE WOULDN'T</li> <li>22 MENTION. I CAN'T GET THE WORDS OUT "RETIRED PLAYER GROUP</li> </ul>	14	MR. PARCHER KEPT SAYING "THE GLA," AND HE PUT UP A BIG BOARD OF
<ul> <li>17 THE MOST IMPORTANT IS HOW THE MONEY IS DIVIDED. THE</li> <li>18 PARAGRAPH THAT TALKS ABOUT HOW IT'S DIVIDED IS WHERE YOU SAY</li> <li>19 WHEN YOU WOULD GET MONEY AND WHEN. WHEN DO YOU GET MONEY?</li> <li>20 "IT IS FURTHER UNDERSTOOD THAT THE MONIES</li> <li>21 GENERATED BY SUCH LICENSING OF" AND THIS IS WHAT HE WOULDN'T</li> <li>22 MENTION. I CAN'T GET THE WORDS OUT "RETIRED PLAYER GROUP</li> </ul>	15	THE GLA. HE DIDN'T DISCUSS WITH YOU THE MOST IMPORTANT
<ul> <li>18 PARAGRAPH THAT TALKS ABOUT HOW IT'S DIVIDED IS WHERE YOU SAY</li> <li>19 WHEN YOU WOULD GET MONEY AND WHEN. WHEN DO YOU GET MONEY?</li> <li>20 "IT IS FURTHER UNDERSTOOD THAT THE MONIES</li> <li>21 GENERATED BY SUCH LICENSING OF" AND THIS IS WHAT HE WOULDN'T</li> <li>22 MENTION. I CAN'T GET THE WORDS OUT "RETIRED PLAYER GROUP</li> </ul>	16	LANGUAGE IN THE RETIRED PLAYER GLA. THE MOST IMPORTANT.
<pre>19 WHEN YOU WOULD GET MONEY AND WHEN. WHEN DO YOU GET MONEY? 20 "IT IS FURTHER UNDERSTOOD THAT THE MONIES 21 GENERATED BY SUCH LICENSING OF" AND THIS IS WHAT HE WOULDN'T 22 MENTION. I CAN'T GET THE WORDS OUT "RETIRED PLAYER GROUP</pre>	17	THE MOST IMPORTANT IS HOW THE MONEY IS DIVIDED. THE
<pre>20 "IT IS FURTHER UNDERSTOOD THAT THE MONIES 21 GENERATED BY SUCH LICENSING OF" AND THIS IS WHAT HE WOULDN'T 22 MENTION. I CAN'T GET THE WORDS OUT "RETIRED PLAYER GROUP</pre>	18	PARAGRAPH THAT TALKS ABOUT HOW IT'S DIVIDED IS WHERE YOU SAY
21 GENERATED BY SUCH LICENSING OF" AND THIS IS WHAT HE WOULDN'T 22 MENTION. I CAN'T GET THE WORDS OUT "RETIRED PLAYER GROUP	19	WHEN YOU WOULD GET MONEY AND WHEN. WHEN DO YOU GET MONEY?
22 MENTION. I CAN'T GET THE WORDS OUT "RETIRED PLAYER GROUP	20	"IT IS FURTHER UNDERSTOOD THAT THE MONIES
	21	GENERATED BY SUCH LICENSING OF" AND THIS IS WHAT HE WOULDN'T
23 RIGHTS." NOT ACTIVE PLAYER GROUP RIGHTS. RETIRED PLAYER GROUP	22	MENTION. I CAN'T GET THE WORDS OUT "RETIRED PLAYER GROUP
	23	RIGHTS." NOT ACTIVE PLAYER GROUP RIGHTS. RETIRED PLAYER GROUP
24 RIGHTS.	24	RIGHTS.
25 IT'S WHEN YOU HAVE MONEY GENERATED BY LICENSING OF	25	IT'S WHEN YOU HAVE MONEY GENERATED BY LICENSING OF

1       RETIRED PLAYER GROUP RIGHTS, THEN IT WILL BE DIVIDED BETWEEN         2       THE PLAYER AND AN ESCROW ACCOUNT.         3       SO THERE IS NO POSSIBLE WAY TO CONSTRUE THIS         4       AGREEMENT, TO CONSTRUE IT AND THE JUDGE WILL SAY: LOOK AT         5       THE WORDS" THAT "RETIRED PLAYER GROUP RIGHTS" REFER TO         6       "ACTIVE PLAYER GROUP RIGHTS," WHICH IS WHAT THEIR ARGUMENT IS.         7       IT MAKES NO SENSE.         8       HE WILL NOT DEAL WITH THE RETIRED PLAYER GROUP         9       RIGHTS. JUST CAN'T. HE WON'T.         10       NOW, I'M GOING TO COME BACK AND TALK ABOUT THE ESCROW         11       ACCOUNT, AND I'M GOING TO TALK ABOUT THE ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA.         12       FOR RIGHT NOW I WANT YOU TO FOCUS ON THE FACT THIS         13       WAS IF YOU LOOK AT THE TITLE, THIS WAS A RETIRED PLAYER         14       GROUP LICENSING AUTHORIZATION FORM.         15       AND YOU RECALL THE ACTIVE PLAYER FORM IS VERY         16       DIFFERENT, COMPLETELY DIFFERENT. NO ESCROW ACCOUNT MENTIONED.         17       COMPLETELY DIFFERENT FORM. AND IT WAS ABOUT RETIRED PLAYER         18       GROUP RIGHTS.         19       NOW, HE POINTS TO THE SECOND PARAGRAPH I DON'T
<ul> <li>SO THERE IS NO POSSIBLE WAY TO CONSTRUE THIS</li> <li>AGREEMENT, TO CONSTRUE IT AND THE JUDGE WILL SAY: LOOK AT</li> <li>THE WORDS" THAT "RETIRED PLAYER GROUP RIGHTS" REFER TO</li> <li>"ACTIVE PLAYER GROUP RIGHTS," WHICH IS WHAT THEIR ARGUMENT IS.</li> <li>IT MAKES NO SENSE.</li> <li>HE WILL NOT DEAL WITH THE RETIRED PLAYER GROUP</li> <li>RIGHTS. JUST CAN'T. HE WON'T.</li> <li>NOW, I'M GOING TO COME BACK AND TALK ABOUT THE ESCROW</li> <li>ACCOUNT, AND I'M GOING TO TALK ABOUT THE ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA.</li> <li>FOR RIGHT NOW I WANT YOU TO FOCUS ON THE FACT THIS</li> <li>WAS IF YOU LOOK AT THE TITLE, THIS WAS A RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>GROUP LICENSING AUTHORIZATION FORM.</li> <li>AND YOU RECALL THE ACTIVE PLAYER FORM IS VERY</li> <li>GIFFERENT, COMPLETELY DIFFERENT. NO ESCROW ACCOUNT MENTIONED.</li> <li>GROUP RIGHTS.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>AGREEMENT, TO CONSTRUE IT AND THE JUDGE WILL SAY: LOOK AT</li> <li>THE WORDS" THAT "RETIRED PLAYER GROUP RIGHTS" REFER TO</li> <li>"ACTIVE PLAYER GROUP RIGHTS," WHICH IS WHAT THEIR ARGUMENT IS.</li> <li>IT MAKES NO SENSE.</li> <li>HE WILL NOT DEAL WITH THE RETIRED PLAYER GROUP</li> <li>RIGHTS. JUST CAN'T. HE WON'T.</li> <li>NOW, I'M GOING TO COME BACK AND TALK ABOUT THE ESCROW</li> <li>ACCOUNT, AND I'M GOING TO TALK ABOUT THE ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA.</li> <li>FOR RIGHT NOW I WANT YOU TO FOCUS ON THE FACT THIS</li> <li>WAS IF YOU LOOK AT THE TITLE, THIS WAS A RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>GROUP LICENSING AUTHORIZATION FORM.</li> <li>AND YOU RECALL THE ACTIVE PLAYER FORM IS VERY</li> <li>DIFFERENT, COMPLETELY DIFFERENT. NO ESCROW ACCOUNT MENTIONED.</li> <li>COMPLETELY DIFFERENT FORM. AND IT WAS ABOUT RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>GROUP RIGHTS.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>THE WORDS" THAT "RETIRED PLAYER GROUP RIGHTS" REFER TO</li> <li>"ACTIVE PLAYER GROUP RIGHTS," WHICH IS WHAT THEIR ARGUMENT IS.</li> <li>IT MAKES NO SENSE.</li> <li>HE WILL NOT DEAL WITH THE RETIRED PLAYER GROUP</li> <li>RIGHTS. JUST CAN'T. HE WON'T.</li> <li>NOW, I'M GOING TO COME BACK AND TALK ABOUT THE ESCROW</li> <li>ACCOUNT, AND I'M GOING TO TALK ABOUT THE ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA.</li> <li>FOR RIGHT NOW I WANT YOU TO FOCUS ON THE FACT THIS</li> <li>WAS IF YOU LOOK AT THE TITLE, THIS WAS A RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>GROUP LICENSING AUTHORIZATION FORM.</li> <li>AND YOU RECALL THE ACTIVE PLAYER FORM IS VERY</li> <li>DIFFERENT, COMPLETELY DIFFERENT. NO ESCROW ACCOUNT MENTIONED.</li> <li>COMPLETELY DIFFERENT FORM. AND IT WAS ABOUT RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>GROUP RIGHTS.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>ACTIVE PLAYER GROUP RIGHTS," WHICH IS WHAT THEIR ARGUMENT IS.</li> <li>IT MAKES NO SENSE.</li> <li>HE WILL NOT DEAL WITH THE RETIRED PLAYER GROUP</li> <li>RIGHTS. JUST CAN'T. HE WON'T.</li> <li>NOW, I'M GOING TO COME BACK AND TALK ABOUT THE ESCROW</li> <li>ACCOUNT, AND I'M GOING TO TALK ABOUT THE ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA.</li> <li>FOR RIGHT NOW I WANT YOU TO FOCUS ON THE FACT THIS</li> <li>WAS IF YOU LOOK AT THE TITLE, THIS WAS A RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>GROUP LICENSING AUTHORIZATION FORM.</li> <li>AND YOU RECALL THE ACTIVE PLAYER FORM IS VERY</li> <li>DIFFERENT, COMPLETELY DIFFERENT. NO ESCROW ACCOUNT MENTIONED.</li> <li>COMPLETELY DIFFERENT FORM. AND IT WAS ABOUT RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>GROUP RIGHTS.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>IT MAKES NO SENSE.</li> <li>HE WILL NOT DEAL WITH THE RETIRED PLAYER GROUP</li> <li>RIGHTS. JUST CAN'T. HE WON'T.</li> <li>NOW, I'M GOING TO COME BACK AND TALK ABOUT THE ESCROW</li> <li>ACCOUNT, AND I'M GOING TO TALK ABOUT THE ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA.</li> <li>FOR RIGHT NOW I WANT YOU TO FOCUS ON THE FACT THIS</li> <li>WAS IF YOU LOOK AT THE TITLE, THIS WAS A RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>GROUP LICENSING AUTHORIZATION FORM.</li> <li>AND YOU RECALL THE ACTIVE PLAYER FORM IS VERY</li> <li>DIFFERENT, COMPLETELY DIFFERENT. NO ESCROW ACCOUNT MENTIONED.</li> <li>COMPLETELY DIFFERENT FORM. AND IT WAS ABOUT RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>GROUP RIGHTS.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>HE WILL NOT DEAL WITH THE RETIRED PLAYER GROUP</li> <li>RIGHTS. JUST CAN'T. HE WON'T.</li> <li>NOW, I'M GOING TO COME BACK AND TALK ABOUT THE ESCROW</li> <li>ACCOUNT, AND I'M GOING TO TALK ABOUT THE ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA.</li> <li>FOR RIGHT NOW I WANT YOU TO FOCUS ON THE FACT THIS</li> <li>WAS IF YOU LOOK AT THE TITLE, THIS WAS A RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>GROUP LICENSING AUTHORIZATION FORM.</li> <li>AND YOU RECALL THE ACTIVE PLAYER FORM IS VERY</li> <li>DIFFERENT, COMPLETELY DIFFERENT. NO ESCROW ACCOUNT MENTIONED.</li> <li>COMPLETELY DIFFERENT FORM. AND IT WAS ABOUT RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>GROUP RIGHTS.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>9 RIGHTS. JUST CAN'T. HE WON'T.</li> <li>10 NOW, I'M GOING TO COME BACK AND TALK ABOUT THE ESCROW</li> <li>11 ACCOUNT, AND I'M GOING TO TALK ABOUT THE ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA.</li> <li>12 FOR RIGHT NOW I WANT YOU TO FOCUS ON THE FACT THIS</li> <li>13 WAS IF YOU LOOK AT THE TITLE, THIS WAS A RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>14 GROUP LICENSING AUTHORIZATION FORM.</li> <li>15 AND YOU RECALL THE ACTIVE PLAYER FORM IS VERY</li> <li>16 DIFFERENT, COMPLETELY DIFFERENT. NO ESCROW ACCOUNT MENTIONED.</li> <li>17 COMPLETELY DIFFERENT FORM. AND IT WAS ABOUT RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>18 GROUP RIGHTS.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>NOW, I'M GOING TO COME BACK AND TALK ABOUT THE ESCROW</li> <li>ACCOUNT, AND I'M GOING TO TALK ABOUT THE ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA.</li> <li>FOR RIGHT NOW I WANT YOU TO FOCUS ON THE FACT THIS</li> <li>WAS IF YOU LOOK AT THE TITLE, THIS WAS A RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>GROUP LICENSING AUTHORIZATION FORM.</li> <li>AND YOU RECALL THE ACTIVE PLAYER FORM IS VERY</li> <li>DIFFERENT, COMPLETELY DIFFERENT. NO ESCROW ACCOUNT MENTIONED.</li> <li>COMPLETELY DIFFERENT FORM. AND IT WAS ABOUT RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>GROUP RIGHTS.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>ACCOUNT, AND I'M GOING TO TALK ABOUT THE ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA.</li> <li>FOR RIGHT NOW I WANT YOU TO FOCUS ON THE FACT THIS</li> <li>WAS IF YOU LOOK AT THE TITLE, THIS WAS A RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>GROUP LICENSING AUTHORIZATION FORM.</li> <li>AND YOU RECALL THE ACTIVE PLAYER FORM IS VERY</li> <li>DIFFERENT, COMPLETELY DIFFERENT. NO ESCROW ACCOUNT MENTIONED.</li> <li>COMPLETELY DIFFERENT FORM. AND IT WAS ABOUT RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>GROUP RIGHTS.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>FOR RIGHT NOW I WANT YOU TO FOCUS ON THE FACT THIS</li> <li>FOR RIGHT NOW I WANT YOU TO FOCUS ON THE FACT THIS</li> <li>WAS IF YOU LOOK AT THE TITLE, THIS WAS A RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>GROUP LICENSING AUTHORIZATION FORM.</li> <li>AND YOU RECALL THE ACTIVE PLAYER FORM IS VERY</li> <li>DIFFERENT, COMPLETELY DIFFERENT. NO ESCROW ACCOUNT MENTIONED.</li> <li>COMPLETELY DIFFERENT FORM. AND IT WAS ABOUT RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>GROUP RIGHTS.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>13 WAS IF YOU LOOK AT THE TITLE, THIS WAS A RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>14 GROUP LICENSING AUTHORIZATION FORM.</li> <li>15 AND YOU RECALL THE ACTIVE PLAYER FORM IS VERY</li> <li>16 DIFFERENT, COMPLETELY DIFFERENT. NO ESCROW ACCOUNT MENTIONED.</li> <li>17 COMPLETELY DIFFERENT FORM. AND IT WAS ABOUT RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>18 GROUP RIGHTS.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>14 GROUP LICENSING AUTHORIZATION FORM.</li> <li>15 AND YOU RECALL THE ACTIVE PLAYER FORM IS VERY</li> <li>16 DIFFERENT, COMPLETELY DIFFERENT. NO ESCROW ACCOUNT MENTIONED.</li> <li>17 COMPLETELY DIFFERENT FORM. AND IT WAS ABOUT RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>18 GROUP RIGHTS.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>AND YOU RECALL THE ACTIVE PLAYER FORM IS VERY</li> <li>DIFFERENT, COMPLETELY DIFFERENT. NO ESCROW ACCOUNT MENTIONED.</li> <li>COMPLETELY DIFFERENT FORM. AND IT WAS ABOUT RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>GROUP RIGHTS.</li> </ul>
<pre>16 DIFFERENT, COMPLETELY DIFFERENT. NO ESCROW ACCOUNT MENTIONED. 17 COMPLETELY DIFFERENT FORM. AND IT WAS ABOUT RETIRED PLAYER 18 GROUP RIGHTS.</pre>
17 COMPLETELY DIFFERENT FORM. AND IT WAS ABOUT RETIRED PLAYER 18 GROUP RIGHTS.
18 GROUP RIGHTS.
19 NOW, HE POINTS TO THE SECOND PARAGRAPH I DON'T
20 WANT TO IGNORE HIS PARAGRAPH. THE PARAGRAPH HE KEEPS GOING TO
21 IS THE SECOND ONE, WHICH SAYS WHAT GROUP LICENSING PROGRAMS ARE
22 DEFINED AS. AND THERE'S NO DISPUTE GROUP LICENSING COULD
23 INVOLVE SIX OR MORE PRESENT OR FORMER NFL PLAYER IMAGES.
24 BUT THAT JUST TELLS YOU WHAT KINDS OF PROGRAMS YOU
25 COULD PUT RETIRED PLAYERS IN. IT DOESN'T TELL YOU: WHEN DO

1YOU DIVIDE MONEY? IT TALKS ABOUT THE MONIES GENERATED BY2LICENSING OF RETIRED PLAYER GROUP RIGHTS.3THE MERE FACT THAT YOU COULD COMBINE PRESENT AND4FORMER PLAYERS WAS NEVER UNDERSTOOD BY ANYONE, ANYONE, NOT ANY5OF THE PLAYERS IN THIS CASE THE PLAINTIFFS WILL TALK ABOUT6THAT NOT BY THE DEFENDANTS, NOT BY ANYONE, THAT RETIRED7PLAYERS, BY SIGNING A PIECE OF PAPER, BY SIGNING A PIECE OF8PAPER YOU COULD GET TENS OF THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS A YEAR OF THU9ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING MONEY.10DOES THIS MAKE ANY SENSE TO YOU?11FIRST OF ALL, IF THAT WAS TRUE, WOULDN'T ALL 13,00012HAVE SIGNED? WHY WOULD WE HAVE TO BE GOING OUT AND TELLING13PEOPLE: OH, PLEASE, SIGN THESE.?14IF YOU JUST SIGNED THE PLECE OF PAPER AND YOU GOT15TENS OF THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS OF ACTIVE PLAYER MONEY, WOULDN'T16ALL 13,000 HAVE SIGNED?17AND IF WE WERE GOING TO DO THAT, WOULDN'T WE HAVE TO18TELL THE ACTIVE PLAYER BOARD OF PLAYER REPS WHO RAN THIS UNION19I'M GOING TO TALK ABOUT THAT.	
3THE MERE FACT THAT YOU COULD COMBINE PRESENT AND4FORMER PLAYERS WAS NEVER UNDERSTOOD BY ANYONE, ANYONE, NOT ANY5OF THE PLAYERS IN THIS CASE THE PLAINTIFFS WILL TALK ABOUT6THAT NOT BY THE DEFENDANTS, NOT BY ANYONE, THAT RETIRED7PLAYERS, BY SIGNING A PIECE OF PAPER, BY SIGNING A PIECE OF8PAPER YOU COULD GET TENS OF THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS A YEAR OF THE9ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING MONEY.10DOES THIS MAKE ANY SENSE TO YOU?11FIRST OF ALL, IF THAT WAS TRUE, WOULDN'T ALL 13,00012HAVE SIGNED? WHY WOULD WE HAVE TO BE GOING OUT AND TELLING13PEOPLE: OH, PLEASE, SIGN THESE.?14IF YOU JUST SIGNED THE PIECE OF PAPER AND YOU GOT15TENS OF THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS OF ACTIVE PLAYER MONEY, WOULDN'T16ALL 13,000 HAVE SIGNED?17AND IF WE WERE GOING TO DO THAT, WOULDN'T WE HAVE TO18TELL THE ACTIVE PLAYER BOARD OF PLAYER REPS WHO RAN THIS UNION	
<ul> <li>FORMER PLAYERS WAS NEVER UNDERSTOOD BY ANYONE, ANYONE, NOT ANYONE</li> <li>OF THE PLAYERS IN THIS CASE THE PLAINTIFFS WILL TALK ABOUT</li> <li>THAT NOT BY THE DEFENDANTS, NOT BY ANYONE, THAT RETIRED</li> <li>PLAYERS, BY SIGNING A PIECE OF PAPER, BY SIGNING A PIECE OF</li> <li>PAPER YOU COULD GET TENS OF THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS A YEAR OF THO</li> <li>ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING MONEY.</li> <li>DOES THIS MAKE ANY SENSE TO YOU?</li> <li>FIRST OF ALL, IF THAT WAS TRUE, WOULDN'T ALL 13,000</li> <li>HAVE SIGNED? WHY WOULD WE HAVE TO BE GOING OUT AND TELLING</li> <li>PEOPLE: OH, PLEASE, SIGN THESE.?</li> <li>IF YOU JUST SIGNED THE PIECE OF PAPER AND YOU GOT</li> <li>TENS OF THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS OF ACTIVE PLAYER MONEY, WOULDN'T</li> <li>ALL 13,000 HAVE SIGNED?</li> <li>AND IF WE WERE GOING TO DO THAT, WOULDN'T WE HAVE TO</li> <li>TELL THE ACTIVE PLAYER BOARD OF PLAYER REPS WHO RAN THIS UNION</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>OF THE PLAYERS IN THIS CASE THE PLAINTIFFS WILL TALK ABOUT</li> <li>THAT NOT BY THE DEFENDANTS, NOT BY ANYONE, THAT RETIRED</li> <li>PLAYERS, BY SIGNING A PIECE OF PAPER, BY SIGNING A PIECE OF</li> <li>PAPER YOU COULD GET TENS OF THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS A YEAR OF THI</li> <li>ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING MONEY.</li> <li>DOES THIS MAKE ANY SENSE TO YOU?</li> <li>FIRST OF ALL, IF THAT WAS TRUE, WOULDN'T ALL 13,000</li> <li>HAVE SIGNED? WHY WOULD WE HAVE TO BE GOING OUT AND TELLING</li> <li>PEOPLE: OH, PLEASE, SIGN THESE.?</li> <li>IF YOU JUST SIGNED THE PIECE OF PAPER AND YOU GOT</li> <li>TENS OF THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS OF ACTIVE PLAYER MONEY, WOULDN'T</li> <li>ALL 13,000 HAVE SIGNED?</li> <li>AND IF WE WERE GOING TO DO THAT, WOULDN'T WE HAVE TO</li> <li>TELL THE ACTIVE PLAYER BOARD OF PLAYER REPS WHO RAN THIS UNION</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>finat not by the defendants, not by anyone, that retired</li> <li>players, by signing a piece of paper, by signing a piece of</li> <li>paper you could get tens of thousands of dollars a year of the</li> <li>active player licensing money.</li> <li>Does this make any sense to you?</li> <li>first of all, if that was true, wouldn't all 13,000</li> <li>have signed? why would we have to be going out and telling</li> <li>people: oh, please, sign these.?</li> <li>If you just signed the piece of paper and you got</li> <li>tens of thousands of dollars of active player money, wouldn't</li> <li>all 13,000 have signed?</li> <li>and if we were going to do that, wouldn't we have to</li> <li>tell the active player board of player reps who ran this union</li> </ul>	Y
<ul> <li>PLAYERS, BY SIGNING A PIECE OF PAPER, BY SIGNING A PIECE OF</li> <li>PAPER YOU COULD GET TENS OF THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS A YEAR OF THO</li> <li>ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING MONEY.</li> <li>DOES THIS MAKE ANY SENSE TO YOU?</li> <li>FIRST OF ALL, IF THAT WAS TRUE, WOULDN'T ALL 13,000</li> <li>HAVE SIGNED? WHY WOULD WE HAVE TO BE GOING OUT AND TELLING</li> <li>PEOPLE: OH, PLEASE, SIGN THESE.?</li> <li>IF YOU JUST SIGNED THE PIECE OF PAPER AND YOU GOT</li> <li>TENS OF THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS OF ACTIVE PLAYER MONEY, WOULDN'T</li> <li>ALL 13,000 HAVE SIGNED?</li> <li>AND IF WE WERE GOING TO DO THAT, WOULDN'T WE HAVE TO</li> <li>TELL THE ACTIVE PLAYER BOARD OF PLAYER REPS WHO RAN THIS UNION</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>PAPER YOU COULD GET TENS OF THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS A YEAR OF THU</li> <li>ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING MONEY.</li> <li>DOES THIS MAKE ANY SENSE TO YOU?</li> <li>FIRST OF ALL, IF THAT WAS TRUE, WOULDN'T ALL 13,000</li> <li>HAVE SIGNED? WHY WOULD WE HAVE TO BE GOING OUT AND TELLING</li> <li>PEOPLE: OH, PLEASE, SIGN THESE.?</li> <li>IF YOU JUST SIGNED THE PIECE OF PAPER AND YOU GOT</li> <li>TENS OF THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS OF ACTIVE PLAYER MONEY, WOULDN'T</li> <li>ALL 13,000 HAVE SIGNED?</li> <li>AND IF WE WERE GOING TO DO THAT, WOULDN'T WE HAVE TO</li> <li>TELL THE ACTIVE PLAYER BOARD OF PLAYER REPS WHO RAN THIS UNION</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING MONEY.</li> <li>DOES THIS MAKE ANY SENSE TO YOU?</li> <li>FIRST OF ALL, IF THAT WAS TRUE, WOULDN'T ALL 13,000</li> <li>HAVE SIGNED? WHY WOULD WE HAVE TO BE GOING OUT AND TELLING</li> <li>PEOPLE: OH, PLEASE, SIGN THESE.?</li> <li>IF YOU JUST SIGNED THE PIECE OF PAPER AND YOU GOT</li> <li>TENS OF THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS OF ACTIVE PLAYER MONEY, WOULDN'T</li> <li>ALL 13,000 HAVE SIGNED?</li> <li>AND IF WE WERE GOING TO DO THAT, WOULDN'T WE HAVE TO</li> <li>TELL THE ACTIVE PLAYER BOARD OF PLAYER REPS WHO RAN THIS UNION</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>DOES THIS MAKE ANY SENSE TO YOU?</li> <li>FIRST OF ALL, IF THAT WAS TRUE, WOULDN'T ALL 13,000</li> <li>HAVE SIGNED? WHY WOULD WE HAVE TO BE GOING OUT AND TELLING</li> <li>PEOPLE: OH, PLEASE, SIGN THESE.?</li> <li>IF YOU JUST SIGNED THE PIECE OF PAPER AND YOU GOT</li> <li>TENS OF THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS OF ACTIVE PLAYER MONEY, WOULDN'T</li> <li>ALL 13,000 HAVE SIGNED?</li> <li>AND IF WE WERE GOING TO DO THAT, WOULDN'T WE HAVE TO</li> <li>TELL THE ACTIVE PLAYER BOARD OF PLAYER REPS WHO RAN THIS UNION</li> </ul>	E
<ul> <li>11 FIRST OF ALL, IF THAT WAS TRUE, WOULDN'T ALL 13,000</li> <li>12 HAVE SIGNED? WHY WOULD WE HAVE TO BE GOING OUT AND TELLING</li> <li>13 PEOPLE: OH, PLEASE, SIGN THESE.?</li> <li>14 IF YOU JUST SIGNED THE PIECE OF PAPER AND YOU GOT</li> <li>15 TENS OF THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS OF ACTIVE PLAYER MONEY, WOULDN'T</li> <li>16 ALL 13,000 HAVE SIGNED?</li> <li>17 AND IF WE WERE GOING TO DO THAT, WOULDN'T WE HAVE TO</li> <li>18 TELL THE ACTIVE PLAYER BOARD OF PLAYER REPS WHO RAN THIS UNION</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>12 HAVE SIGNED? WHY WOULD WE HAVE TO BE GOING OUT AND TELLING</li> <li>13 PEOPLE: OH, PLEASE, SIGN THESE.?</li> <li>14 IF YOU JUST SIGNED THE PIECE OF PAPER AND YOU GOT</li> <li>15 TENS OF THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS OF ACTIVE PLAYER MONEY, WOULDN'T</li> <li>16 ALL 13,000 HAVE SIGNED?</li> <li>17 AND IF WE WERE GOING TO DO THAT, WOULDN'T WE HAVE TO</li> <li>18 TELL THE ACTIVE PLAYER BOARD OF PLAYER REPS WHO RAN THIS UNION</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>13 PEOPLE: OH, PLEASE, SIGN THESE.?</li> <li>14 IF YOU JUST SIGNED THE PIECE OF PAPER AND YOU GOT</li> <li>15 TENS OF THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS OF ACTIVE PLAYER MONEY, WOULDN'T</li> <li>16 ALL 13,000 HAVE SIGNED?</li> <li>17 AND IF WE WERE GOING TO DO THAT, WOULDN'T WE HAVE TO</li> <li>18 TELL THE ACTIVE PLAYER BOARD OF PLAYER REPS WHO RAN THIS UNION</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>14 IF YOU JUST SIGNED THE PIECE OF PAPER AND YOU GOT</li> <li>15 TENS OF THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS OF ACTIVE PLAYER MONEY, WOULDN'T</li> <li>16 ALL 13,000 HAVE SIGNED?</li> <li>17 AND IF WE WERE GOING TO DO THAT, WOULDN'T WE HAVE TO</li> <li>18 TELL THE ACTIVE PLAYER BOARD OF PLAYER REPS WHO RAN THIS UNION</li> </ul>	
15 TENS OF THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS OF ACTIVE PLAYER MONEY, WOULDN'T 16 ALL 13,000 HAVE SIGNED? 17 AND IF WE WERE GOING TO DO THAT, WOULDN'T WE HAVE TO 18 TELL THE ACTIVE PLAYER BOARD OF PLAYER REPS WHO RAN THIS UNION	
16 ALL 13,000 HAVE SIGNED? 17 AND IF WE WERE GOING TO DO THAT, WOULDN'T WE HAVE TO 18 TELL THE ACTIVE PLAYER BOARD OF PLAYER REPS WHO RAN THIS UNION	
17AND IF WE WERE GOING TO DO THAT, WOULDN'T WE HAVE TO18TELL THE ACTIVE PLAYER BOARD OF PLAYER REPS WHO RAN THIS UNION	
18 TELL THE ACTIVE PLAYER BOARD OF PLAYER REPS WHO RAN THIS UNION	
	0
19 I'M GOING TO TALK ABOUT THAT.	N?
20 LET ME GO NEXT TO TESTIMONY. MR. ROWLEY, THEIR	
21 DAMAGES EXPERT, WAS ASKED BY MR. HUMMEL THIS QUESTION. IT WAS	S
22 AN EXTRAORDINARY BIT OF TESTIMONY:	
23 "NOW, MR. KESSLER, MR. KESSLER WROTE THESE	
24 [SIC] WORDS ON THE BOARD HERE: 'ACTIVE PLAYER MONEY.' WHERE	
25 IN THE GLA DOES IT SAY 'ACTIVE PLAYER MONEY'?"	

2715

Г	
1	THIS IS THEIR WITNESS:
2	"IT DOESN'T, COUNSEL."
3	HE'S RIGHT. THE RETIRED PLAYER GLA NEVER TALKS ABOUT
4	"ACTIVE PLAYER MONEY."
5	THE COURT'S GOING TO INSTRUCT YOU THAT ADMISSIONS
6	AGAINST SELF-INTEREST ARE FAIRLY SIGNIFICANT IN YOUR
7	EVALUATION.
8	YOU CAN LOOK ALL THROUGH THE GLA, AND THERE'S NO
9	REFERENCE TO ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING MONEY. THERE'S ALSO NO
10	REFERENCE TO THE GROSS LICENSING REVENUE POOL.
11	YOU MAY ALL REMEMBER HOW FIRST COUNSEL KEPT CALLING
12	IT "GROUP LICENSING REVENUE POOL." BUT WHEN WE LOOKED AT IT,
13	IT WAS "GROSS LICENSING."
14	AGAIN, THERE'S NO REFERENCE TO "GROSS LICENSING" IN
15	THE RETIRED PLAYER GLA. ONLY TO THE GROUP LICENSE. WE'LL COME
16	BACK TO THAT.
17	I WANT TO GO NEXT TO MR. ADDERLEY'S TESTIMONY. THIS
18	IS VERY SIGNIFICANT, AGAIN, BECAUSE THIS WAS HIS TRUTHFUL
19	UNDERSTANDING BEFORE THIS LITIGATION WAS FILED. AND THE
20	COURT'S GOING TO TELL YOU THAT'S VERY SIGNIFICANT.
21	"MR. ADDERLEY" THIS IS THE QUESTION "AT
22	THE TIME YOU SIGNED THE GLA" THAT'S THE CRITICAL TIME WHEN
23	HE SIGNED IT "YOU DIDN'T THINK YOU WERE ENTITLED TO ANY
24	ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING MONEY"?
25	"ANSWER: IS THAT 2001 WHEN I FIRST SIGNED?

$\sim$	-	1		
2	/	$\perp$	/	

,	
1	"QUESTION: YES.
2	"ANSWER: NO.
3	"QUESTION: YOU ONLY CAME TO THAT UNDERSTANDING
4	SOMETIME AFTER THIS LAWSUIT, CORRECT?"
5	LOOK AT THIS ANSWER:
6	"WHEN THE THEORY WAS CHANGED."
7	I WANT TO FOCUS ON THAT FOR A SECOND.
8	FACTS ARE FACTS. THEORIES ARE THEORIES. THE FACT
9	THAT AFTER THIS LAWSUIT THE LAWYERS CAME UP WITH SOME THEORIES
10	TO TRY TO TWIST THE DEFINITION OF GROUP LICENSING, PRESENT OR
11	FORMER, TO ARGUE THAT RETIRED PLAYERS WERE BEING GIVEN AN
12	AGREEMENT TO GIVE THEM ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING MONEY, IF THE
13	THEORY CHANGES, THE FACTS DON'T CHANGE.
14	THE FACTS WERE MR. ADDERLEY UNDERSTOOD UNTIL HIS
15	LAWYER SPOKE TO HIM AFTER THIS LAWSUIT WAS FILED AND CHANGED
16	THE THEORY THAT HE WAS NOT ENTITLED TO ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING.
17	C3, NEXT SLIDE.
18	WHAT ELSE DID MR. ADDERLEY TESTIFY TO?
19	"QUESTION: NOW, YOU MENTIONED THE LANGUAGE IN
20	THE GLA WHICH SAID 'SIX OR MORE FORMER OR PRESENT PLAYERS.' DO
21	YOU RECALL THAT?
22	"YES.
23	"OKAY. NOW, THAT LANGUAGE EXISTED IN THE GLA
24	WHEN YOU SIGNED IT, RIGHT?
25	"YES.

"AND DESPITE THAT FACT, YOUR BELIEF WAS THAT YOU
WOULD ONLY GET PAID IF YOUR IMAGE WAS USED, CORRECT?
"AT THAT PARTICULAR TIME, YES."
WELL, THE PARTICULAR TIME WAS WHEN HE SIGNED THE GLA.
SO HE READ THE LANGUAGE ABOUT "SIX OR MORE FORMER OR PRESENT
PLAYERS," AND HE UNDERSTOOD THAT HE WOULD GET PAID IF HIS IMAGE
WAS USED, NOT IF SOMEBODY ELSE'S IMAGE WAS USED.
THIS IS JUST A THEORY. IT'S A THEORY OF PLAINTIFFS'
COUNSEL, AND THEY'RE TRYING TO USE THAT THEORY AND DISTORTION
TO ENFORCE TERMS THAT DON'T EXIST.
YOU KNOW, IT'S INTERESTING. THEY MADE A BIG ISSUE OF
THE FACT I DON'T KNOW WHAT THEY WERE SAYING THAT
DEFENDANTS SAID:
"WE TAKE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE GLA, RETIRED
PLAYER GLA."
YOU BET WE DO. SHOULDN'T SAY "WE."YOU BET DEFENDANTS
DO. YOU BET THEY DO.
BOTH SIDES TO THE AGREEMENT, TO THE DEAL, HAVE TO
TAKE RESPONSIBILITY FOR IT. AN AGREEMENT IS A TWO-WAY STREET.
IT'S A TWO-WAY STREET.
AND THE OTHER SIDE OF THIS AGREEMENT, THE RETIRED
PLAYERS, THEY KNEW IT WASN'T ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING MONEY.
AND WE KNEW THE DEFENDANTS KNEW IT WASN'T ACTIVE PLAYER
LICENSING MONEY. BOTH SIDES KNEW. THE PLAINTIFFS KNEW THEY
WOULD ONLY GET PAID IF THEIR RIGHTS WERE USED. AND THE

1 DEFENDANTS KNEW THAT. 2 SO BOTH SIDES HAVE TO TAKE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THIS 3 AGREEMENT. 4 NOW, I'D LIKE TO SHOW WHAT MR. GOICH TESTIFIED ABOUT 5 THIS. MR. GOICH SIGNED ONE OF THESE RETIRED PLAYER GLA'S. I 6 THINK HE WAS A CREDIBLE WITNESS. YOU WILL BE THE JUDGE OF 7 THAT. I CANNOT VOUCH FOR HIM. YOU HAVE TO DETERMINE. YOU HAVE TO DETERMINE WHETHER HE WAS CREDIBLE. 8 9 WHAT DID HE SAY? "QUESTION: AND, SIR, AT THE TIME -- AT THE TIME 10 11 YOU SIGNED YOUR RETIRED PLAYER GLA, WHAT WAS YOUR UNDERSTANDING AS TO WHETHER IT MADE YOU ELIGIBLE FOR A SHARE OF ANY ACTIVE 12 13 PLAYER LICENSING MONEY? "ANSWER: IT IS SO FAR OUT, I CAN'T COMPREHEND 14 15 WHY ANYONE WOULD ASK. THE ACTIVE PLAYERS' MONEY WAS NEVER PART OF THIS ISSUE. AND I WENT TO EVERY CONVENTION. I LISTENED 16 17 INTENTLY. TO STATE THAT WE WERE GOING TO MINGLE WITH THE ACTIVE PLAYERS, THEIR MONIES, IS WAY OUT OF LEFT FIELD. THAT 18 WAS THE ACTIVE PLAYERS TRYING TO HELP US IN THEIR WAY. IT'S 19 THE WAY I UNDERSTOOD IT, VERY SIMPLY PUT. BUT THEY WEREN'T --20 THEIR LICENSING MONEY WASN'T GOING TO BE OUR LICENSING MONEY? 21 IS THAT WHAT YOU'RE SAYING? IT NEVER WOULD HAVE HAPPENED." 22 23 YOU JUDGE THE CREDIBILITY OF DAN GOICH. HE AGREES WITH HERB ADDERLEY AT THE TIME THEY SIGNED THE AGREEMENTS, 24 25 WHICH IS THE RELEVANT POINT.

$\sim$		$\sim$	$\cap$	
2	/	Ζ	U	

T	
1	THE COURT: MR. KESSLER, I THINK YOU OUGHT TO I
2	DON'T THINK YOU MISREAD THE LAST LINE THERE.
3	MR. KESSLER: "IS THAT WHAT YOU'RE SAYING? IT NEVER
4	WOULD HAVE HAPPENED."
5	THE COURT: NO, IT SAYS:
6	"BUT THEY WEREN'T THEIR LICENSING"
7	(COUNSEL AND THE COURT SPEAKING SIMULTANEOUSLY, WHICH
8	WAS NOT REPORTABLE.)
9	MR. KESSLER: YOU'RE SAYING
10	THE COURT: "QUESTION: IS THAT WHAT YOU'RE SAYING?"
11	BE CLEAR ON THAT.
12	MR. KESSLER: YES, AND THEN:
13	"IT NEVER WOULD HAVE HAPPENED."
14	THANK YOU.
15	LOOK AT WHAT ELSE MR. GOICH SAID.
16	"QUESTION: MY QUESTION IS, SIR, AT THE TIME
17	YOU SIGNED YOUR RETIRED PLAYER GLA, DID YOU HAVE ANY
18	UNDERSTANDING AS TO WHETHER YOU WOULD RECEIVE MONEY IF YOU WERE
19	NOT PART OF A LICENSED GROUP?
20	"I WOULDN'T RECEIVE MONEY.
21	"WOULD NOT?
22	"YEAH.
23	"QUESTION: OKAY.
24	"IF I WASN'T LICENSED, IF I WASN'T PART OF THE
25	GROUP, I WOULDN'T RECEIVE ANY MONIES."
-	

-	
1	THAT'S EXACTLY WHAT THE PLAYERS UNDERSTOOD. ALL THE
2	EVIDENCE IN THE CASE IS CONSISTENT ABOUT THIS.
3	LET'S LOOK AT MR. BEACH. WE'RE GOING TO GO THROUGH
4	THE DIFFERENT WITNESSES, BECAUSE THAT'S WHAT YOU HAVE TO DECIDE
5	ON, NOT ON PLAINTIFFS' ARGUMENTS, NOT ON MY ARGUMENTS.
6	WHAT THE COURT IS GOING TO TELL YOU IS DECIDE BASED
7	ON THE EVIDENCE.
8	LET'S TAKE A LOOK, IF WE CAN, MR. BEACH.
9	"QUESTION: OKAY. SO IT'S ALSO TRUE, SIR, THAT
10	YOUR UNDERSTANDING AT THE TIME IF THERE WAS NO MONEY GENERATED
11	FROM THIS RETIRED PLAYER GLA, THEN YOU WOULD GET NOTHING."
12	AND WHAT DID MR. BEACH SAY?
13	"OF COURSE.
14	"QUESTION: OKAY. YOU ALSO UNDERSTAND, SIR"
15	THE COURT: "UNDERSTOOD." "UNDERSTOOD."
16	MR. KESSLER: SORRY.
17	"OKAY. YOU ALSO UNDERSTOOD, SIR, IF THERE WAS
18	NO MONEY GENERATED FROM THE SPECIFIC RIGHTS THAT YOU GRANTED,
19	YOU WOULD GET NOTHING?
20	"ANSWER: THAT'S CORRECT."
21	MR. BEACH UNDERSTOOD IT HAD TO BE FROM HIS RIGHTS,
22	NOT FROM ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING RIGHTS.
23	I'D ALSO LIKE TO GO TO THE NEXT TESTIMONY FROM
24	MR. BEACH. MR. BEACH WAS A SMART GUY. HE UNDERSTOOD THAT HOW
25	COULD HE GET ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING MONEY IN AN ESCROW ACCOUNT

0
UNLESS THE ACTIVE PLAYER SIGNED A SIMILAR AGREEMENT?
SO HE SAID:
"QUESTION: SO IT'S TRUE, ISN'T IT, THAT YOUR
UNDERSTANDING AT THE TIME YOU SIGNED THE GLA WAS THAT IF THE
ACTIVE PLAYERS DIDN'T SIGN THIS TYPE OF FORM, THAT YOU WOULD
NOT BE ENTITLED NOT BE ENTITLED TO ANY REVENUE GENERATED
BY ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING? THAT WAS YOUR UNDERSTANDING?
"ANSWER: THAT'S CORRECT. THAT'S MY
UNDERSTANDING."
WELL, IF YOU LOOK AT C6, AS YOU KNOW WHAT'S IN
EVIDENCE, THE ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING FORM IS A COMPLETELY
DIFFERENT FORM FROM THE RETIRED PLAYER LICENSING FORM. IT HAS
NO REFERENCE TO AN ESCROW ACCOUNT.
IT'S EXCLUSIVE. THE RETIRED PLAYER FORM IS
NON-EXCLUSIVE. SO MR. BEACH, LIKE MR. ADDERLEY, LIKE
MR. GOICH, ALL UNDERSTOOD THEY WOULD GET PAID IF THEIR OWN
RIGHTS WERE USED, AND THEY WOULD NOT GET ACTIVE PLAYER
LICENSING MONEY.
NOW, MR. LAIRD, LET'S LOOK AT C7, BRUCE LAIRD.
"QUESTION: BUT WHAT YOU MEAN BY THAT IS YOUR
UNDERSTANDING IN 2006 IS THAT IF YOUR RIGHTS WERE USED, SO YOU
WOULD BE ONE OF THE 358, YOU WOULD GET MONEY?
"YES."
AND THAT WAS REFERRING TO THE 358 RETIRED PLAYERS WHO
GOT PAID LICENSING MONEY THAT YEAR.

2722

1	
1	"QUESTION: AND IF YOUR RIGHTS WEREN'T USED,
2	YOU DIDN'T GET MONEY, BECAUSE THEY DIDN'T USE YOUR RIGHTS.
3	THAT WAS YOUR UNDERSTANDING, CORRECT?
4	"ANSWER: YES."
5	YES.
6	BRUCE LAIRD. NOW, BRUCE LAIRD ALSO TESTIFIED. HE
7	DOES HAVE SOME TESTIMONY, AND HE TRIES UNDER PLAINTIFFS'
8	COUNSEL'S COACHING TO SAY HE THOUGHT HE WOULD SOMETIMES BE
9	ENTITLED TO ACTIVE PLAYER MONEY. HE TRIED TO SAY THAT. YOU'LL
10	BE THE JUDGE OF WHAT HIS TESTIMONY MEANS ON THE WHOLE, WHAT HIS
11	REAL ANSWERS WERE, WHAT WERE TRUTHFUL OR NOT.
12	BUT EVEN HE HAD TO ADMIT THAT HE DIDN'T THINK HE WAS
13	ENTITLED TO MONEY FROM TRADING CARD AGREEMENTS OR OTHER
14	AGREEMENTS LIKE VIDEO GAMES THAT ALREADY EXISTED.
15	WE ASKED HIM:
16	"AND YOU TESTIFIED THAT A FEW MOMENTS AGO THAT
17	THE GLA WOULD ONLY APPLY TO NEW PROGRAMS GOING FORWARD?
18	"ANSWER: THAT WAS MY BELIEF."
19	AND YOU WILL RECALL WHAT THAT WAS IS HE HAD SAID:
20	"IF THERE WAS AN EXISTING LICENSEE, IF IT WAS
21	SOMEONE, A CATEGORY YOU'RE ALREADY DEALING WITH, I DON'T GET
22	ANY MONEY FROM THAT."
23	THAT WAS HIS UNDERSTANDING.
24	"NOW, IT'S ALSO TRUE, IS IT NOT, SIR, THAT AT
25	THE TIME YOU SIGNED YOUR RETIRED PLAYER GLA, YOUR EXPECTATION

1 IS THAT YOU WOULD NEVER RECEIVE ANY LICENSING MONEY FROM TRADING CARDS? 2 "ANSWER: PROBABLY SO. PROBABLY SO." 3 4 THAT'S THE TRUTHFUL TESTIMONY ABOUT THE UNDERSTANDING 5 OF THESE PLAYERS. AND THEY COULD HAVE BROUGHT IN ANY MEMBERS 6 OF THIS CLASS THAT THEY WANTED TO BRING IN. PRESUMABLY THEY 7 BROUGHT IN THE FOUR WHO THEY THOUGHT WOULD MOST STRONGLY SUPPORT THEIR CLAIMS. 8 9 AND WHAT WE SEE IS THAT NONE OF THEM SUPPORT THE CLAIMS, THE INTERPRETATION OF MR. PARCHER, WHICH SOUNDS REAL 10 11 GOOD IN THE ABSTRACT AS A THEORY. THERE'S NO EVIDENCE. NO 12 EVIDENCE. 13 NOW, ALSO, WHAT THE JUDGE IS GOING TO INSTRUCT YOU IN HIS INSTRUCTIONS IS ONE IMPORTANT FACT TO CONSIDER IS IF ONE 14 15 PARTY, PLAYERS INC, NFLPA, ACTS ONE WAY, DOESN'T GIVE ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING MONEY TO RETIRED PLAYERS UNDER THE GLA, WHICH 16 17 WE DIDN'T DO BECAUSE IT WAS NOT THE DEAL, AND THE OTHER PARTY KNOWS THEY'RE NOT GETTING SOMETHING IN THE ACTIVE PLAYER 18 19 LICENSING MONEY, AND THEY DO NOTHING ABOUT IT, THEY DON'T COMPLAIN, THEY DON'T RAISE IT FOR YEARS, THEY ACQUIESCE, YOU'LL 20 SEE IN THE JUDGE'S INSTRUCTIONS, THEY ACQUIESCE, YOU SHOULD 21 GIVE GREAT SIGNIFICANCE TO THAT. 22 IF WE LOOK AT C8, WHAT YOU'LL SEE IS NONE OF THE 23 24 PLAYERS -- AND, IN FACT, NO RETIRED PLAYERS EVER COMPLAINED 25 THAT THEY WEREN'T GETTING ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING MONEY UNTIL

1	WHEN? UNTIL THIS CASE WAS FILED, LONG AFTER THIS CASE WAS
2	FILED.
3	ASK YOURSELF: IF YOU HAD SIGNED SOMETHING AND YOU
4	REALLY THOUGHT YOU WERE ENTITLED TO THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS EACH
5	YEAR OF ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING MONEY, AND YOU NEVER GOT A
6	CHECK FOR YEARS, WOULD YOU CALL UP? WOULD YOU ASK, SAY:
7	"HEY, WHERE'S MY MONEY?"
8	NO ONE ASKED. NO ONE DID ANYTHING UNTIL THEY MET
9	WITH THE LAWYERS THAT CAME UP WITH THE THEORY THAT NO ONE
10	BELIEVED WAS A FACT.
11	"QUESTION:" THIS WAS MR. LAIRD:
12	"YOU NEVER ONCE TOLD ANYONE IN THE UNIVERSE FROM
13	2000 UNTIL AFTER THIS LAWSUIT WAS FILED, ANYBODY, THAT YOU WERE
14	OWED MONEY FROM ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING, CORRECT?
15	"ANSWER: CORRECT."
16	MR. BEACH:
17	"IT'S ALSO TRUE THAT YOU NEVER COMPLAINED TO
18	ANYONE AT THE UNION THAT YOU WEREN'T RECEIVING ANY MONEY UNDER
19	YOUR RETIRED PLAYER GLA, CORRECT?
20	"ANSWER: THAT'S CORRECT.
21	"YOU NEVER COMPLAINED ABOUT IT TO ANYBODY IN THE
22	WORLD?
23	"ANSWER: THAT'S CORRECT.
24	"OKAY. AND YOU IT'S ALSO CORRECT THAT THIS
25	WHOLE ISSUE OF RETIRED PLAYER LICENSING WAS NOT THAT

Π

1	
1	SIGNIFICANT TO YOU?
2	"ANSWER: THAT'S CORRECT."
3	YOU HEARD MR. PARCHER SAY HOW THEY WERE MISLED, HOW
4	THIS WAS AN IMPORTANT POINT, IT WAS AN ISSUE OF TRUST. IT
5	WASN'T EVEN THAT SIGNIFICANT TO MR. BEACH, ACCORDING TO HIS
6	SWORN TESTIMONY.
7	WE LOOK AT THE NEXT ONE, MR. ADDERLEY AND MR. MCNEIL.
8	"MR. ADDERLEY, WHEN YOU SIGNED YOUR GLA GOING
9	FORWARD, YOU NEVER COMPLAINED TO ANYONE AT THE UNION ABOUT NOT
10	GETTING MONEY UNDER YOUR GLA UNTIL AFTER THIS LAWSUIT WAS
11	FILED, CORRECT?
12	"ANSWER: CORRECT."
13	MR. MCNEIL, THE FOURTH PLAYER WHO TESTIFIED FOR
14	PLAINTIFFS:
15	"NOW, YOU NEVER COMPLAINED I THINK WE
16	ESTABLISHED EARLIER YOU NEVER COMPLAINED UNTIL YOU BECAME
17	INVOLVED IN THIS CASE, CORRECT?
18	"ANSWER: CORRECT."
19	AND YOU'LL RECALL MR. MCNEIL DIDN'T EVEN BECOME
20	INVOLVED IN THIS CASE UNTIL MORE THAN A YEAR AFTER IT WAS
21	FILED. HE WAS CONTACTED VERY LATE IN THE PROCESS.
22	NOW, LOOK AT MR. LAIRD'S TESTIMONY, C40. I'M SORRY
23	TO SPEND SO MUCH TIME GOING OVER THIS, BUT THIS IS THE
24	EVIDENCE. THIS IS WHAT YOU NEED TO DECIDE THE CASE FROM.
25	MR. LAIRD:

2727

1	П
1	"QUESTION: BUT AT THE TIMES YOU DID TALK TO
2	RETIRED PLAYERS ABOUT LICENSING" AND REMEMBER, MR. LAIRD WAS
3	A PRESIDENT OF A CHAPTER OF RETIRED PLAYERS. HE SPOKE TO THEM
4	QUITE A BIT.
5	"BUT AT THE TIME YOU DID TALK TO RETIRED PLAYERS
6	ABOUT LICENSING, DID ANY RETIRED PLAYER EVER SAY TO YOU 'I
7	SHOULD GET PAID, EVEN IF THEY DON'T USE MY RIGHTS'?
8	"ANSWER: NO.
9	"QUESTION: DID ANY RETIRED PLAYER BEFORE THIS
10	LAWSUIT EVER SAY TO YOU 'I SHOULD GET PAID OUT OF ACTIVE
11	LICENSING'?
12	"NO. GLA'S WEREN'T EVEN BROUGHT UP."
13	WELL, IF ALL OF THESE THOUSANDS OF PLAYERS THOUGHT
14	THEY WEREN'T GETTING MONEY THEY WERE ENTITLED TO, BECAUSE THEY
15	ALL KNEW THERE WERE TRADING CARDS, THEY ALL KNEW THERE WERE
16	VIDEO GAMES, THEY ALL KNEW THERE WAS ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING.
17	WOULDN'T SOMEBODY BRING IT UP SOMEWHERE?
18	NOW, WE ALSO HAVE TESTIMONY FROM THE OTHER PARTY TO
19	THESE CONTRACTS. DOUG ALLEN TESTIFIED ON BEHALF OF THE NFLPA
20	AND PLAYERS INC. THEY CALLED HIM AS A WITNESS IN THEIR CASE.
21	BUT THE JUDGE WILL INSTRUCT YOU THE EVIDENCE APPLIES
22	FOR BOTH OF US. WHATEVER EVIDENCE THAT COMES IN GOES TO ALL
23	PARTIES.
24	WHAT DID HE SAY?
25	"QUESTION: MR. ALLEN, UNDER THIS FORM, WERE

1 RETIRED PLAYERS GOING TO RECEIVE ANY MONEY FROM ACTIVE PLAYER 2 LICENSING? 3 "ANSWER: NO. 4 "QUESTION: WHAT TYPE OF MONEY WOULD THE RETIRED 5 PLAYERS RECEIVE UNDER THIS FORM? 6 "ANSWER: UHM, MONEY THAT WOULD HAVE BEEN 7 GENERATED BY A LICENSE THAT WAS THE RESULT OF PROVIDING ALL OF THE RETIRED PLAYER GROUP LICENSING AUTHORIZATION FORM PLAYERS 8 9 TO SIGN ONE IN RETURN FOR PAYMENT, FOR THE RIGHT TO USE ANY OR ALL OF THEM." 10 11 NOW, THIS IS SIGNIFICANT, TOO. YOU RECALL THE EVIDENCE IS THAT FOR ACTIVE PLAYERS THE LICENSEES WOULD 12 13 GENERALLY WANT TO GET A LICENSE TO ALL THE ACTIVE PLAYERS. AND THAT'S HOW THE SHARED LICENSING WAS DONE. THAT'S WHAT WAS PUT 14 15 INTO THE GLR, GROSS LICENSING REVENUE POOL. YOU HEARD TESTIMONY, YOU'LL RECALL, IF IT WAS 35 OR 16 17 FEWER ACTIVE PLAYERS, EVEN THAT MONEY DIDN'T GO INTO THAT. IT WAS GIVEN DIRECTLY TO THE PLAYERS, JUST LIKE THE AD HOCS FOR 18 19 THE RETIRED PLAYERS. BUT FOR THE RETIRED PLAYERS, BECAUSE THE STARS 20 WEREN'T IN THE RETIRED PLAYER GLA, DESPITE MARKETING -- AND 21 WE'LL SHOW THIS -- THEY JUST COULDN'T GENERATE A MARKETPLACE 22 23 DEMAND FOR THE WHOLE GROUP. SO WHAT THEY HAD TO DO, THE EVIDENCE WILL BE -- NOT 24 GOING TO REVIEW IT -- THAT THEY HAD TO GO OUT AND GET A JOE 25

1	
1	MONTANA, OR OTHER STAR PLAYER, GET THEM TO SIGN UP IN GROUPS,
2	BY THE WAY, OF SIX OR MORE. THERE'S NO DISPUTE ABOUT THAT.
3	AND DO AD HOC LICENSES, AND GAVE THEM ALL THE MONEY.
4	AND THEN, IF THE LICENSEES WANTED GLA MEMBERS WHO WE
5	WERE PROMOTING, WHO WE ARE MARKETING HOW ELSE WOULD THEY GET
6	THESE DEALS THEN THEY WOULD ALSO GET ALL THE MONEY.
7	\$7 MILLION TOTAL TO THE CLASS. ABSOLUTELY UNDISPUTED ABOUT
8	THAT.
9	AND IT'S VERY IMPORTANT THAT YOU KNOW, THE COURT WILL
10	INSTRUCT YOU, NOT ONLY IS THERE NO CLAIM THAT PLAINTIFFS ARE
11	SEEKING TO REALLOCATE THE MONEY TO TAKE AWAY MR. ADDERLEY'S
12	MONEY AND SHARE IT WITH THE OTHER RETIRED PLAYERS.
13	MR. ADDERLEY DOESN'T WANT TO DO THAT. I RESPECT HIM FOR THAT.
14	THAT'S FINE.
15	BUT THERE ALSO IS NO CLAIM IN THIS CASE THAT USING
16	SIX OR MORE RETIRED PLAYERS AND AD HOCS BECAUSE AD HOCS
17	FREQUENTLY INVOLVE SIX OR MORE TRIGGERED ANY RIGHTS UNDER
18	THE RETIRED PLAYER GLA.
19	THINK ABOUT THAT. IF USING SIX OR MORE PLAYERS IN
20	AD HOCS TRIGGERED NO RIGHTS UNDER THE RETIRED PLAYER GLA, AS
21	THE COURT WILL INSTRUCT YOU, THEN MR. PARCHER'S CLAIM CAN'T BE
22	RIGHT.
23	HE SAYS ANYTIME THAT SIX OR MORE RETIRED PLAYERS.
24	WELL, IT'S GOT TO ALL GO INTO THE ESCROW ACCOUNT.
25	BUT THE COURT IS GOING TO INSTRUCT YOU, NO, THERE IS

1       NOTHING WRONG AT ALL WITH USING THE AD HOC LICENSES INVOLVING         2       SIX OR MORE RETIRED PLAYERS. THERE'S NOTHING WRONG AT ALL.         3       DOESN'T VIOLATE THE GLA, INSTEAD OF USING THE GLA FORM.         4       BECAUSE WHAT MR. ALLEN SAID IS THAT:         5       "IF WE DIDN'T GET THE CRITICAL MASS OF PLAYERS,         6       WHICH HE HOPED TO DO, AND THERE WAS NO DEMAND FOR THE WHOLE         7       GROUF, THEN IT MADE MUCH MORE SENSE TO USE THE AD HOC PROGRAM."         8       AND THERE'S ABSOLUTELY NO VIOLATION EVEN ALLEGED IN         9       THIS CASE FROM THE AD HOC PROGRAMS. NOT EVEN ALLEGED.         10       SO DON'T BE MISLED BY MR. PARCHER'S FOCUS ON THAT         11       "SIX OR MORE" LANGUAGE. IT WAS NOT THE LANGUAGE THAT SAID WHEN         12       YOU WOULD GET PAID. YOU GOT PAID THROUGH RETIRED PLAYER         13       LICENSING, AS THE FORM UNEQUIVOCALLY STATES.         14       NOW, LET'S LOOK NEXT ABOUT MR MR. ARMSTRONG WAS         15       BECAUSE WHAT I WANT TO TURN TO NOW IS MR. ARMSTRONG WAS         16       ASKED IF WE CAN GO TO TRANSCRIPT AT 2073, PLEASE.         17       HE EXPLAINED WHY THE GLR POOL COULDN'T BE USED FOR         18       RETIRED PLAYERS, BECAUSE IT WAS ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING MONEY.         19       LET'S SEE WHAT MR. ARMSTRONG SAID.         20       "Q	-	
3       DOESN'T VIOLATE THE GLA, INSTEAD OF USING THE GLA FORM.         4       BECAUSE WHAT MR. ALLEN SAID IS THAT:         5       "IF WE DIDN'T GET THE CRITICAL MASS OF PLAYERS,         6       WHICH HE HOPED TO DO, AND THERE WAS NO DEMAND FOR THE WHOLE         7       GROUP, THEN IT MADE MUCH MORE SENSE TO USE THE AD HOC PROGRAM."         8       AND THERE'S ABSOLUTELY NO VIOLATION EVEN ALLEGED IN         9       THIS CASE FROM THE AD HOC PROGRAMS. NOT EVEN ALLEGED.         10       SO DON'T BE MISLED BY MR. PARCHER'S FOCUS ON THAT         11       "SIX OR MORE" LANGUAGE. IT WAS NOT THE LANGUAGE THAT SAID WHEN         12       YOU WOULD GET PAID. YOU GOT PAID THROUGH RETIRED PLAYER         13       LICENSING, AS THE FORM UNEQUIVOCALLY STATES.         14       NOW, LET'S LOOK NEXT ABOUT MR MR. ARMSTRONG, MAS         15       BECAUSE WHAT I WANT TO TURN TO NOW IS MR. ARMSTRONG WAS         16       ASKED IF WE CAN GO TO TRANSCRIPT AT 2073, PLEASE.         17       HE EXPLAINED WHY THE GLR POOL COULDN'T BE USED FOR         18       RETIRED PLAYERS, BECAUSE IT WAS ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING MONEY.         19       LET'S SEE WHAT MR. ARMSTRONG SAID.         20       "QUESTION: NOW, MR. ARMSTRONG, IF THERE HAD         21       BEEN A DECISION MADE IN THE UNION WHILE YOU WERE THERE TO GIVE         22       EVERY RETIRED	1	NOTHING WRONG AT ALL WITH USING THE AD HOC LICENSES INVOLVING
<ul> <li>4 BECAUSE WHAT MR. ALLEN SAID IS THAT:</li> <li>5 "IF WE DIDN'T GET THE CRITICAL MASS OF PLAYERS,</li> <li>6 WHICH HE HOPED TO DO, AND THERE WAS NO DEMAND FOR THE WHOLE</li> <li>7 GROUP, THEN IT MADE MUCH MORE SENSE TO USE THE AD HOC PROGRAM."</li> <li>8 AND THERE'S ABSOLUTELY NO VIOLATION EVEN ALLEGED IN</li> <li>9 THIS CASE FROM THE AD HOC PROGRAMS. NOT EVEN ALLEGED.</li> <li>10 SO DON'T BE MISLED BY MR. PARCHER'S FOCUS ON THAT</li> <li>11 "SIX OR MORE" LANGUAGE. IT WAS NOT THE LANGUAGE THAT SAID WHEN</li> <li>12 YOU WOULD GET PAID. YOU GOT PAID THROUGH RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>13 LICENSING, AS THE FORM UNEQUIVOCALLY STATES.</li> <li>14 NOW, LET'S LOOK NEXT ABOUT MR MR. ARMSTRONG,</li> <li>15 BECAUSE WHAT I WANT TO TURN TO NOW IS MR. ARMSTRONG WAS</li> <li>16 ASKED IF WE CAN GO TO TRANSCRIPT AT 2073, PLEASE.</li> <li>17 HE EXPLAINED WHY THE GLR POOL COULDN'T BE USED FOR</li> <li>18 RETIRED PLAYERS, BECAUSE IT WAS ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING MONEY.</li> <li>19 LET'S SEE WHAT MR. ARMSTRONG SAID.</li> <li>10 "QUESTION: NOW, MR. ARMSTRONG, IF THERE HAD</li> <li>21 BEEN A DECISION MADE IN THE UNION WHILE YOU WERE THERE TO GIVE</li> <li>22 EVERY RETIRED PLAYER AN EQUAL SHARE INTEREST IN THE LICENSING</li> <li>23 MONEY OF ACTIVE PLAYERS IN THE GLR POOL, WOULD THAT HAVE TO</li> <li>24 HAVE BEEN PRESENTED TO THE BOARD OF ACTIVE PLAYER REPS FOR</li> </ul>	2	SIX OR MORE RETIRED PLAYERS. THERE'S NOTHING WRONG AT ALL.
<ul> <li><sup>5</sup> "IF WE DIDN'T GET THE CRITICAL MASS OF PLAYERS,</li> <li><sup>6</sup> WHICH HE HOPED TO DO, AND THERE WAS NO DEMAND FOR THE WHOLE</li> <li><sup>7</sup> GROUP, THEN IT MADE MUCH MORE SENSE TO USE THE AD HOC PROGRAM."</li> <li><sup>8</sup> AND THERE'S ABSOLUTELY NO VIOLATION EVEN ALLEGED IN</li> <li><sup>9</sup> THIS CASE FROM THE AD HOC PROGRAMS. NOT EVEN ALLEGED.</li> <li><sup>10</sup> SO DON'T BE MISLED BY MR. PARCHER'S FOCUS ON THAT</li> <li><sup>11</sup> "SIX OR MORE" LANGUAGE. IT WAS NOT THE LANGUAGE THAT SAID WHEN</li> <li><sup>12</sup> YOU WOULD GET PAID. YOU GOT PAID THROUGH RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li><sup>13</sup> LICENSING, AS THE FORM UNEQUIVOCALLY STATES.</li> <li><sup>14</sup> NOW, LET'S LOOK NEXT ABOUT MR MR. ARMSTRONG,</li> <li><sup>15</sup> BECAUSE WHAT I WANT TO TURN TO NOW IS MR. ARMSTRONG WAS</li> <li><sup>16</sup> ASKED IF WE CAN GO TO TRANSCRIPT AT 2073, PLEASE.</li> <li><sup>17</sup> HE EXPLAINED WHY THE GLR POOL COULDN'T BE USED FOR</li> <li><sup>18</sup> RETIRED PLAYERS, BECAUSE IT WAS ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING MONEY.</li> <li><sup>19</sup> LET'S SEE WHAT MR. ARMSTRONG SAID.</li> <li><sup>10</sup> "QUESTION: NOW, MR. ARMSTRONG, IF THERE HAD</li> <li><sup>11</sup> BEEN A DECISION MADE IN THE UNION WHILE YOU WERE THERE TO GIVE</li> <li><sup>12</sup> EVERY RETIRED PLAYER AN EQUAL SHARE INTEREST IN THE LICENSING</li> <li><sup>13</sup> MONEY OF ACTIVE PLAYERS IN THE GLR POOL, WOULD THAT HAVE TO</li> <li><sup>14</sup> HAVE BEEN PRESENTED TO THE BOARD OF ACTIVE PLAYER REPS FOR</li> </ul>	3	DOESN'T VIOLATE THE GLA, INSTEAD OF USING THE GLA FORM.
<ul> <li>6 WHICH HE HOPED TO DO, AND THERE WAS NO DEMAND FOR THE WHOLE</li> <li>7 GROUP, THEN IT MADE MUCH MORE SENSE TO USE THE AD HOC PROGRAM."</li> <li>8 AND THERE'S ABSOLUTELY NO VIOLATION EVEN ALLEGED IN</li> <li>9 THIS CASE FROM THE AD HOC PROGRAMS. NOT EVEN ALLEGED.</li> <li>10 SO DON'T BE MISLED BY MR. PARCHER'S FOCUS ON THAT</li> <li>*SIX OR MORE" LANGUAGE. IT WAS NOT THE LANGUAGE THAT SAID WHEN</li> <li>12 YOU WOULD GET PAID. YOU GOT PAID THROUGH RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>13 LICENSING, AS THE FORM UNEQUIVOCALLY STATES.</li> <li>14 NOW, LET'S LOOK NEXT ABOUT MR MR. ARMSTRONG,</li> <li>15 BECAUSE WHAT I WANT TO TURN TO NOW IS MR. ARMSTRONG WAS</li> <li>16 ASKED IF WE CAN GO TO TRANSCRIPT AT 2073, PLEASE.</li> <li>17 HE EXPLAINED WHY THE GLR POOL COULDN'T BE USED FOR</li> <li>18 RETIRED PLAYERS, BECAUSE IT WAS ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING MONEY.</li> <li>19 LET'S SEE WHAT MR. ARMSTRONG SAID.</li> <li>20 "QUESTION: NOW, MR. ARMSTRONG, IF THERE HAD</li> <li>21 BEEN A DECISION MADE IN THE UNION WHILE YOU WERE THERE TO GIVE</li> <li>22 EVERY RETIRED PLAYER AN EQUAL SHARE INTEREST IN THE LICENSING</li> <li>23 MONEY OF ACTIVE PLAYERS IN THE GLR POOL, WOULD THAT HAVE TO</li> <li>24 HAVE BEEN PRESENTED TO THE BOARD OF ACTIVE PLAYER REPS FOR</li> </ul>	4	BECAUSE WHAT MR. ALLEN SAID IS THAT:
<ul> <li>GROUP, THEN IT MADE MUCH MORE SENSE TO USE THE AD HOC PROGRAM."</li> <li>AND THERE'S ABSOLUTELY NO VIOLATION EVEN ALLEGED IN</li> <li>THIS CASE FROM THE AD HOC PROGRAMS. NOT EVEN ALLEGED.</li> <li>SO DON'T BE MISLED BY MR. PARCHER'S FOCUS ON THAT</li> <li>"SIX OR MORE" LANGUAGE. IT WAS NOT THE LANGUAGE THAT SAID WHEN</li> <li>YOU WOULD GET PAID. YOU GOT PAID THROUGH RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>LICENSING, AS THE FORM UNEQUIVOCALLY STATES.</li> <li>NOW, LET'S LOOK NEXT ABOUT MR MR. ARMSTRONG,</li> <li>BECAUSE WHAT I WANT TO TURN TO NOW IS MR. ARMSTRONG WAS</li> <li>ASKED IF WE CAN GO TO TRANSCRIPT AT 2073, PLEASE.</li> <li>HE EXPLAINED WHY THE GLR POOL COULDN'T BE USED FOR</li> <li>RETIRED PLAYERS, BECAUSE IT WAS ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING MONEY.</li> <li>LET'S SEE WHAT MR. ARMSTRONG SAID.</li> <li>"QUESTION: NOW, MR. ARMSTRONG, IF THERE HAD</li> <li>BEEN A DECISION MADE IN THE UNION WHILE YOU WERE THERE TO GIVE</li> <li>EVERY RETIRED PLAYER AN EQUAL SHARE INTEREST IN THE LICENSING</li> <li>MONEY OF ACTIVE PLAYERS IN THE GLR POOL, WOULD THAT HAVE TO</li> <li>HAVE BEEN PRESENTED TO THE BOARD OF ACTIVE PLAYER REPS FOR</li> </ul>	5	"IF WE DIDN'T GET THE CRITICAL MASS OF PLAYERS,
8       AND THERE'S ABSOLUTELY NO VIOLATION EVEN ALLEGED IN         9       THIS CASE FROM THE AD HOC PROGRAMS. NOT EVEN ALLEGED.         10       SO DON'T BE MISLED BY MR. PARCHER'S FOCUS ON THAT         11       "SIX OR MORE" LANGUAGE. IT WAS NOT THE LANGUAGE THAT SAID WHEN         12       YOU WOULD GET PAID. YOU GOT PAID THROUGH RETIRED PLAYER         13       LICENSING, AS THE FORM UNEQUIVOCALLY STATES.         14       NOW, LET'S LOOK NEXT ABOUT MR MR. ARMSTRONG,         15       BECAUSE WHAT I WANT TO TURN TO NOW IS MR. ARMSTRONG WAS         16       ASKED IF WE CAN GO TO TRANSCRIPT AT 2073, PLEASE.         17       HE EXPLAINED WHY THE GLR POOL COULDN'T BE USED FOR         18       RETIRED PLAYERS, BECAUSE IT WAS ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING MONEY.         19       LET'S SEE WHAT MR. ARMSTRONG SAID.         20       "QUESTION: NOW, MR. ARMSTRONG, IF THERE HAD         21       BEEN A DECISION MADE IN THE UNION WHILE YOU WERE THERE TO GIVE         22       EVERY RETIRED PLAYER AN EQUAL SHARE INTEREST IN THE LICENSING         23       MONEY OF ACTIVE PLAYERS IN THE GLR POOL, WOULD THAT HAVE TO         24       HAVE BEEN PRESENTED TO THE BOARD OF ACTIVE PLAYER REPS FOR	6	WHICH HE HOPED TO DO, AND THERE WAS NO DEMAND FOR THE WHOLE
<ul> <li>9 THIS CASE FROM THE AD HOC PROGRAMS. NOT EVEN ALLEGED.</li> <li>SO DON'T BE MISLED BY MR. PARCHER'S FOCUS ON THAT</li> <li>"SIX OR MORE" LANGUAGE. IT WAS NOT THE LANGUAGE THAT SAID WHEN</li> <li>YOU WOULD GET PAID. YOU GOT PAID THROUGH RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>LICENSING, AS THE FORM UNEQUIVOCALLY STATES.</li> <li>NOW, LET'S LOOK NEXT ABOUT MR MR. ARMSTRONG,</li> <li>BECAUSE WHAT I WANT TO TURN TO NOW IS MR. ARMSTRONG WAS</li> <li>ASKED IF WE CAN GO TO TRANSCRIPT AT 2073, PLEASE.</li> <li>HE EXPLAINED WHY THE GLR POOL COULDN'T BE USED FOR</li> <li>RETIRED PLAYERS, BECAUSE IT WAS ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING MONEY.</li> <li>LET'S SEE WHAT MR. ARMSTRONG SAID.</li> <li>"QUESTION: NOW, MR. ARMSTRONG, IF THERE HAD</li> <li>BEEN A DECISION MADE IN THE UNION WHILE YOU WERE THERE TO GIVE</li> <li>EVERY RETIRED PLAYER AN EQUAL SHARE INTEREST IN THE LICENSING</li> <li>MONEY OF ACTIVE PLAYERS IN THE GLR POOL, WOULD THAT HAVE TO</li> <li>HAVE BEEN PRESENTED TO THE BOARD OF ACTIVE PLAYER REPS FOR</li> </ul>	7	GROUP, THEN IT MADE MUCH MORE SENSE TO USE THE AD HOC PROGRAM."
<ul> <li>SO DON'T BE MISLED BY MR. PARCHER'S FOCUS ON THAT</li> <li>"SIX OR MORE" LANGUAGE. IT WAS NOT THE LANGUAGE THAT SAID WHEN</li> <li>YOU WOULD GET PAID. YOU GOT PAID THROUGH RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>LICENSING, AS THE FORM UNEQUIVOCALLY STATES.</li> <li>NOW, LET'S LOOK NEXT ABOUT MR MR. ARMSTRONG,</li> <li>BECAUSE WHAT I WANT TO TURN TO NOW IS MR. ARMSTRONG WAS</li> <li>ASKED IF WE CAN GO TO TRANSCRIPT AT 2073, PLEASE.</li> <li>HE EXPLAINED WHY THE GLR POOL COULDN'T BE USED FOR</li> <li>RETIRED PLAYERS, BECAUSE IT WAS ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING MONEY.</li> <li>LET'S SEE WHAT MR. ARMSTRONG SAID.</li> <li>"QUESTION: NOW, MR. ARMSTRONG, IF THERE HAD</li> <li>BEEN A DECISION MADE IN THE UNION WHILE YOU WERE THERE TO GIVE</li> <li>EVERY RETIRED PLAYER AN EQUAL SHARE INTEREST IN THE LICENSING</li> <li>MONEY OF ACTIVE PLAYERS IN THE GLR POOL, WOULD THAT HAVE TO</li> <li>HAVE BEEN PRESENTED TO THE BOARD OF ACTIVE PLAYER REPS FOR</li> </ul>	8	AND THERE'S ABSOLUTELY NO VIOLATION EVEN ALLEGED IN
<ul> <li>11 "SIX OR MORE" LANGUAGE. IT WAS NOT THE LANGUAGE THAT SAID WHEN</li> <li>12 YOU WOULD GET PAID. YOU GOT PAID THROUGH RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>13 LICENSING, AS THE FORM UNEQUIVOCALLY STATES.</li> <li>14 NOW, LET'S LOOK NEXT ABOUT MR MR. ARMSTRONG,</li> <li>15 BECAUSE WHAT I WANT TO TURN TO NOW IS MR. ARMSTRONG WAS</li> <li>16 ASKED IF WE CAN GO TO TRANSCRIPT AT 2073, PLEASE.</li> <li>17 HE EXPLAINED WHY THE GLR POOL COULDN'T BE USED FOR</li> <li>18 RETIRED PLAYERS, BECAUSE IT WAS ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING MONEY.</li> <li>19 LET'S SEE WHAT MR. ARMSTRONG SAID.</li> <li>20 "QUESTION: NOW, MR. ARMSTRONG, IF THERE HAD</li> <li>21 BEEN A DECISION MADE IN THE UNION WHILE YOU WERE THERE TO GIVE</li> <li>22 EVERY RETIRED PLAYER AN EQUAL SHARE INTEREST IN THE LICENSING</li> <li>23 MONEY OF ACTIVE PLAYERS IN THE GLR POOL, WOULD THAT HAVE TO</li> <li>24 HAVE BEEN PRESENTED TO THE BOARD OF ACTIVE PLAYER REPS FOR</li> </ul>	9	THIS CASE FROM THE AD HOC PROGRAMS. NOT EVEN ALLEGED.
<ul> <li>YOU WOULD GET PAID. YOU GOT PAID THROUGH RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>LICENSING, AS THE FORM UNEQUIVOCALLY STATES.</li> <li>NOW, LET'S LOOK NEXT ABOUT MR MR. ARMSTRONG,</li> <li>BECAUSE WHAT I WANT TO TURN TO NOW IS MR. ARMSTRONG WAS</li> <li>ASKED IF WE CAN GO TO TRANSCRIPT AT 2073, PLEASE.</li> <li>HE EXPLAINED WHY THE GLR POOL COULDN'T BE USED FOR</li> <li>RETIRED PLAYERS, BECAUSE IT WAS ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING MONEY.</li> <li>LET'S SEE WHAT MR. ARMSTRONG SAID.</li> <li>"QUESTION: NOW, MR. ARMSTRONG, IF THERE HAD</li> <li>BEEN A DECISION MADE IN THE UNION WHILE YOU WERE THERE TO GIVE</li> <li>EVERY RETIRED PLAYER AN EQUAL SHARE INTEREST IN THE LICENSING</li> <li>MONEY OF ACTIVE PLAYERS IN THE GLR POOL, WOULD THAT HAVE TO</li> <li>HAVE BEEN PRESENTED TO THE BOARD OF ACTIVE PLAYER REPS FOR</li> </ul>	10	SO DON'T BE MISLED BY MR. PARCHER'S FOCUS ON THAT
<ul> <li>LICENSING, AS THE FORM UNEQUIVOCALLY STATES.</li> <li>NOW, LET'S LOOK NEXT ABOUT MR MR. ARMSTRONG,</li> <li>BECAUSE WHAT I WANT TO TURN TO NOW IS MR. ARMSTRONG WAS</li> <li>ASKED IF WE CAN GO TO TRANSCRIPT AT 2073, PLEASE.</li> <li>HE EXPLAINED WHY THE GLR POOL COULDN'T BE USED FOR</li> <li>RETIRED PLAYERS, BECAUSE IT WAS ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING MONEY.</li> <li>LET'S SEE WHAT MR. ARMSTRONG SAID.</li> <li>"QUESTION: NOW, MR. ARMSTRONG, IF THERE HAD</li> <li>BEEN A DECISION MADE IN THE UNION WHILE YOU WERE THERE TO GIVE</li> <li>EVERY RETIRED PLAYER AN EQUAL SHARE INTEREST IN THE LICENSING</li> <li>MONEY OF ACTIVE PLAYERS IN THE GLR POOL, WOULD THAT HAVE TO</li> <li>HAVE BEEN PRESENTED TO THE BOARD OF ACTIVE PLAYER REPS FOR</li> </ul>	11	"SIX OR MORE" LANGUAGE. IT WAS NOT THE LANGUAGE THAT SAID WHEN
<ul> <li>14 NOW, LET'S LOOK NEXT ABOUT MR MR. ARMSTRONG,</li> <li>15 BECAUSE WHAT I WANT TO TURN TO NOW IS MR. ARMSTRONG WAS</li> <li>16 ASKED IF WE CAN GO TO TRANSCRIPT AT 2073, PLEASE.</li> <li>17 HE EXPLAINED WHY THE GLR POOL COULDN'T BE USED FOR</li> <li>18 RETIRED PLAYERS, BECAUSE IT WAS ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING MONEY.</li> <li>19 LET'S SEE WHAT MR. ARMSTRONG SAID.</li> <li>20 "QUESTION: NOW, MR. ARMSTRONG, IF THERE HAD</li> <li>21 BEEN A DECISION MADE IN THE UNION WHILE YOU WERE THERE TO GIVE</li> <li>22 EVERY RETIRED PLAYER AN EQUAL SHARE INTEREST IN THE LICENSING</li> <li>23 MONEY OF ACTIVE PLAYERS IN THE GLR POOL, WOULD THAT HAVE TO</li> <li>24 HAVE BEEN PRESENTED TO THE BOARD OF ACTIVE PLAYER REPS FOR</li> </ul>	12	YOU WOULD GET PAID. YOU GOT PAID THROUGH RETIRED PLAYER
<ul> <li>BECAUSE WHAT I WANT TO TURN TO NOW IS MR. ARMSTRONG WAS</li> <li>ASKED IF WE CAN GO TO TRANSCRIPT AT 2073, PLEASE.</li> <li>HE EXPLAINED WHY THE GLR POOL COULDN'T BE USED FOR</li> <li>RETIRED PLAYERS, BECAUSE IT WAS ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING MONEY.</li> <li>LET'S SEE WHAT MR. ARMSTRONG SAID.</li> <li>"QUESTION: NOW, MR. ARMSTRONG, IF THERE HAD</li> <li>BEEN A DECISION MADE IN THE UNION WHILE YOU WERE THERE TO GIVE</li> <li>EVERY RETIRED PLAYER AN EQUAL SHARE INTEREST IN THE LICENSING</li> <li>MONEY OF ACTIVE PLAYERS IN THE GLR POOL, WOULD THAT HAVE TO</li> <li>HAVE BEEN PRESENTED TO THE BOARD OF ACTIVE PLAYER REPS FOR</li> </ul>	13	LICENSING, AS THE FORM UNEQUIVOCALLY STATES.
<ul> <li>ASKED IF WE CAN GO TO TRANSCRIPT AT 2073, PLEASE.</li> <li>HE EXPLAINED WHY THE GLR POOL COULDN'T BE USED FOR</li> <li>RETIRED PLAYERS, BECAUSE IT WAS ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING MONEY.</li> <li>LET'S SEE WHAT MR. ARMSTRONG SAID.</li> <li>"QUESTION: NOW, MR. ARMSTRONG, IF THERE HAD</li> <li>BEEN A DECISION MADE IN THE UNION WHILE YOU WERE THERE TO GIVE</li> <li>EVERY RETIRED PLAYER AN EQUAL SHARE INTEREST IN THE LICENSING</li> <li>MONEY OF ACTIVE PLAYERS IN THE GLR POOL, WOULD THAT HAVE TO</li> <li>HAVE BEEN PRESENTED TO THE BOARD OF ACTIVE PLAYER REPS FOR</li> </ul>	14	NOW, LET'S LOOK NEXT ABOUT MR MR. ARMSTRONG,
<ul> <li>17 HE EXPLAINED WHY THE GLR POOL COULDN'T BE USED FOR</li> <li>18 RETIRED PLAYERS, BECAUSE IT WAS ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING MONEY.</li> <li>19 LET'S SEE WHAT MR. ARMSTRONG SAID.</li> <li>20 "QUESTION: NOW, MR. ARMSTRONG, IF THERE HAD</li> <li>21 BEEN A DECISION MADE IN THE UNION WHILE YOU WERE THERE TO GIVE</li> <li>22 EVERY RETIRED PLAYER AN EQUAL SHARE INTEREST IN THE LICENSING</li> <li>23 MONEY OF ACTIVE PLAYERS IN THE GLR POOL, WOULD THAT HAVE TO</li> <li>24 HAVE BEEN PRESENTED TO THE BOARD OF ACTIVE PLAYER REPS FOR</li> </ul>	15	BECAUSE WHAT I WANT TO TURN TO NOW IS MR. ARMSTRONG WAS
<ul> <li>18 RETIRED PLAYERS, BECAUSE IT WAS ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING MONEY.</li> <li>19 LET'S SEE WHAT MR. ARMSTRONG SAID.</li> <li>20 "QUESTION: NOW, MR. ARMSTRONG, IF THERE HAD</li> <li>21 BEEN A DECISION MADE IN THE UNION WHILE YOU WERE THERE TO GIVE</li> <li>22 EVERY RETIRED PLAYER AN EQUAL SHARE INTEREST IN THE LICENSING</li> <li>23 MONEY OF ACTIVE PLAYERS IN THE GLR POOL, WOULD THAT HAVE TO</li> <li>24 HAVE BEEN PRESENTED TO THE BOARD OF ACTIVE PLAYER REPS FOR</li> </ul>	16	ASKED IF WE CAN GO TO TRANSCRIPT AT 2073, PLEASE.
<ol> <li>LET'S SEE WHAT MR. ARMSTRONG SAID.</li> <li>"QUESTION: NOW, MR. ARMSTRONG, IF THERE HAD</li> <li>BEEN A DECISION MADE IN THE UNION WHILE YOU WERE THERE TO GIVE</li> <li>EVERY RETIRED PLAYER AN EQUAL SHARE INTEREST IN THE LICENSING</li> <li>MONEY OF ACTIVE PLAYERS IN THE GLR POOL, WOULD THAT HAVE TO</li> <li>HAVE BEEN PRESENTED TO THE BOARD OF ACTIVE PLAYER REPS FOR</li> </ol>	17	HE EXPLAINED WHY THE GLR POOL COULDN'T BE USED FOR
20"QUESTION: NOW, MR. ARMSTRONG, IF THERE HAD21BEEN A DECISION MADE IN THE UNION WHILE YOU WERE THERE TO GIVE22EVERY RETIRED PLAYER AN EQUAL SHARE INTEREST IN THE LICENSING23MONEY OF ACTIVE PLAYERS IN THE GLR POOL, WOULD THAT HAVE TO24HAVE BEEN PRESENTED TO THE BOARD OF ACTIVE PLAYER REPS FOR	18	RETIRED PLAYERS, BECAUSE IT WAS ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING MONEY.
<ul> <li>21 BEEN A DECISION MADE IN THE UNION WHILE YOU WERE THERE TO GIVE</li> <li>22 EVERY RETIRED PLAYER AN EQUAL SHARE INTEREST IN THE LICENSING</li> <li>23 MONEY OF ACTIVE PLAYERS IN THE GLR POOL, WOULD THAT HAVE TO</li> <li>24 HAVE BEEN PRESENTED TO THE BOARD OF ACTIVE PLAYER REPS FOR</li> </ul>	19	LET'S SEE WHAT MR. ARMSTRONG SAID.
<ul> <li>22 EVERY RETIRED PLAYER AN EQUAL SHARE INTEREST IN THE LICENSING</li> <li>23 MONEY OF ACTIVE PLAYERS IN THE GLR POOL, WOULD THAT HAVE TO</li> <li>24 HAVE BEEN PRESENTED TO THE BOARD OF ACTIVE PLAYER REPS FOR</li> </ul>	20	"QUESTION: NOW, MR. ARMSTRONG, IF THERE HAD
<ul><li>23 MONEY OF ACTIVE PLAYERS IN THE GLR POOL, WOULD THAT HAVE TO</li><li>24 HAVE BEEN PRESENTED TO THE BOARD OF ACTIVE PLAYER REPS FOR</li></ul>	21	BEEN A DECISION MADE IN THE UNION WHILE YOU WERE THERE TO GIVE
24 HAVE BEEN PRESENTED TO THE BOARD OF ACTIVE PLAYER REPS FOR	22	EVERY RETIRED PLAYER AN EQUAL SHARE INTEREST IN THE LICENSING
	23	MONEY OF ACTIVE PLAYERS IN THE GLR POOL, WOULD THAT HAVE TO
25 APPROVAL?	24	HAVE BEEN PRESENTED TO THE BOARD OF ACTIVE PLAYER REPS FOR
	25	APPROVAL?

$\sim$			1
$\angle$	/	3	$\bot$

1	"ANSWER: YES. YES, IT WOULD HAVE HAD TO BEEN
2	PRESENTED TO THE BOARD AND VOTED ON.
3	"OKAY.
4	"ANSWER: I CAN TELL YOU THAT THERE WOULD NOT
5	HAVE BEEN MUCH OF A CHANCE THAT THAT WOULD HAVE HAPPENED.
6	"QUESTION: WELL, DON'T SPECULATE WHAT WOULD
7	HAVE HAPPENED. WAS IT EVER PRESENTED?
8	"NO.
9	"WAS IT EVER DID ANYONE EVER PROPOSE DOING
10	THAT?
11	"NO."
12	NOW, THE TESTIMONY YOU HEARD ABOUT WHY IT COULDN'T BE
13	DONE AND THIS CAME FROM MR. ARMSTRONG. AND I MAY GET TO
14	THIS A LITTLE BIT LATER TO SHOW YOU WAS BECAUSE IF ALL
15	13,000 PLAYERS, RETIRED PLAYERS, WERE SHARING IN ACTIVE
16	LICENSING, THEN EVERY PLAYER WOULD SIGN. IF ALL YOU HAD TO DO
17	WAS SIGN YOUR NAME, YOU WOULD GET TENS OF THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS,
18	YOU WOULDN'T HAVE THE MONEY LEFT TO RUN THE UNION.
19	WHAT HE TESTIFIED IS THE REASON THEY TOOK 40 PERCENT
20	OF THE GLR POOL AND GAVE IT TO THE UNION, THEY NEEDED IT TO
21	FIGHT THE MANAGEMENT. OKAY? THEY'RE A LABOR UNION.
22	THEY WERE AFRAID OF BEING LOCKED OUT. THEY WERE
23	AFRAID OF STRIKES. THEY HAD TO USE THAT MONEY TO RUN THEIR
24	UNION.
25	AND IT WAS ACTIVE PLAYER MONEY. THERE'S NOTHING

1	WRONG WITH THAT.
2	SO IT WOULD HAVE MADE NO SENSE AT ALL, NO SENSE, TO
3	SAY ACTIVE PLAYER MONEY SHOULD JUST BE GIVEN OUT TO THE RETIRED
4	PLAYERS. WE WOULD ALL LIKE TO GET MORE MONEY, ESPECIALLY IN
5	THESE TIMES. WE WOULD ALL LIKE TO GET MORE MONEY. OKAY.
6	BUT THE ACTIVE PLAYERS, THEY HAD TO RUN THE UNION,
7	WHICH BENEFITED NOT ONLY THEM, BUT BENEFITED THE RETIRED
8	PLAYERS, AS WELL.
9	TAKE A LOOK AT C72, IF WE CAN.
10	BY THE WAY, MR. PARCHER SAID, OH, WE PICKED
11	MR. ARMSTRONG, I GUESS, BECAUSE HE'S LIKE SO HANDSOME OR
12	SOMETHING, TO TESTIFY HERE. I'M SURE HE WILL LIKE TO HEAR
13	MR. PARCHER'S COMPLIMENTS TO HIM.
14	MR. ARMSTRONG WAS THE PRESIDENT OF THE NFLPA DURING
15	THE RELEVANT TIME PERIOD. THAT'S WHY WE CALLED HIM AS A
16	WITNESS.
17	WHAT DID HE SAY?
18	"QUESTION: COULD MR. UPSHAW AND MR. ALLEN TAKE
19	ANY POLICY ACTIONS ON HALF OF THE NFLPA WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF
20	THE BOARD OF PLAYER REPS?
21	"NO. ALL THE ACTIONS HAD TO HAVE BEEN APPROVED
22	BY THE BOARD OF PLAYER REPS. SO ANY DECISION WOULD THAT
23	MIGHT HAVE BEEN MADE WOULD HAVE BEEN MADE WITHIN THE PARAMETERS
24	THAT WERE AGREED TO BY THE BOARD FIRST."
25	NOW, WHY IS THAT SIGNIFICANT? REMEMBER IN HIS

I	
1	OPENING, MR. PARCHER TRIED TO DISPLAY THIS AS IF DOUG ALLEN,
2	GENE UPSHAW COULD GO OFF IN A ROOM AND MAKE SECRET DEALS AND NO
3	ONE WOULD KNOW ABOUT IT. THEY WOULD BE EXPLOITING THE ACTIVE
4	PLAYERS.
5	THE ACTIVE PLAYERS, YOU WOULD HAVE GOTTEN THE
6	IMPRESSION, DIDN'T KNOW ABOUT THE 40 PERCENT, DIDN'T KNOW ABOUT
7	THE 23 PERCENT GOING TO PLAYERS INC.
8	YOU HEARD FROM MR. ARMSTRONG. WHAT YOU HEARD FROM
9	MR. ARMSTRONG WAS THE ACTIVE PLAYERS APPROVED EVERY DECISION,
10	KNEW ABOUT IT, RAN THE UNION, HAD THE POWER TO FIRE MR. UPSHAW.
11	AND YOU SAW MR. UPSHAW YOU SAW MR. BERTHELSEN. I
12	AM SORRY. YOU SAW MR. ARMSTRONG.
13	DO YOU THINK MR. ARMSTRONG COULD BE PUSHED AROUND?
14	DO YOU THINK THAT THE ACTIVE PLAYERS WERE INCAPABLE OF KNOWING
15	WHAT WAS GOING ON IN THEIR UNION? I'LL LET YOU BE THE JUDGE OF
16	THAT.
17	NOW, AGAIN, LET'S LOOK AT C11. THERE'S NO DOUBT.
18	THERE IS ONLY EVIDENCE ONE WAY. THERE IS NO OTHER EVIDENCE
19	THAT ALL THE MONEY IN THE GLR POOL IS ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING
20	MONEY.
21	THIS WILL BECOME CRITICAL LATER, BECAUSE WHEN WE GET
22	TO THE ISSUE OF DAMAGES YOU SHOULD NEVER GET THE DAMAGES.
23	THE REASON IS THE JUDGE WILL INSTRUCT YOU, IF THERE'S NO BREACH
24	OF CONTRACT, NO BREACH OF FIDUCIARY DUTY, YOU DON'T HAVE TO
25	WASTE YOUR TIME WITH DAMAGES. YOU CAN GO HOME AND RETURN TO

-	
1	YOUR LIVES.
2	BUT IF YOU DO GET TO DAMAGES, THE ONLY DAMAGES THAT
3	MR. ROWLEY CLAIMED IS AN EQUAL SHARE OF THE ACTIVE PLAYER
4	LICENSING MONEY.
5	THAT'S NOT GOING TO GIVE YOU ANY BASIS TO AWARD ANY
6	DAMAGES IN THIS CASE, BECAUSE THERE'S NO EVIDENCE THEY WERE
7	ENTITLED TO AN EQUAL SHARE OF THE GLR POOL. BUT WHAT WAS THE
8	EVIDENCE HERE?
9	QUESTION TO DOUG ALLEN:
10	"EXPLAIN TO THE JURY WHAT TYPE OF MONEY WAS IN
11	THIS GLR POOL.
12	"IT WAS IN THE MONEY THAT WAS GENERATED BY
13	LICENSING ACTIVE PLAYERS."
14	QUESTION TO MR. ARMSTRONG:
15	"THE MONEY THAT THIS WAS, THE 40 PERCENT, THE 23
16	PERCENT, AND THE 37 PERCENT, DID YOU HAVE AN UNDERSTANDING
17	WHILE YOU WERE ON THE BOARD OF PLAYER REPS AND PRESIDENT,
18	WHETHER THIS MONEY WAS ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING MONEY, RETIRED
19	PLAYER LICENSING MONEY OR SOME COMBINATION OF IT?
20	"ANSWER: IT WAS ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING MONEY.
21	"WAS THERE ANY RETIRED PLAYER LICENSING MONEY IN
22	HERE?
23	"ANSWER: NO."
24	MR. EYRICH, WHO TESTIFIED BY DEPOSITION, THE
25	ACCOUNTANT:

1	1
1	"EQUAL SHARE POOL IS REFERRED TO AS 'THE ACTIVE
2	PLAYER LICENSING POOL' THAT IS ALLOCATED BY PLAYERS INC AND THE
3	NFLPA AND ACTIVE PLAYERS."
4	I'LL ALSO SHOW YOU TRIAL EXHIBIT 95. TRIAL EXHIBIT
5	95 WAS THE 2000 AGREEMENT, YOU'LL REMEMBER, WHICH DEFINES THE
6	GROSS LICENSING REVENUE.
7	THIS WAS AN IMPORTANT PART OF THE CASE THAT HAPPENED
8	BECAUSE THIS IS WHERE THE CONFUSION IS WHERE PLAINTIFFS IN
9	THEIR QUESTIONS KEPT TALKING ABOUT GROUP LICENSING REVENUE,
10	GROUP LICENSING REVENUES, TRYING TO CONFUSE THE ISSUE AS IF
11	THAT'S WHAT WAS REFERRED TO IN THE RETIRED PLAYER GLA.
12	OF COURSE, WHAT WE KNOW AND YOU KNOW FROM THE
13	EVIDENCE IS IT'S GROSS LICENSING REVENUE.
14	AND IF WE LOOK AT PAGE LAUREN, PAGE 3 OF THE
15	DOCUMENT, THERE IS THE DEFINITION START WITH THE DEFINITION
16	UNDERNEATH THAT, THE DEFINITION. THAT'S FINE.
17	"THE TERM GROSS LICENSING REVENUES SHALL
18	MEAN"
19	SO IT'S GROSS LICENSING REVENUE, RIGHT? GROSS
20	LICENSING.
21	AND LET'S LOOK AT (V), A(V). YOU GOT TO SHOW WHAT IT
22	IS, ALL THE WAY DOWN.
23	"GROSS LICENSING REVENUE SHALL EXCLUDE ANY
24	REVENUES DERIVED FROM THE FOLLOWING: AMOUNTS RECEIVED BY
25	RETIRED PLAYERS PURSUANT TO GROUP LICENSING ASSIGNMENTS OR

T	
1	GROUP LICENSING RIGHTS."
2	SO WHAT DO THE DOCUMENTS SHOW? THE RETIRED PLAYER
3	GLA ONLY SPOKE ABOUT REVENUES FROM RETIRED PLAYER LICENSING.
4	REVENUES FROM RETIRED PLAYER LICENSING ARE EXCLUDED
5	FROM THE GROSS LICENSING REVENUE POOL.
6	HOW COULD THEY ARGUE THAT SOMEHOW THEY HAVE A CLAIM
7	TO THIS? THAT'S NOT WHAT HAPPENED.
8	IN FACT, MR. ROWLEY ADMITTED, IF YOU LOOK AT C50,
9	WHEN HE HAD TO:
10	"AND, IN FACT, WHEN THEY SAY THE ACTIVE PLAYERS
11	WOULD GET 37 PERCENT LATER IN THE AGREEMENT" IT WAS THE 2000
12	AGREEMENT "THEY SAY 37 PERCENT OF GROSS LICENSING REVENUES,
13	NOT GROUP LICENSING REVENUES. IS THAT TRUE?
14	"YES."
15	AND THIS IS REALLY, REALLY IMPORTANT TESTIMONY.
16	REALLY IMPORTANT.
17	"NOW, IT'S ALSO TRUE THAT THE RETIRED PLAYER
18	GLA DOESN'T REFERENCE GROSS LICENSING REVENUE ANYWHERE IN THE
19	RETIRED PLAYER GLA, DOES IT?
20	"IT DOES NOT SAY 'GROSS LICENSING REVENUE.'"
21	AND YOU CAN SEE THAT FOR YOURSELF WHEN YOU LOOK AT
22	TRIAL EXHIBIT 110.
23	NOW, MR. BERTHELSEN, IF YOU GO TO TRANSCRIPT 1655,
24	EXPLAINED WHY THE RETIRED PLAYER LICENSING REVENUE WAS KEPT
25	SEPARATE FROM THE ACTIVE PLAYER REVENUE. AND IT WAS A VERY

1	GOOD REASONS, AND IT WAS CONSISTENT WITH THE GLA, AND IT WAS
2	CONSISTENT WITH THE FIDUCIARY DUTY. VERY CONSISTENT.
3	"MR. BERTHELSEN, EXPLAIN TO THE JURY, PLEASE,
4	WHY RETIRED PLAYER MONEY WAS KEPT SEPARATE FROM ACTIVE PLAYER
5	MONEY."
6	NOT LICENSING, BY THE WAY. THEY TRY TO SAY
7	MR. BERTHELSEN SAID "KEEP THE LICENSING SEPARATE." HE SAID:
8	"NO, KEEP THE MONEY SEPARATE."
9	EVERYBODY'S MONEY BELONGS TO EVERYONE. IF I HAVE
10	SOME MONEY THAT BELONGS TO ME, AND MR. PARCHER HAS SOME MONEY
11	THAT BELONGS TO HIM, IF WE HAD SUMMONED A BANKER WHO WAS
12	KEEPING OUR TWO ACCOUNTS, YOU WOULDN'T WANT THE BANKER TO TAKE
13	ANY OF MR. PARCHER'S MONEY AND GIVE IT TO ME. YOU WOULDN'T
14	WANT THE BANKER TO TAKE ANY OF MY MONEY AND GIVE IT TO
15	MR. PARCHER.
16	SO MR. BERTHELSEN SAID:
17	"BECAUSE IT WAS THE VIEW THAT WHOEVER EARNS THE
18	MONEY SHOULD GET IT. IT WOULDN'T BE FAIR TO HAVE A DOLLAR
19	EARNED BY MR. ADDERLEY GO TO ACTIVE PLAYERS."
20	I THINK MR. ADDERLEY WOULD AGREE WITH THAT. SAYS:
21	"AND IT WOULDN'T BE FAIR FOR A DOLLAR EARNED BY
22	AN ACTIVE PLAYER TO GO TO MR. ADDERLEY."
23	AND WHERE DID THE RETIRED PLAYER MONEY GO? LET'S
24	LOOK AT MR. ALLEN'S TESTIMONY.
25	"QUESTION: MR. PARCHER PUT UP AN EXHIBIT THAT

1	SAID THAT RETIRED PLAYER MONEY WAS EXCLUDED FROM THIS CIRCLE."
2	THAT WAS THE FAMOUS PARCHER CHART, YOU'LL REMEMBER.
3	"DO YOU RECALL THAT FROM THE DO YOU RECALL
4	THAT FROM THE GLR POOL?
5	"YES.
6	"NOW, WHERE DID ANY RETIRED PLAYER MONEY GO?
7	"TO THE RETIRED PLAYERS.
8	"IF WHEN IT GOES TO THE RETIRED PLAYERS, DOES
9	ANY OF THIS GO TO PLAYERS ASSOCIATION?
10	"NO."
11	SO THE RETIRED PLAYERS GIVE NONE OF THEIR LICENSING
12	MONEY TO THE PLAYERS ASSOCIATION, AND THIS CLASS GOT \$7 MILLION
13	OF THAT MONEY. AND ALL RETIRED PLAYERS GOT 30 MILLION DURING
14	THIS PERIOD OF TIME.
15	"DOES ANY OF IT GO TO THE ACTIVE PLAYERS?
16	"NO."
17	AND THIS IS AN IMPORTANT QUESTION:
18	"SO WOULD IT BE BETTER SO IS IT BETTER OR
19	WORSE FOR THE RETIRED PLAYERS TO STAY OUT OF THE GLR POOL FOR
20	THEIR MONEY?
21	"IT'S BETTER, BECAUSE THEY GET ALL OF IT."
22	AND WHAT'S BEING REFERRED TO HERE IS THE ACTIVE
23	PLAYERS FOR THEIR MONEY IN THE GLR POOL SAYING:
24	"WE'RE GOING TO GIVE 40 PERCENT TO THE UNION TO
25	SUPPORT THE UNION ACTIVITIES, " AND THEY GIVE 23 PERCENT TO

1	PLAYERS INC TO RUN THE LICENSING OPERATIONS.
2	WHEN THE RETIRED PLAYERS GET THEIR LICENSING MONEY,
3	THEY GET 99 PERCENT OF IT.
4	SO WOULD IT BE BETTER, AS MR. PARCHER ARGUES, TO MIX
5	IT ALL INTO THE GLR POOL? AND BY THE WAY, THEY DON'T WANT TO
6	DO THAT. YOU HAVEN'T HEARD THEIR DAMAGES EXPERT SAY:
7	"YEAH, LET'S TAKE MR. ADDERLEY'S MONEY AND THE
8	OTHER 30 MILLION GIVEN TO ALL RETIRED PLAYERS AND PUT THEM IN
9	THE POOL WITH THE ACTIVE PLAYERS."
10	THEY JUST WANT TO KEEP THE RETIRED PLAYER MONIES FOR
11	RETIRED PLAYERS, WHICH IS THEIR RIGHT. BUT THEN, THEY ALSO
12	WANT TO TAKE THE ACTIVE PLAYERS' MONEY, WHICH IS NOT THEIR
13	RIGHT.
14	IT'S NOT THEIR RIGHT UNDER THE CONTRACT. AND THERE'S
15	CERTAINLY NO FIDUCIARY DUTY TO TAKE ACTIVE PLAYER MONEY AND
16	GIVE IT TO ANOTHER ONE, ANY MORE MR. PARCHER TALKED ABOUT
17	LAWYERS. IF I WAS A LAWYER, AND I HAD A TRUST ACCOUNT, AND I
18	HAD MULTIPLE CLIENTS, AND I HAD ONE CLIENT'S TRUST ACCOUNT, AND
19	I HAVE A FIDUCIARY DUTY TO EVERY CLIENT, BECAUSE LAWYERS HAVE
20	SPECIAL FIDUCIARY DUTIES, COULD I TAKE ONE CLIENT'S TRUST
21	ACCOUNT MONEY AND GIVE IT TO ANOTHER CLIENT? NO, OF COURSE
22	NOT.
23	YOU HAVE TO KEEP IT SEPARATE. COULD YOUR LANDLORD
24	TAKE YOUR MONEY THAT'S IN AN ACCOUNT AND GIVE IT TO SOME OTHER
25	TENANT, IF YOU ARE A TENANT? NO.

I	
1	YOU KNOW WHAT HE'S ARGUING MAKES NO SENSE AT ALL.
2	NOW, WHAT I'D LIKE TO TURN TO NEXT IS WE ALSO KNOW
3	THAT A LOT OF THE MONEY IN THE GLR POOL AND I HAVE TO DO
4	THIS QUICKLY IS NOT POSSIBLY RETIRED PLAYER MONEY.
5	THE NFL SPONSORSHIP AGREEMENT IS THERE. THAT'S TRIAL
6	EXHIBIT 99. I'M NOT GOING TO SHOW IT NOW. YOU RECALL IT ONLY
7	APPLIES TO ACTIVE PLAYERS WHO SIGNED IN THE CBA, REFERENCED IN
8	THE CBA.
9	SO THE GLR POOL HAS ALL THAT SPONSORSHIP MONEY. AND,
10	BY THE WAY, MR. ROWLEY SAYS AWARD THE RETIRED PLAYERS A SHARE
11	OF THAT? NOTHING TO DO WITH RETIRED PLAYERS.
12	YOU KNOW ABOUT FANTASY FOOTBALL. IF YOU LOOK AT C14,
13	YOU SAW MR. BYRD TESTIFY. FANTASY FOOTBALL HAS NO USE FOR
14	RETIRED PLAYERS. AND THAT MONEY IS IN THE GLR POOL. HOW COULD
15	IT GO TO RETIRED PLAYERS?
16	MR. BYRD:
17	"QUESTION: WOULD AS THE NEGOTIATOR FOR STATS
18	IN 2006, WOULD YOU HAVE BEEN WILLING TO PAY ANY EXTRA MONEY TO
19	GET RETIRED PLAYER RIGHTS?
20	"NO. THERE IS NO VALUE FOR RETIRED PLAYERS IN
21	FANTASY FOOTBALL."
22	THAT'S NOT DEMEANING. THAT'S JUST THE MARKETPLACE
23	REALITY.
24	"QUESTION: SO BASED ON YOUR KNOWLEDGE OF
25	FANTASY FOOTBALL PRODUCTS, DO FANTASY FOOTBALL PRODUCTS HAVE

<ul> <li>ANY USE AT ALL FOR RETIRED PLAYERS?"</li> <li>DO WE HAVE THE ANSWER SOMEWHERE? WE MESSED UP THAT</li> <li>SLIDE. SORRY. DISREGARD THAT QUESTION. I JUST DON'T KNOW WE</li> <li>IT'S NOT ON THE SLIDE.</li> <li>LET'S GO NEXT. WHAT WAS THE UNDERSTANDING I'M NO</li> <li>GOING TO SPEND A LOT OF TIME ON THIS, BECAUSE MR. PARCHER</li> <li>DIDN'T, ABOUT THE MEANING OF THE EA LICENSE AGREEMENT, THE</li> <li>PARAGRAPH 1(A), 1(B), THE GRANT. YOU HEARD EXTENSIVE TESTIMON</li> <li>OF WHAT THE PARTIES UNDERSTOOD. SO I'M JUST GOING TO DO THIS</li> <li>VERY QUICKLY.</li> </ul>	DΤ
<ul> <li>3 SLIDE. SORRY. DISREGARD THAT QUESTION. I JUST DON'T KNOW WH</li> <li>4 IT'S NOT ON THE SLIDE.</li> <li>5 LET'S GO NEXT. WHAT WAS THE UNDERSTANDING I'M NO</li> <li>6 GOING TO SPEND A LOT OF TIME ON THIS, BECAUSE MR. PARCHER</li> <li>7 DIDN'T, ABOUT THE MEANING OF THE EA LICENSE AGREEMENT, THE</li> <li>8 PARAGRAPH 1(A), 1(B), THE GRANT. YOU HEARD EXTENSIVE TESTIMON</li> <li>9 OF WHAT THE PARTIES UNDERSTOOD. SO I'M JUST GOING TO DO THIS</li> </ul>	ĴΤ
4 IT'S NOT ON THE SLIDE. 5 LET'S GO NEXT. WHAT WAS THE UNDERSTANDING I'M NO 6 GOING TO SPEND A LOT OF TIME ON THIS, BECAUSE MR. PARCHER 7 DIDN'T, ABOUT THE MEANING OF THE EA LICENSE AGREEMENT, THE 8 PARAGRAPH 1(A), 1(B), THE GRANT. YOU HEARD EXTENSIVE TESTIMON 9 OF WHAT THE PARTIES UNDERSTOOD. SO I'M JUST GOING TO DO THIS	DΤ
5 LET'S GO NEXT. WHAT WAS THE UNDERSTANDING I'M NG 6 GOING TO SPEND A LOT OF TIME ON THIS, BECAUSE MR. PARCHER 7 DIDN'T, ABOUT THE MEANING OF THE EA LICENSE AGREEMENT, THE 8 PARAGRAPH 1(A), 1(B), THE GRANT. YOU HEARD EXTENSIVE TESTIMON 9 OF WHAT THE PARTIES UNDERSTOOD. SO I'M JUST GOING TO DO THIS	
<ul> <li>GOING TO SPEND A LOT OF TIME ON THIS, BECAUSE MR. PARCHER</li> <li>DIDN'T, ABOUT THE MEANING OF THE EA LICENSE AGREEMENT, THE</li> <li>PARAGRAPH 1(A), 1(B), THE GRANT. YOU HEARD EXTENSIVE TESTIMON</li> <li>OF WHAT THE PARTIES UNDERSTOOD. SO I'M JUST GOING TO DO THIS</li> </ul>	
7 DIDN'T, ABOUT THE MEANING OF THE EA LICENSE AGREEMENT, THE 8 PARAGRAPH 1(A), 1(B), THE GRANT. YOU HEARD EXTENSIVE TESTIMON 9 OF WHAT THE PARTIES UNDERSTOOD. SO I'M JUST GOING TO DO THIS	1Y
8 PARAGRAPH 1(A), 1(B), THE GRANT. YOU HEARD EXTENSIVE TESTIMON 9 OF WHAT THE PARTIES UNDERSTOOD. SO I'M JUST GOING TO DO THIS	1Y
9 OF WHAT THE PARTIES UNDERSTOOD. SO I'M JUST GOING TO DO THIS	1X
10 VERY QUICKLY.	
11 MR. BYRD, FOR EXAMPLE, TESTIFIED THAT AS FOLLOWS	
12 "QUESTION: AT THE TIME YOU WERE NEGOTIATING	
13 THIS AGREEMENT, WHAT PLAYERS DID YOU UNDERSTAND THAT YOU WERE	
14 LICENSING UNDER THIS PROVISION?	
15 "CURRENT NFL PLAYERS THAT WERE PLAYING IN THE	
16 LEAGUE THAT YEAR.	
17 "ANSWER: AT THE TIME YOU WERE NEGOTIATING THIS	>
18 AGREEMENT, MR. BYRD, WHAT WAS YOUR UNDERSTANDING OF THIS	
19 PROVISION OF THE AGREEMENT" THAT WAS PARAGRAPH 1(A) "IF	
20 ANY?	
21 "THE THAT SOMETIMES PLAYERS INC MAY DO THINGS WIT	Ή
22 THE RETIRED PLAYERS. THAT'S WHAT IT SAYS. IT HAD NOTHING TO	
23 DO WITH OUR LICENSE OF FANTASY FOOTBALL, BECAUSE WE DIDN'T NER	lD
24 ANY RETIRED PLAYERS TO PLAY FANTASY FOOTBALL."	
25 EA, I THINK IT'S CRITICAL. NOW, YOU HEARD	

т	
1	MR. PARCHER QUESTION MR. LINZNER'S TRUTHFULNESS. YOU SAW
2	MR. LINZNER TESTIFY. YOU SHOULD JUDGE MR. LINZNER'S
3	CREDIBILITY. I WILL LEAVE THAT IN YOUR HANDS.
4	WHAT DID MR. LINZNER TESTIFY?
5	"QUESTION: DID YOU HAVE ANY UNDERSTANDING AT THIS
6	TIME THIS AGREEMENT WAS NEGOTIATED AS TO WHAT THIS REFERRED TO,
7	'THE NFL PLAYERS,' IN TERMS OF ACTIVE VERSUS RETIRED?"
8	YOU'LL REMEMBER THAT'S THE KEY LANGUAGE IN THE EA
9	LICENSE AGREEMENT, WHICH APPEARS IN THE 95 AGREEMENTS HE'S
10	TALKING ABOUT, THAT LANGUAGE, "NFL PLAYERS."
11	"NFL PLAYERS ARE THE PLAYERS ACTIVELY PLAYING IN
12	THE NFL. AND THAT'S WHAT I UNDERSTOOD AT THE TIME, AND THAT'S
13	WHAT THE INTENDED LICENSE THROUGH EXHIBIT 28 WAS, WAS RIGHTS TO
14	ACTIVE NFL PLAYERS."
15	EVERYBODY UNDERSTOOD THIS. DOUG ALLEN TESTIFIED TO
16	THAT. I'M NOT GOING TO PUT IT UP NOW. YOU RECALL MR. ALLEN
17	TESTIFIED THAT THE EA LICENSE AGREEMENT, THE \$25 MILLION
18	PAYMENT HE TALKS ABOUT, THE 40 PERCENT OF THEIR DAMAGES NUMBER,
19	WAS ALL JUST FOR ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING RIGHTS.
20	AGAIN, I'M NOT GOING TO HAVE TIME TO GO THROUGH THE
21	AGREEMENT NOW. IT'S TRIAL EXHIBIT 28. YOU SAW THIS DISCUSSED
22	AT LENGTH IN MR. ALLEN'S TESTIMONY, MR. LINZNER'S TESTIMONY AND
23	AS TO WHAT THEIR UNDERSTANDING WAS.
24	IN FACT, WHAT THE EVIDENCE SHOWS, BECAUSE THE EA
25	LICENSE DID NOT LICENSE RETIRED PLAYER RIGHTS, WHEN MR. LINZNER

1 WANTED TO PAY FOR SOME RETIRED PLAYERS HE HAD TO DO A SEPARATE 2 LICENSE, AN AD HOC LICENSE. 3 WHY WOULD HE DO THAT IF HE ALREADY HAD THE RIGHTS? 4 WHY WOULD HE PAY TWICE? 5 TAKE A LOOK AT C18. 6 "IF EA ALREADY HAD THE RIGHTS TO RETIRED PLAYERS 7 THROUGH THE MAIN LICENSE AGREEMENTS, AS PLAINTIFFS CONTEND, WOULD YOU EVER HAVE PAID ANY ADDITIONAL -- AN ADDITIONAL PENNY 8 9 TO SECURE THOSE ADDITIONAL RIGHT? 10 "ANSWER: I DON'T KNOW ABOUT WHAT PLAINTIFFS 11 CONTEND, BUT OBVIOUSLY I WOULDN'T PAY EXTRA FOR RIGHTS THAT I 12 ALREADY HAD." 13 OKAY. THE BEHAVIOR OF THE PARTIES UNDER THE AGREEMENT, THE JUDGE WILL INSTRUCT YOU, IS VERY PERSUASIVE 14 15 EVIDENCE. 16 THE JUDGE WILL ALSO TELL YOU THE PARTIES TO THIS 17 AGREEMENT WERE EA AND PLAYERS INC. OR THE LICENSEES AND PLAYERS INC, NOT THE PLAYERS, TO THE LICENSE AGREEMENTS. 18 AND SO THE UNDERSTANDING OF THE PARTIES TO THE 19 AGREEMENTS IS WHAT YOU MUST PAY ATTENTION TO IN THE EVIDENCE, 20 NOT SOME THIRD PARTY, WHICH IS WHAT THE PLAYERS HERE, SAYING: 21 "OH, LET'S ARGUE WHAT SOMEBODY ELSE'S AGREEMENT 22 23 MEANS." 24 THAT'S NOT EVIDENCE YOU SHOULD GAVE WEIGHT TO. NOW, WHAT DOES THIS ALL MEAN? I BELIEVE THIS ALL 25

MEANS THAT THE EVIDENCE IS OVERWHELMING THAT THE MONEY THEY
SEEK IS ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING RIGHTS, MY FIRST POINT. IT
DEFEATS THEIR BREACH OF CONTRACT CLAIM, SO YOU SHOULD ANSWER
"NO" ON THE QUESTION: "WAS THERE BREACH OF CONTRACT?"
AND IT ALSO DEFEATS THEIR FIDUCIARY DUTY CLAIM, AS I
WILL DISCUSS SOON.
I WANT TO TALK NOW ABOUT THE OTHER TWO CRITICAL
POINTS. SOME OF THIS WE COVERED ALREADY. THE FACT THAT WHEN
RETIRED PLAYER LICENSING WAS DONE, WHEN THERE WAS RETIRED
PLAYER RIGHTS, THE RETIRED PLAYERS GOT THE MONEY. LET'S LOOK
AT TRIAL EXHIBIT 2056.
THIS WAS A COMPILATION OF ALL OF THE LICENSING MONEY
PAID TO THE RETIRED PLAYERS. ALL THE MONEY EARNED AND THE
PAYOUT. AND WHAT WAS IT UNDISPUTED?
IF WE CAN JUST GO FROM THE BOTTOM, FROM "TOTAL
NUMBER" DOWN. THANK YOU, LAUREN.
THE TOTAL NUMBER OF CLASS MEMBERS WHO RECEIVED
LICENSING MONEY, THE ONES LICENSEES WANTED, WERE 378; TOTAL
ROYALTIES PAID WAS 7,116,196.29.
HOW MUCH WAS KEPT BY PLAYERS INC? \$66,000 AND
CHANGE.
93 PERCENT WENT TO THE RETIRED PLAYERS.
NOW, WHY, PLAINTIFFS ASKED, DIDN'T WE JUST LICENSE
THE ENTIRE RETIRED PLAYER GROUP?
WELL, THAT'S OUR BART STARR PROBLEM. PLAYERS LIKE

1       MR. STARR, THE STARS, WOULD NOT SIGN RETIRED PLAYER GLA'S.         2       TAKE A LOOK AT THE TESTIMONY OF DR. RASCHER, C20.         3       "DR. RASCHER" QUESTION "AND YOU KNOW, DO         4       YOU NOT, THAT IN THIS CLASS MOST OF THE CLASS MEMBERS WERE NOT         5       STAR PLAYERS? YOU KNOW THAT, DON'T YOU?         6       "ANSWER: YES."         7       IN FACT, IF YOU LOOK AT C19, ANY PLAYER OH, BY THE         8       WAY, I'VE BEEN TOLD BY MY COLLEAGUES I SAID "93 PERCENT."         9       99 PERCENT WAS PAID TO THE RETIRED PLAYERS, WE'VE SHOWN ON THE         10       FORM. I MISSPOKE, AND YOU'LL LOOK AT THAT EXHIBIT YOURSELF.         11       DON'T BELIEVE ME ON 93 OR 90 PERCENT. LOOK AT THE TRIAL         12       EXHIBIT. BUT I THINK YOU WILL SEE IT'S 99 PERCENT.         13       ANY RETIRED PLAYER COULD SIGN A GLA. THIS IS         14       IMPORTANT. QUESTION TO MR. ALLEN:         15       "ARE THERE PLAYERS WHO SIGNED NFL PLAYER         16       CONTRACTS WHO NEVER MAKE A TEAM?         17       "CERTAINLY. THERE ARE LOTS OF PLAYERS WHO SIGN         18       AND TRY OUT AND DON'T MAKE THE TEAM."         19       SO THAT WOULD BE A PLAYER WHO SIGNED AN NFIPA PLAYER         20       CONTRACT AND NEVER FLAYED A GAME. NEVER FLAYED A GAME.         21       "QUE	т	
3       "DR. RASCHER" QUESTION "AND YOU KNOW, DO         4       YOU NOT, THAT IN THIS CLASS MOST OF THE CLASS MEMBERS WERE NOT         5       STAR PLAYERS? YOU KNOW THAT, DON'T YOU?         6       "ANSWER: YES."         7       IN FACT, IF YOU LOOK AT C19, ANY PLAYER OH, BY THE         8       WAY, I'VE BEEN TOLD BY MY COLLEAGUES I SAID "93 PERCENT."         9       9 PERCENT WAS PAID TO THE RETIRED PLAYERS, WE'VE SHOWN ON THE         10       FORM. I MISSPOKE, AND YOU'LL LOOK AT THAT EXHIBIT YOURSELF.         11       DON'T BELIEVE ME ON 93 OR 90 PERCENT. LOOK AT THE TRIAL         12       EXHIBIT. BUT I THINK YOU WILL SEE IT'S 99 PERCENT.         13       ANY RETIRED PLAYER COULD SIGN A GLA. THIS IS         14       IMPORTANT. QUESTION TO MR. ALLEN:         15       "ARE THERE PLAYERS WHO SIGNED NFL PLAYER         16       CONTRACTS WHO NEVER MAKE A TEAM?         17       "CERTAINLY. THERE ARE LOTS OF PLAYERS WHO SIGN         18       AND TRY OUT AND DON'T MAKE THE TEAM."         19       SO THAT WOULD BE A PLAYER WHO SIGNED AN NFLPA PLAYER         20       CONTRACT AND NEVER PLAYED A GAME. NEVER PLAYED A GAME.         21       "QUESTION: NOW, FROM THE STANDPOINT OF SIGNING         22       A RETIRED PLAYER GROUP LICENSING AUTHORIZATION, ARE ALL THOSE         23       DIF	1	MR. STARR, THE STARS, WOULD NOT SIGN RETIRED PLAYER GLA'S.
4       YOU NOT, THAT IN THIS CLASS MOST OF THE CLASS MEMBERS WERE NOT         5       STAR PLAYERS? YOU KNOW THAT, DON'T YOU?         6       "ANSWER: YES."         7       IN FACT, IF YOU LOOK AT C19, ANY PLAYER OH, BY THE         8       WAY, I'VE BEEN TOLD BY MY COLLEAGUES I SAID "93 PERCENT."         9       99 PERCENT WAS PAID TO THE RETIRED PLAYERS, WE'VE SHOWN ON THE         10       FORM. I MISSPOKE, AND YOU'LL LOOK AT THAT EXHIBIT YOURSELF.         11       DON'T BELIEVE ME ON 93 OR 90 PERCENT. LOOK AT THE TRIAL         12       EXHIBIT. BUT I THINK YOU WILL SEE IT'S 99 PERCENT.         13       ANY RETIRED PLAYER COULD SIGN A GLA. THIS IS         14       IMPORTANT. QUESTION TO MR. ALLEN:         15       "ARE THERE PLAYERS WHO SIGNED NFL PLAYER         16       CONTRACTS WHO NEVER MAKE A TEAM?         17       "CERTAINLY. THERE ARE LOTS OF PLAYERS WHO SIGN         18       AND TRY OUT AND DON'T MAKE THE TEAM."         19       SO THAT WOULD BE A PLAYER WHO SIGNED AN NFLPA PLAYER         20       CONTRACT AND NEVER PLAYED A GAME. NEVER PLAYED A GAME.         21       "QUESTION: NOW, FROM THE STANDPOINT OF SIGNING         22       A RETIRED PLAYER GROUP LICENSING AUTHORIZATION, ARE ALL THOSE         23       DIFFERENT KINDS OF PLAYERS ALLOWED TO SIGN RETIRED PLAYER         24	2	TAKE A LOOK AT THE TESTIMONY OF DR. RASCHER, C20.
5STAR PLAYERS? YOU KNOW THAT, DON'T YOU?6"ANSWER: YES."7IN FACT, IF YOU LOOK AT C19, ANY PLAYER OH, BY THE8WAY, I'VE BEEN TOLD BY MY COLLEAGUES I SAID "93 PERCENT."99 PERCENT WAS PAID TO THE RETIRED PLAYERS, WE'VE SHOWN ON THE10FORM. I MISSPOKE, AND YOU'LL LOOK AT THAT EXHIBIT YOURSELF.11DON'T BELIEVE ME ON 93 OR 90 PERCENT. LOOK AT THE TRIAL12EXHIBIT. BUT I THINK YOU WILL SEE IT'S 99 PERCENT.13ANY RETIRED PLAYER COULD SIGN A GLA. THIS IS14IMPORTANT. QUESTION TO MR. ALLEN:15"ARE THERE PLAYERS WHO SIGNED NFL PLAYER16CONTRACTS WHO NEVER MAKE A TEAM?17SO THAT WOULD BE A PLAYER WHO SIGNED AN NFLPA PLAYER18AND TRY OUT AND DON'T MAKE THE TEAM."19SO THAT WOULD BE A PLAYER WHO SIGNED AN NFLPA PLAYER20CONTRACT AND NEVER PLAYED A GAME. NEVER PLAYED A GAME.21"QUESTION: NOW, FROM THE STANDPOINT OF SIGNING22A RETIRED PLAYER GROUP LICENSING AUTHORIZATION, ARE ALL THOSE23DIFFERENT KINDS OF PLAYERS ALLOWED TO SIGN RETIRED PLAYER24GLA'S?	3	"DR. RASCHER" QUESTION "AND YOU KNOW, DO
<ul> <li>ANSWER: YES."</li> <li>IN FACT, IF YOU LOOK AT C19, ANY PLAYER OH, BY THE</li> <li>WAY, I'VE BEEN TOLD BY MY COLLEAGUES I SAID "93 PERCENT."</li> <li>99 PERCENT WAS PAID TO THE RETIRED PLAYERS, WE'VE SHOWN ON THE</li> <li>FORM. I MISSPOKE, AND YOU'LL LOOK AT THAT EXHIBIT YOURSELF.</li> <li>DON'T BELIEVE ME ON 93 OR 90 PERCENT. LOOK AT THE TRIAL</li> <li>EXHIBIT. BUT I THINK YOU WILL SEE IT'S 99 PERCENT.</li> <li>ANY RETIRED PLAYER COULD SIGN A GLA. THIS IS</li> <li>IMFORTANT. QUESTION TO MR. ALLEN:</li> <li>"ARE THERE PLAYERS WHO SIGNED NFL PLAYER</li> <li>CONTRACTS WHO NEVER MAKE A TEAM?</li> <li>SO THAT WOULD BE A PLAYER WHO SIGNED AN NFLPA PLAYER</li> <li>CONTRACT AND NEVER PLAYED A GAME. NEVER PLAYED A GAME.</li> <li>"QUESTION: NOW, FROM THE STANDPOINT OF SIGNING</li> <li>A RETIRED PLAYER GROUP LICENSING AUTHORIZATION, ARE ALL THOSE</li> <li>JIFFERENT KINDS OF PLAYERS ALLOWED TO SIGN RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>GLA'S?</li> </ul>	4	YOU NOT, THAT IN THIS CLASS MOST OF THE CLASS MEMBERS WERE NOT
<ul> <li>IN FACT, IF YOU LOOK AT C19, ANY PLAYER OH, BY THE</li> <li>WAY, I'VE BEEN TOLD BY MY COLLEAGUES I SAID "93 PERCENT."</li> <li>99 PERCENT WAS PAID TO THE RETIRED PLAYERS, WE'VE SHOWN ON THE</li> <li>FORM. I MISSPOKE, AND YOU'LL LOOK AT THAT EXHIBIT YOURSELF.</li> <li>DON'T BELIEVE ME ON 93 OR 90 PERCENT. LOOK AT THE TRIAL</li> <li>EXHIBIT. BUT I THINK YOU WILL SEE IT'S 99 PERCENT.</li> <li>ANY RETIRED PLAYER COULD SIGN A GLA. THIS IS</li> <li>IMPORTANT. QUESTION TO MR. ALLEN:</li> <li>"ARE THERE PLAYERS WHO SIGNED NFL PLAYER</li> <li>CONTRACTS WHO NEVER MAKE A TEAM?</li> <li>SO THAT WOULD BE A PLAYER WHO SIGNED AN NFLPA PLAYER</li> <li>CONTRACT AND NEVER PLAYED A GAME. NEVER PLAYED A GAME.</li> <li>"QUESTION: NOW, FROM THE STANDPOINT OF SIGNING</li> <li>A RETIRED PLAYER GROUP LICENSING AUTHORIZATION, ARE ALL THOSE</li> <li>DIFFERENT KINDS OF PLAYERS ALLOWED TO SIGN RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>GLA'S?</li> </ul>	5	STAR PLAYERS? YOU KNOW THAT, DON'T YOU?
<ul> <li>8 WAY, I'VE BEEN TOLD BY MY COLLEAGUES I SAID "93 PERCENT."</li> <li>9 99 PERCENT WAS PAID TO THE RETIRED PLAYERS, WE'VE SHOWN ON THE</li> <li>10 FORM. I MISSPOKE, AND YOU'LL LOOK AT THAT EXHIBIT YOURSELF.</li> <li>11 DON'T BELIEVE ME ON 93 OR 90 PERCENT. LOOK AT THE TRIAL</li> <li>12 EXHIBIT. BUT I THINK YOU WILL SEE IT'S 99 PERCENT.</li> <li>13 ANY RETIRED PLAYER COULD SIGN A GLA. THIS IS</li> <li>14 IMPORTANT. QUESTION TO MR. ALLEN:</li> <li>15 "ARE THERE PLAYERS WHO SIGNED NFL PLAYER</li> <li>16 CONTRACTS WHO NEVER MAKE A TEAM?</li> <li>17 "CERTAINLY. THERE ARE LOTS OF PLAYERS WHO SIGN</li> <li>18 AND TRY OUT AND DON'T MAKE THE TEAM."</li> <li>19 SO THAT WOULD BE A PLAYER WHO SIGNED AN NFLPA PLAYER</li> <li>20 CONTRACT AND NEVER PLAYED A GAME. NEVER PLAYED A GAME.</li> <li>21 "QUESTION: NOW, FROM THE STANDPOINT OF SIGNING</li> <li>22 A RETIRED PLAYER GROUP LICENSING AUTHORIZATION, ARE ALL THOSE</li> <li>23 DIFFERENT KINDS OF PLAYERS ALLOWED TO SIGN RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>24 GLA'S?</li> </ul>	6	"ANSWER: YES."
<ul> <li>9 99 PERCENT WAS PAID TO THE RETIRED PLAYERS, WE'VE SHOWN ON THE</li> <li>FORM. I MISSPOKE, AND YOU'LL LOOK AT THAT EXHIBIT YOURSELF.</li> <li>DON'T BELIEVE ME ON 93 OR 90 PERCENT. LOOK AT THE TRIAL</li> <li>EXHIBIT. BUT I THINK YOU WILL SEE IT'S 99 PERCENT.</li> <li>ANY RETIRED PLAYER COULD SIGN A GLA. THIS IS</li> <li>IMPORTANT. QUESTION TO MR. ALLEN:</li> <li>"ARE THERE PLAYERS WHO SIGNED NFL PLAYER</li> <li>CONTRACTS WHO NEVER MAKE A TEAM?</li> <li>"CERTAINLY. THERE ARE LOTS OF PLAYERS WHO SIGN</li> <li>AND TRY OUT AND DON'T MAKE THE TEAM."</li> <li>SO THAT WOULD BE A PLAYER WHO SIGNED AN NFLPA PLAYER</li> <li>CONTRACT AND NEVER PLAYED A GAME. NEVER PLAYED A GAME.</li> <li>"QUESTION: NOW, FROM THE STANDPOINT OF SIGNING</li> <li>A RETIRED PLAYER GROUP LICENSING AUTHORIZATION, ARE ALL THOSE</li> <li>DIFFERENT KINDS OF PLAYERS ALLOWED TO SIGN RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>GLA'S?</li> </ul>	7	IN FACT, IF YOU LOOK AT C19, ANY PLAYER OH, BY THE
<ul> <li>form. I MISSPOKE, AND YOU'LL LOOK AT THAT EXHIBIT YOURSELF.</li> <li>DON'T BELIEVE ME ON 93 OR 90 PERCENT. LOOK AT THE TRIAL</li> <li>EXHIBIT. BUT I THINK YOU WILL SEE IT'S 99 PERCENT.</li> <li>ANY RETIRED PLAYER COULD SIGN A GLA. THIS IS</li> <li>IMPORTANT. QUESTION TO MR. ALLEN:</li> <li>"ARE THERE PLAYERS WHO SIGNED NFL PLAYER</li> <li>CONTRACTS WHO NEVER MAKE A TEAM?</li> <li>"CERTAINLY. THERE ARE LOTS OF PLAYERS WHO SIGN</li> <li>AND TRY OUT AND DON'T MAKE THE TEAM."</li> <li>SO THAT WOULD BE A PLAYER WHO SIGNED AN NFLPA PLAYER</li> <li>CONTRACT AND NEVER PLAYED A GAME. NEVER PLAYED A GAME.</li> <li>"QUESTION: NOW, FROM THE STANDPOINT OF SIGNING</li> <li>A RETIRED PLAYER GROUP LICENSING AUTHORIZATION, ARE ALL THOSE</li> <li>DIFFERENT KINDS OF PLAYERS ALLOWED TO SIGN RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>GLA'S?</li> </ul>	8	WAY, I'VE BEEN TOLD BY MY COLLEAGUES I SAID "93 PERCENT."
<ul> <li>11 DON'T BELIEVE ME ON 93 OR 90 PERCENT. LOOK AT THE TRIAL</li> <li>12 EXHIBIT. BUT I THINK YOU WILL SEE IT'S 99 PERCENT.</li> <li>13 ANY RETIRED PLAYER COULD SIGN A GLA. THIS IS</li> <li>14 IMPORTANT. QUESTION TO MR. ALLEN:</li> <li>15 "ARE THERE PLAYERS WHO SIGNED NFL PLAYER</li> <li>16 CONTRACTS WHO NEVER MAKE A TEAM?</li> <li>17 "CERTAINLY. THERE ARE LOTS OF PLAYERS WHO SIGN</li> <li>18 AND TRY OUT AND DON'T MAKE THE TEAM."</li> <li>19 SO THAT WOULD BE A PLAYER WHO SIGNED AN NFLPA PLAYER</li> <li>20 CONTRACT AND NEVER PLAYED A GAME. NEVER PLAYED A GAME.</li> <li>21 "QUESTION: NOW, FROM THE STANDPOINT OF SIGNING</li> <li>22 A RETIRED PLAYER GROUP LICENSING AUTHORIZATION, ARE ALL THOSE</li> <li>23 DIFFERENT KINDS OF PLAYERS ALLOWED TO SIGN RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>24 GLA'S?</li> </ul>	9	99 PERCENT WAS PAID TO THE RETIRED PLAYERS, WE'VE SHOWN ON THE
<ul> <li>EXHIBIT. BUT I THINK YOU WILL SEE IT'S 99 PERCENT.</li> <li>ANY RETIRED PLAYER COULD SIGN A GLA. THIS IS</li> <li>IMPORTANT. QUESTION TO MR. ALLEN:</li> <li>"ARE THERE PLAYERS WHO SIGNED NFL PLAYER</li> <li>CONTRACTS WHO NEVER MAKE A TEAM?</li> <li>"CERTAINLY. THERE ARE LOTS OF PLAYERS WHO SIGN</li> <li>AND TRY OUT AND DON'T MAKE THE TEAM."</li> <li>SO THAT WOULD BE A PLAYER WHO SIGNED AN NFLPA PLAYER</li> <li>CONTRACT AND NEVER PLAYED A GAME. NEVER PLAYED A GAME.</li> <li>"QUESTION: NOW, FROM THE STANDPOINT OF SIGNING</li> <li>A RETIRED PLAYER GROUP LICENSING AUTHORIZATION, ARE ALL THOSE</li> <li>DIFFERENT KINDS OF PLAYERS ALLOWED TO SIGN RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>GLA'S?</li> </ul>	10	FORM. I MISSPOKE, AND YOU'LL LOOK AT THAT EXHIBIT YOURSELF.
<ul> <li>ANY RETIRED PLAYER COULD SIGN A GLA. THIS IS</li> <li>IMPORTANT. QUESTION TO MR. ALLEN:</li> <li>"ARE THERE PLAYERS WHO SIGNED NFL PLAYER</li> <li>CONTRACTS WHO NEVER MAKE A TEAM?</li> <li>"CERTAINLY. THERE ARE LOTS OF PLAYERS WHO SIGN</li> <li>AND TRY OUT AND DON'T MAKE THE TEAM."</li> <li>SO THAT WOULD BE A PLAYER WHO SIGNED AN NFLPA PLAYER</li> <li>CONTRACT AND NEVER PLAYED A GAME. NEVER PLAYED A GAME.</li> <li>"QUESTION: NOW, FROM THE STANDPOINT OF SIGNING</li> <li>A RETIRED PLAYER GROUP LICENSING AUTHORIZATION, ARE ALL THOSE</li> <li>DIFFERENT KINDS OF PLAYERS ALLOWED TO SIGN RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>GLA'S?</li> </ul>	11	DON'T BELIEVE ME ON 93 OR 90 PERCENT. LOOK AT THE TRIAL
<ul> <li>14 IMPORTANT. QUESTION TO MR. ALLEN:</li> <li>15 "ARE THERE PLAYERS WHO SIGNED NFL PLAYER</li> <li>16 CONTRACTS WHO NEVER MAKE A TEAM?</li> <li>17 "CERTAINLY. THERE ARE LOTS OF PLAYERS WHO SIGN</li> <li>18 AND TRY OUT AND DON'T MAKE THE TEAM."</li> <li>19 SO THAT WOULD BE A PLAYER WHO SIGNED AN NFLPA PLAYER</li> <li>20 CONTRACT AND NEVER PLAYED A GAME. NEVER PLAYED A GAME.</li> <li>21 "QUESTION: NOW, FROM THE STANDPOINT OF SIGNING</li> <li>22 A RETIRED PLAYER GROUP LICENSING AUTHORIZATION, ARE ALL THOSE</li> <li>23 DIFFERENT KINDS OF PLAYERS ALLOWED TO SIGN RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>24 GLA'S?</li> </ul>	12	EXHIBIT. BUT I THINK YOU WILL SEE IT'S 99 PERCENT.
<ul> <li>15 "ARE THERE PLAYERS WHO SIGNED NFL PLAYER</li> <li>16 CONTRACTS WHO NEVER MAKE A TEAM?</li> <li>17 "CERTAINLY. THERE ARE LOTS OF PLAYERS WHO SIGN</li> <li>18 AND TRY OUT AND DON'T MAKE THE TEAM."</li> <li>19 SO THAT WOULD BE A PLAYER WHO SIGNED AN NFLPA PLAYER</li> <li>20 CONTRACT AND NEVER PLAYED A GAME. NEVER PLAYED A GAME.</li> <li>21 "QUESTION: NOW, FROM THE STANDPOINT OF SIGNING</li> <li>22 A RETIRED PLAYER GROUP LICENSING AUTHORIZATION, ARE ALL THOSE</li> <li>23 DIFFERENT KINDS OF PLAYERS ALLOWED TO SIGN RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>24 GLA'S?</li> </ul>	13	ANY RETIRED PLAYER COULD SIGN A GLA. THIS IS
<ul> <li>16 CONTRACTS WHO NEVER MAKE A TEAM?</li> <li>17 "CERTAINLY. THERE ARE LOTS OF PLAYERS WHO SIGN</li> <li>18 AND TRY OUT AND DON'T MAKE THE TEAM."</li> <li>19 SO THAT WOULD BE A PLAYER WHO SIGNED AN NFLPA PLAYER</li> <li>20 CONTRACT AND NEVER PLAYED A GAME. NEVER PLAYED A GAME.</li> <li>21 "QUESTION: NOW, FROM THE STANDPOINT OF SIGNING</li> <li>22 A RETIRED PLAYER GROUP LICENSING AUTHORIZATION, ARE ALL THOSE</li> <li>23 DIFFERENT KINDS OF PLAYERS ALLOWED TO SIGN RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>24 GLA'S?</li> </ul>	14	IMPORTANT. QUESTION TO MR. ALLEN:
<ul> <li>17 "CERTAINLY. THERE ARE LOTS OF PLAYERS WHO SIGN</li> <li>18 AND TRY OUT AND DON'T MAKE THE TEAM."</li> <li>19 SO THAT WOULD BE A PLAYER WHO SIGNED AN NFLPA PLAYER</li> <li>20 CONTRACT AND NEVER PLAYED A GAME. NEVER PLAYED A GAME.</li> <li>21 "QUESTION: NOW, FROM THE STANDPOINT OF SIGNING</li> <li>22 A RETIRED PLAYER GROUP LICENSING AUTHORIZATION, ARE ALL THOSE</li> <li>23 DIFFERENT KINDS OF PLAYERS ALLOWED TO SIGN RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>24 GLA'S?</li> </ul>	15	"ARE THERE PLAYERS WHO SIGNED NFL PLAYER
<ul> <li>18 AND TRY OUT AND DON'T MAKE THE TEAM."</li> <li>19 SO THAT WOULD BE A PLAYER WHO SIGNED AN NFLPA PLAYER</li> <li>20 CONTRACT AND NEVER PLAYED A GAME. NEVER PLAYED A GAME.</li> <li>21 "QUESTION: NOW, FROM THE STANDPOINT OF SIGNING</li> <li>22 A RETIRED PLAYER GROUP LICENSING AUTHORIZATION, ARE ALL THOSE</li> <li>23 DIFFERENT KINDS OF PLAYERS ALLOWED TO SIGN RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>24 GLA'S?</li> </ul>	16	CONTRACTS WHO NEVER MAKE A TEAM?
<ul> <li>19 SO THAT WOULD BE A PLAYER WHO SIGNED AN NFLPA PLAYER</li> <li>20 CONTRACT AND NEVER PLAYED A GAME. NEVER PLAYED A GAME.</li> <li>21 "QUESTION: NOW, FROM THE STANDPOINT OF SIGNING</li> <li>22 A RETIRED PLAYER GROUP LICENSING AUTHORIZATION, ARE ALL THOSE</li> <li>23 DIFFERENT KINDS OF PLAYERS ALLOWED TO SIGN RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>24 GLA'S?</li> </ul>	17	"CERTAINLY. THERE ARE LOTS OF PLAYERS WHO SIGN
<ul> <li>20 CONTRACT AND NEVER PLAYED A GAME. NEVER PLAYED A GAME.</li> <li>21 "QUESTION: NOW, FROM THE STANDPOINT OF SIGNING</li> <li>22 A RETIRED PLAYER GROUP LICENSING AUTHORIZATION, ARE ALL THOSE</li> <li>23 DIFFERENT KINDS OF PLAYERS ALLOWED TO SIGN RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>24 GLA'S?</li> </ul>	18	AND TRY OUT AND DON'T MAKE THE TEAM."
<ul> <li>"QUESTION: NOW, FROM THE STANDPOINT OF SIGNING</li> <li>A RETIRED PLAYER GROUP LICENSING AUTHORIZATION, ARE ALL THOSE</li> <li>DIFFERENT KINDS OF PLAYERS ALLOWED TO SIGN RETIRED PLAYER</li> <li>GLA'S?</li> </ul>	19	SO THAT WOULD BE A PLAYER WHO SIGNED AN NFLPA PLAYER
22 A RETIRED PLAYER GROUP LICENSING AUTHORIZATION, ARE ALL THOSE 23 DIFFERENT KINDS OF PLAYERS ALLOWED TO SIGN RETIRED PLAYER 24 GLA'S?	20	CONTRACT AND NEVER PLAYED A GAME. NEVER PLAYED A GAME.
<pre>23 DIFFERENT KINDS OF PLAYERS ALLOWED TO SIGN RETIRED PLAYER 24 GLA'S?</pre>	21	"QUESTION: NOW, FROM THE STANDPOINT OF SIGNING
24 GLA'S?	22	A RETIRED PLAYER GROUP LICENSING AUTHORIZATION, ARE ALL THOSE
	23	DIFFERENT KINDS OF PLAYERS ALLOWED TO SIGN RETIRED PLAYER
25 "ANSWER: ABSOLUTELY.	24	GLA'S?
	25	"ANSWER: ABSOLUTELY.

"SO IF A PLAYER SIGNED AN NFL PLAYER CONTRACT 1 2 AND NEVER PLAYED A GAME, COULD HE HAVE SIGNED ONE? "YES. AND DID." 3 4 AND DID. 5 "WERE THERE RETIRED PLAYERS WHO SIGNED GLA'S WHO 6 WERE NOT EVEN MEMBERS OF THE UNION? 7 "YES." THE WHOLE POINT HERE IS THAT MR. ROWLEY TESTIFIED HE 8 9 DID NO ANALYSIS OF WHO THESE RETIRED PLAYERS WERE. HE WAS THE 10 DAMAGES EXPERT. HE DOESN'T KNOW WHETHER THEY PLAYED ONE GAME, 11 NO GAMES, FOUR GAMES, HOW MANY. HE DIDN'T DO ANY ANALYSIS. 12 YET, HE WANTS YOU TO AWARD EACH OF THEM TENS OF 13 THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS? AGAIN, WE ALL WOULD LIKE TO RECEIVE SUCH MONEY. WE ALL WOULD LIKE TO RECEIVE THAT. 14 15 BUT IF SOMEONE DIDN'T PLAY A GAME IN THE NFL, SHOULDN'T MR. ROWLEY CHECK THAT FIRST BEFORE SAYING "GIVE THEM 16 17 \$10,000 OF THE ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING MONEY," WHICH THE ACTIVE PLAYERS NEED TO FUND THE UNION AND FIGHT MANAGEMENT? SHOULDN'T 18 MR. ROWLEY HAVE DONE THAT SOMEWHERE? 19 20 NOW, THE EVIDENCE ALSO SHOWS THAT MOST RETIRED PLAYERS IN THE GLA CLASS ARE NOT MARKETABLE. LET'S TAKE A LOOK 21 AT MR. ARMSTRONG. HE'S NOT IN THE CLASS, MR. ARMSTRONG, BUT 22 23 HE'S A RETIRED PLAYER. 24 "QUESTION: DESCRIBE TO THE JURY WHAT YOU PERCEIVE ABOUT YOUR OWN NOTORIETY TO THE PUBLIC SINCE YOU'VE 25

2746

1 RETIRED. 2 "ANSWER: I WAS, I WOULD SAY, A GOOD PLAYER FOR A LONG PERIOD OF TIME IN THE NFL. IT'S FUN, AND THERE'S A LOT 3 OF NOTORIETY THAT GOES WITH THAT. AND SOME OF THAT FOLLOWS YOU 4 IN YOUR FIRST YEAR OR TWO OUTSIDE THE GAME. BUT THAT VERY 5 6 OUICKLY FADES." 7 THAT'S THE TESTIMONY. NOW, MR. ARMSTRONG WAS AN ALL PRO, OKAY? HE WAS PRESIDENT OF THE PLAYERS ASSOCIATION. HE'S 8 9 A HANDSOME GUY, OKAY? A HOLLYWOOD GUY, ACCORDING TO MR. PARCHER. I DON'T THINK HE'S QUITE LIKE THAT, BUT THAT'S 10 11 WHAT MR. PARCHER SAID. HE ACTUALLY COMES FROM DOWN SOUTH. BUT HE DOESN'T HAVE THAT NOTORIETY, AND HE ONLY 12 13 RETIRED A FEW YEARS AGO. THINK ABOUT A PLAYER WHO MAY HAVE RETIRED 20 YEARS AGO OR 30 YEARS AGO. 14 15 "MR. GOICH, DID RETIRED PLAYERS EVER ASK WHY AREN'T WE GETTING ANY MONEY UNDER? 16 17 "YES, I DID, TOO. THEY SAID WE'RE NOT MARKETABLE. THE WHOLE THING WAS A TREMENDOUS EFFORT ON THE 18 ACTIVE PLAYERS' PART, AS FAR AS I WAS CONCERNED, TO GET US INTO 19 THIS STUFF, OKAY? I MEAN, IT COST THEM MONEY TIME AND EFFORT." 20 21 HE'S TALKING ABOUT THE PLAYERS ASSOCIATION. "AND IT SHOWED ME THAT THEY CARED. BUT WE 22 23 WEREN'T MARKETABLE, AND I UNDERSTAND WHY. AND YOU JUST SAY TO YOURSELF: 'OKAY. IT'S JUST ALWAYS BEEN THAT WAY.' WHEN I WAS 24 ACTIVE, ONLY CERTAINLY PLAYERS ON THE GIANTS GOT DEALS." 25

	1
1	NOW, DR. RASCHER ADMITTED IN C21 I'M NOT GOING TO
2	DO ALL OF THIS THAT:
3	"IT'S THE PLAYERS WHO HAVE THE GREATEST
4	ECONOMIC VALUE WILL GET THE MOST LICENSING REVENUE, CORRECT?
5	"CORRECT.
6	"AND PEOPLE OF NO VALUE WOULD GET NO AD HOC
7	LICENSING REVENUE, BECAUSE NOBODY WANTS THEM, RIGHT? YOU WOULD
8	AGREE WITH THAT? I MEAN, IF THEY DON'T SIGN UP DEALS, THEY
9	DON'T SIGN UP DEALS."
10	SO THE WHOLE POINT IS, AGAIN, IT'S NOBODY'S FAULT.
11	MR. ALLEN WOULD HAVE LIKED TO HAVE FOUND LICENSING DEALS FOR
12	EVERYONE. FOR EVERYONE. BUT HE CAN'T FORCE THE LICENSEES TO
13	DO WHAT THEY DON'T WANT.
14	YOU'RE GOING TO GET AN INSTRUCTION FROM THE JUDGE,
15	OKAY? THERE MAY HAVE BEEN SOME SUGGESTIONS IN COUNSEL'S
16	QUESTIONS THAT MADE YOU THINK THAT IT WOULD BE OKAY FOR THE
17	NFLPA AND PLAYERS INC TO SAY TO EA, OR SOMEONE ELSE: HEY, IF
18	YOU WANT THE ACTIVE PLAYERS, YOU MUST TAKE THE RETIRED PLAYERS.
19	USE THE POWER OVER ACTIVE PLAYERS TO FORCE THEM TO DO THAT.
20	THE JUDGE IS GOING TO TELL YOU UNDER THAT SUGGESTION
21	IT'S ILLEGAL.
22	MR. PARCHER: JUDGE?
23	THE COURT: WHAT?
24	MR. PARCHER: THERE IS NO POSITION HERE THAT THEY'RE
25	SUPPOSED TO COERCE ANYBODY. THAT'S

Ī	
1	THE COURT: WELL, I UNDERSTAND THAT YOU'RE NOT MAKING
2	THAT ARGUMENT, MR. PARCHER. AND THANK YOU FOR MAKING THAT
3	CLARIFICATION. BUT DURING SOME OF THE EXAMINATION OF DR. NOLL,
4	OR CROSS EXAMINATION, THAT POSSIBLE SUGGESTION WAS MADE. AND I
5	AM GOING TO INSTRUCT THE JURY TO MAKE SURE CLARIFY THAT.
6	BUT LET'S BE CLEAR: MR. PARCHER IS NOT MAKING THAT
7	ARGUMENT. BECAUSE IT MIGHT OCCUR TO SOME MEMBERS OF THE JURY,
8	I WANT TO, WHEN I GIVE YOU THE INSTRUCTIONS, MAKE SURE YOU
9	DON'T
10	MR. PARCHER: THANK YOU.
11	THE COURT: STEP OFF INTO THE WRONG DIRECTION
12	THROUGH EVEN THOUGH NO ONE IS MAKING THAT ARGUMENT.
13	I'LL DEAL WITH THAT IN THE INSTRUCTIONS.
14	MR. KESSLER: THANK YOU, YOUR HONOR.
15	MR. PARCHER: SORRY TO INTERRUPT.
16	MR. KESSLER: THANK YOU, MR. PARCHER.
17	MR. PARCHER: YEAH.
18	MR. KESSLER: SO THE IMPORTANT POINT HERE IS WHETHER
19	MR. PARCHER IS ARGUING THAT IN CLOSING OR NOT, YOU, AS JURORS,
20	SHOULD UNDERSTAND THAT WE COULDN'T NOT "WE" THE NFLPA
21	COULDN'T USE THE ACTIVE PLAYERS AS A WEDGE TO TRY TO FORCE
22	LICENSEES TO PAY FOR ALL THE RETIRED PLAYERS IF THEY DIDN'T
23	WANT TO DO THAT.
24	THAT WOULD BE UNLAWFUL, AS THE JUDGE WOULD TELL YOU.
25	AND WE CERTAINLY WEREN'T GOING TO DO ANYTHING UNLAWFUL.

NOW, WE KNOW THAT THE REASON WE COULDN'T THE NFLPA
COULDN'T GET LICENSES FOR THE WHOLE RETIRED PLAYER GROUP, WHICH
IS WHAT THEY'RE SAYING, TAKE THE WHOLE GROUP TOGETHER AND PUT
IN THE ESCROW ACCOUNT, BECAUSE THE STARS WOULDN'T SIGN.
LOOK AT MR. ALLEN'S TESTIMONY:
"QUESTION: NOW, FOR THE RETIRED PLAYERS, WERE
YOU ABLE TO CONVINCE MOST OF THE STAR RETIRED PLAYERS TO SIGN
THE RETIRED PLAYER GLA?
"ANSWER: NO.
"DID THE FAILURE OR THE UNWILLINGNESS OF THE
STAR RETIRED PLAYERS TO SIGN THE RETIRED PLAYER GLA HAVE ANY
IMPACT ON YOUR ABILITY TO CONVINCE LICENSEES WHETHER TO LICENSE
THE WHOLE GROUP?
"ANSWER: YES.
"QUESTION: WHAT WAS THE IMPACT?
"ANSWER: THEY WEREN'T INTERESTED IN A GROUP
THAT DIDN'T INCLUDE THE HIGH PROFILE CELEBRITY PLAYERS THAT
THEY KNEW WOULD BE MARKETABLE IN THEIR PRODUCTS."
AND EVEN PLAINTIFFS AGREED, EVEN THE PLAINTIFFS
AGREED THAT THEY IN FACT, I THINK I HAVE SOME DO I HAVE
SOME TRANSCRIPT TESTIMONY COMING UP NOW ON THIS, LAUREN, ON
THIS ISSUE FROM DOUG ALLEN?
NO? OKAY.
EVEN THE PLAINTIFFS AGREED THAT THEY HAVE LITTLE
NOTORIETY AS RETIRED FOOTBALL PLAYERS.

I	
1	MR. BEACH:
2	"ON A REGULAR BASIS DO YOU HAVE KIDS AND PEOPLE
3	COME UP TO YOU FOR AUTOGRAPHS, THINGS LIKE THAT?
4	"NO. NO. NOT ON A REGULAR BASIS AT ALL."
5	YOU RECALL I DON'T KNOW WHY ON DIRECT
6	EXAMINATION MR. BEACH TESTIFIED TO YOU THE OPPOSITE, BUT THEN
7	HE DID CORRECT HIS TESTIMONY WHEN I CROSS-EXAMINED HIM.
8	MR. MCNEIL:
9	"BUT, FOR EXAMPLE, DALLAS, A PLACE WHERE YOU
10	HAVEN'T PLAYED, YOU WOULDN'T BE RECOGNIZED, OF COURSE.
11	"ANSWER: NO."
12	MR. LAIRD:
13	"WHEN YOU RETIRED IN '86, FROM THAT MOMENT UNTIL
14	2000, WHEN YOU FIRST SIGNED THE RETIRED PLAYER GLA, YOU NEVER
15	HAD ONE LICENSE ENTERED INTO FOR YOUR NAME OR LIKENESS ON ANY
16	PRODUCT OR MERCHANDISE, CORRECT?
17	"NO.
18	"OKAY. SO PRIOR TO SIGNING A RETIRED PLAYER
19	GLA, YOU HAD NO LICENSING DEALS?
20	"NO."
21	SO WHY IS THERE NO ESCROW ACCOUNT? THE REASON THERE
22	WAS NO ESCROW ACCOUNT CAN WE PUT UP C24?
23	YOU'LL REMEMBER THIS: AN ESCROW ACCOUNT NEEDS MONEY.
24	WHAT THE RETIRED PLAYER GLA SAID IS THAT IF THERE WERE REVENUES
25	GENERATED FROM THE RETIRED PLAYER LICENSING IN THE GLA, IT

2752

г	
1	WOULD BE DIVIDED BETWEEN THE PLAYER AND AN ESCROW ACCOUNT.
2	WHAT HAPPENED IS, BECAUSE THEY COULDN'T DO THE WHOLE
3	GROUPS, THEY USED THE AD HOC LICENSING, WHICH THE COURT WILL
4	INSTRUCT YOU IS ENTIRELY PROPER.
5	AND SO THAT MONEY WAS PAID OUT A HUNDRED PERCENT TO
6	THE RETIRED PLAYERS, AND THERE WASN'T MONEY TO PUT INTO AN
7	EMPTY ESCROW ACCOUNT. THAT'S NOT A VIOLATION. THAT CAUSED NO
8	HARM.
9	IN FACT, MR. BEACH TESTIFIED HE DIDN'T CARE ABOUT AN
10	ESCROW ACCOUNT.
11	"AND IT'S ALSO TRUE YOU DIDN'T CARE ANYTHING
12	ABOUT WHETHER THERE WOULD BE AN ESCROW ACCOUNT OR NOT? YOU
13	DIDN'T CARE?
14	"NO, I DIDN'T REALLY CARE WHETHER THERE WAS AN
15	ESCROW ACCOUNT OR NOT."
16	MR. BEACH JUST WANTED IF HIS IMAGE WAS USED, HE
17	WANTED TO BE PAID. THAT WAS HIS RIGHT. BUT THAT NEVER
18	HAPPENED. NO ONE EVER USED MR. BEACH'S IMAGE WITHOUT PAYING
19	HIM.
20	NOW, THERE WERE A LOT OF QUESTIONS ABOUT WHAT WAS
21	KNOWN, WHAT WAS DISCLOSED, WHAT WERE PEOPLE TOLD.
22	YOU SAW EVIDENCE, FOR EXAMPLE, OF THE TOUCHBACK. I
23	MAY NOT HAVE TIME TO DO THIS, BUT I ASK YOU TO LOOK AT THE
24	TOUCHBACK. THERE WAS A WHOLE DISCLOSURE OF THE DIVISION OF
25	40 PERCENT, 23, 37 PERCENT IN THAT.

1	THERE WAS A DISCLOSURE OF HOW INDIVIDUAL HUNDREDS
2	OF INDIVIDUAL RETIRED PLAYERS GOT INDIVIDUAL AD HOCS. THAT WAS
3	ALL DISCLOSED.
4	NOW, THERE WAS TESTIMONY HERE THAT SOME OF THE
5	PLAYERS THREW AWAY TOUCHBACK AND DIDN'T LOOK AT IT. BUT THAT
6	DOESN'T MEAN IT WASN'T DISCLOSED.
7	BUT HERE'S ANOTHER DISCLOSURE, TRIAL EXHIBIT 113.
8	THIS IS ONE OF THE LAST EXHIBITS INTRODUCED. IT WAS
9	MR. UPSHAW'S DEPOSITION TESTIMONY.
10	IF WE COULD DO THE WHOLE THING, PLEASE, SO THEY COULD
11	SEE IT? OKAY.
12	THE COURT: YOU'RE AT THE ONE-HOUR MARK.
13	MR. KESSLER: THANK YOU. I'LL GO A LITTLE FASTER.
14	GO, THEN, PLEASE, TO THE PARAGRAPH THAT YOU HAVE, THE
15	THIRD PARAGRAPH.
16	IT SAYS:
17	"BASED ON THE RIGHTS FEES PAID TO PLAYERS INC
18	BY VIDEO GAME LICENSEES, FOR EACH RETIRED PLAYER UTILIZED UNDER
19	SUCH LICENSE FOR THE PERIOD ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2003, THE SHARE
20	IS 750."
21	SO THEY WERE GIVING OUT \$750 CHECKS TO THE RETIRED
22	PLAYERS WHOSE WRITES WERE USED.
23	"IN THE PAST, WE HAVE DISTRIBUTED ALL OF THE
24	LICENSING FEES RECEIVED FOR USE OF RETIRED PLAYER NAMES AND
25	IMAGES TO THE RETIRED PLAYERS UTILIZED" UNDERSCORE

I	
1	"UTILIZED," IF WE CAN, LAUREN, IT'S VERY IMPORTANT "AND WE
2	WILL CONTINUE TO DO SO."
3	THIS WAS A LETTER SENT OUT TO THE GLA CLASS MEMBERS
4	WHO WERE RECEIVING THIS MONEY, TELLING THEM EXACTLY HOW THE GLA
5	WORKED. THERE WERE NO DISCLOSURES THERE WAS NO FAILURE TO
6	DISCLOSE HERE.
7	NOW, THERE WAS A REFERENCE TO THE HALL OF FAME
8	AGREEMENT. I HAVE TO DO THIS QUICKLY. TRIAL EXHIBIT 56. I
9	DON'T KNOW WHAT MR. PARCHER IS GOING TO SAY ABOUT THIS.
10	AGAIN, YOU REMEMBER THE WHOLE THING WITH MR. WALKER
11	AND THE HALL OF FAME AND ALLEGING IT WAS BELOW COST, AND THERE
12	WAS SOMETHING WRONG WITH THAT.
13	FIRST OF ALL, THE HALL OF FAME AGREEMENT IS AN AD
14	HOC. THERE'S NO DAMAGES CLAIM OR ANY CLAIM ABOUT THE HALL OF
15	FAME AGREEMENT IN THIS CASE.
16	SECOND, IT INVOLVED 13 CLASS MEMBERS. BECAUSE MOST
17	OF THEM WERE HALL OF FAME PLAYERS, HAD NOTHING TO DO HERE. BUT
18	MOST IMPORTANTLY, IT IS UNDISPUTED: THE MONEY PAID WAS PAID TO
19	THE HALL OF FAME, NOT THE PLAYERS INC.
20	YOU'LL RECALL IT WAS AN AGREEMENT WITH THE PRO
21	FOOTBALL HALL OF FAME. AND THE LICENSE IN PARAGRAPH 2, IF WE
22	LOOK AT THAT, WAS GRANTED BY THE HALL OF FAME.
23	PLAYERS INC DIDN'T GET THE PLAYER RIGHTS FOR THIS.
24	THE HALL OF FAME DID.
25	AND MR. ADDERLEY ADMITTED WHEN HE NEGOTIATED HIS HALL

_	
1	OF FAME PAYMENT HE GOT \$2,000 A YEAR; SAID IT WASN'T ENOUGH FOR
2	HIM, BUT HE AGREED TO IT. HE AGREED TO THAT. HE SAID IT WAS
3	THE HALL OF FAME, NOT PLAYERS INC.
4	TAKE A LOOK AT TRANSCRIPT 1583.
5	(DOCUMENT DISPLAYED.)
6	"MR. ADDERLEY, AT ONE POINT DID YOU ENTER INTO
7	AN AD HOC LICENSE AGREEMENT WITH THE HALL OF FAME?
8	"ANSWER: YES.
9	"AND THAT WAS A LICENSE TO CREATE A MADDEN HALL
10	OF FAME GAME; IS THAT CORRECT?
11	"ANSWER: I BELIEVE SO.
12	"AND YOU WERE SOLICITED DIRECTLY BY THE HALL OF
13	FAME FOR THAT; IS THAT CORRECT?
14	"ANSWER: YES.
15	"OKAY. AND YOU ENTERED INTO A LICENSE WITH THE
16	HALL OF FAME, AND YOU AGREED UPON HOW MUCH MONEY YOU WOULD BE
17	PAID FOR YOUR IMAGE AND NAME, CORRECT?
18	"ANSWER: REPEAT THAT."
19	KEEP GOING.
20	"YOU AGREED WITH THE HALL OF FAME HOW MUCH THEY
21	WOULD PAY YOU TO PUT YOU IN THAT GAME?
22	"ANSWER: YES.
23	"AND YOU WERE SATISFIED WITH HOW MUCH THEY WERE
24	GOING TO PAY YOU TO PUT YOU IN THAT GAME, CORRECT?
25	"ANSWER: NO.
1	·

$\mathcal{O}$	7	Б	6
	/	J	0

Г	
1	"BUT YOU AGREED TO IT?
2	"ANSWER: I CAN'T TURN DOWN THAT MONEY."
3	NEXT QUESTION.
4	"OKAY. THAT'S FAIR ENOUGH. OKAY. AND DO YOU
5	RECALL HOW MUCH YOU WERE PAID?
6	"IT WAS \$8,000. IT WAS 2,000 A YEAR."
7	I AM GOING TO SKIP THAT. THIS IS THE IMPORTANT PART.
8	"OKAY. NOW, FOR THAT, THAT WAS AN AD HOC
9	AGREEMENT WITH THE HALL OF FAME, CORRECT?
10	"AS FAR AS I KNOW, YES."
11	KEY QUESTION:
12	"RIGHT. IN OTHER WORDS, PLAYERS INC DIDN'T
13	NEGOTIATE THAT 2,000 WITH YOU, DID THEY? THAT WAS DIRECTLY THE
14	HALL OF FAME?
15	"ANSWER: YES."
16	SO, MR. PARCHER, TO COME IN ABOUT PLAYERS INC DOING
17	SOMETHING WRONG IN THE HALL OF FAME TO BETRAY THE PLAYERS'
18	TRUST, THERE'S NO EVIDENCE OF THAT. IT'S JUST ALLEGATIONS.
19	HE MIGHT SHOW YOU SOME TESTIMONY FROM DR. NOLL ABOUT
20	THIS, IN WHICH THEY SAID:
21	"DR. NOLL, DO YOU KNOW OF ANY EVIDENCE WHERE
22	PLAYERS WERE SOLD OUT?"
23	AND DR. NOLL STARTS TO TALK ABOUT THE HALL OF FAME.
24	IF HE DOES THAT BECAUSE I WON'T BE ABLE TO GET UP
25	AGAIN MAKE SURE HE SHOWS YOU DR. NOLL'S ENTIRE ANSWER, NOT A

т	
1	PIECE OF IT.
2	BECAUSE THE ENTIRE ANSWER SHOWS DR. NOLL WAS SAYING
3	THE OPPOSITE. HE WAS SAYING WHAT IT SHOWED. AS YOU WILL
4	RECALL FROM HIS TESTIMONY THAT IT WASN'T A BELOW-MARKET DEAL.
5	EA WAS COMPLAINING IT PAID TOO MUCH TO THE HALL OF FAME, NOT
6	TOO LITTLE.
7	NOW, ON FIDUCIARY DUTY, YOU'RE GOING TO BE CHARGED
8	YOU HAVE TO DETERMINE A DUTY AS TO WHETHER ONE OF THE IMPORTANT
9	FACTORS IS CONTROL. CONTROL. I CAN'T GO THROUGH THIS NOW.
10	BUT YOU WILL RECALL THAT THERE WAS LOTS OF TESTIMONY
11	FROM EACH OF THE PLAYERS THEY HAD NO CONTROL HERE.
12	THE GLA ITSELF DOESN'T SAY "AGENCY." THEY KEEP
13	SAYING IT'S AN AGENCY. THERE ARE AGENCY AGREEMENTS. READ THE
14	TERMS OF THE GLA. THERE WAS NO AGENCY.
15	NOW, THEY ALSO HAD UP HERE, BY THE WAY, A BIG
16	POSTER THEY MAY PUT IT UP AGAIN PROFESSOR NOLL SAYING
17	THAT THERE WAS SIGNIFICANT VALUE IN THE LICENSING OF RETIRED
18	PLAYERS IN A HYPOTHETICAL QUESTION HE WAS ASKED.
19	HYPOTHETICALS MEANS IT MAY NOT EXIST. WHAT DID
20	PROFESSOR NOLL SAID IN THE REAL WORLD EVIDENCE? C71.
21	"HAVE YOU SEEN ANY EVIDENCE THAT THERE WAS ANY
22	ECONOMIC VALUE FOR A LICENSE TO ALL THE RETIRED PLAYERS IN THIS
23	CLASS WHO SIGNED THE GLA AS A GROUP?
24	"NO. THERE NO SUCH EVIDENCE."
25	PROMOTION OF PLAYERS. I CAN'T GO THROUGH ALL THIS

EVIDENCE, BUT LET ME SHOW YOU C33. 1 2 MR. LINZNER ON WHETHER OR NOT DEFENDANTS PROMOTED THE 3 USE OF RETIRED PLAYERS: 4 "DID THEY, DEFENDANTS, EVER TRY TO MARKET THOSE 5 RETIRED PLAYERS TO YOU? 6 "ANSWER: YES. 7 "QUESTION: WHAT DID THEY SAY? "THEY SAY IF, YOU KNOW, THEY'D ASK US IF WE 8 9 INTERESTED IN USING FORMER NFL PLAYERS, RETIRED PLAYERS. AND 10 ON THOSE OCCASIONS WHEN WE WERE INTERESTED, WHICH WE WERE ON 11 SEVERAL OCCASIONS, THEY HELPED US LICENSE THEM. AND WE 12 NEGOTIATED A SEPARATE CHARGE FOR THAT. 13 "DID DOUG ALLEN AND OTHERS AT PLAYERS INC MAKE EFFORTS TO PROMOTE RETIRED PLAYERS TO EA TO YOUR KNOWLEDGE? 14 15 "DOUG ALLEN AND OTHER EXECUTIVES AT PLAYERS INC FREQUENTLY ENCOURAGED US TO LICENSE THE RIGHTS TO RETIRED 16 17 PLAYERS THROUGH THEM, IF, INDEED, WE WANTED SUCH A FEATURE IN OUR GAME." 18 19 NOW, I HAVE TO SKIP OVER. I HAVE BROCHURES. I HAVE 20 MARKETING EVIDENCE. YOU'RE GOING TO HAVE TO REVIEW THEM IN THE 21 JURY ROOM. 22 REMEMBER, EVEN MR. BEACH WAS FEATURED IN ONE OF THE BROCHURES. REMEMBER HOW THEY GOT UP AND SAID: 23 "OH, YOU DIDN'T DO CLASS MEMBERS. ONLY TONY 24 25 DORSETT."

THEN, WE SHOWED YOU "TOO TALL" JONES, WHO IS A MEMBER
OF THIS CLASS.
GENE UPSHAW. THEY DO A LOT TO ATTACK MR. UPSHAW.
SEE WHAT MR. UPSHAW SAID IN FULL CONTEXT ABOUT MARKETING
PLAYERS. THEY SHOW YOU A LITTLE SNIPPET OF CORRECTED
TESTIMONY. THEY DIDN'T EVEN SHOW YOU THE CORRECTION.
BUT LET ME GIVE YOU THE FULL CONTEXT OF WHAT WAS
PRESENTED TO YOU BY DEPOSITION.
"QUESTION: I MEAN, THAT'S NOT YOUR JOB. YOU
DON'T GO OUT AND SELL LICENSEES [SIC].
"ANSWER: WELL, IT'S NOT MY JOB ON A DAY-TO-DAY
BASIS. BUT WHENEVER I HAVE CONTACT WITH LICENSEES OR SPONSORS,
OR WHATEVER, I ALWAYS REMIND THEM THAT WE ALSO HAVE THIS GROUP
OF PLAYERS BESIDES OUR ACTIVE PLAYERS, AND THAT APPLIES TO ANY
OF OUR PLAYERS, BOTH ACTIVE AND RETIRED."
FOR THEM TO SUGGEST THAT GENE UPSHAW, WHO THE
EVIDENCE WAS, FOUNDED THE RETIRED PLAYER LICENSING PROGRAM,
DIDN'T TRY TO PROMOTE RETIRED PLAYERS, IT JUST BOGGLES THE
MIND.
NOW, ALSO KEEP IN MIND, PLAINTIFFS, ON THE OTHER
HAND, THEY COMPLAIN WE DIDN'T MARKET THEM. THEY DID NOTHING TO
MARKET THEMSELVES. THESE WERE NON-EXCLUSIVE GLA'S.
THEY COULD HAVE TAKEN SOME RESPONSIBILITY. THEY
COULD HAVE TRIED. DID THEY DO ANYTHING? LET'S LOOK AT C39.
MR. BEACH:

$\sim$		$\sim$	$\cap$	
Ζ	/	Ю	U	

1	HAND MD DEACH THICALOO HDHE HIAH VOH NEVED
1	"AND, MR. BEACH, IT'S ALSO TRUE THAT YOU NEVER
2	MADE EFFORTS TO MARKET YOURSELF SINCE YOUR RETIREMENT AS AN
3	NFLPA PLAYER, CORRECT?
4	"THAT'S CORRECT.
5	"AND, IN FACT, YOU HAD NO DESIRE TO MARKET
6	YOURSELF AS A RETIRED PLAYER FOR ANY PURPOSE. THAT IS CORRECT,
7	ISN'T IT?
8	"THAT'S CORRECT."
9	BUT HE'S HERE SEEKING NOW TENS OF THOUSANDS OF
10	DOLLARS.
11	"YOU UNDERSTOOD THAT EVEN THOUGH YOU SIGNED THE
12	GLA YOU STILL HAD THE RIGHT TO TRY TO GO OUT YOURSELF AND TO
13	TRY TO GENERATE REVENUE FROM LICENSING YOUR NAME AND IMAGE,
14	RIGHT?"
15	MR. MCNEIL:
16	"YES.
17	"DID YOU EVER TRY TO DO THAT?
18	"I JUST EXPLAINED TO YOU THAT I DIDN'T."
19	MR. ADDERLEY, C45:
20	"MR. ADDERLEY, IT'S TRUE THAT YOU UNDERSTOOD
21	THAT THE GLA YOU SIGNED WAS NOT EXCLUSIVE, CORRECT?
22	"YES.
23	"AND YOU KNEW THAT MEANT YOU COULD LICENSE YOUR
24	RIGHTS TO ANYBODY ELSE YOU WANTED TO, CORRECT?
25	"YES.

1 "AND DESPITE THAT FACT, MR. ADDERLEY, YOU NEVER MADE ANY EFFORT AT ALL TO MARKET YOUR NAME TO BE USED ON ANY 2 3 PRODUCT, DID YOU? "NO." 4 5 LADIES AND GENTLEMEN OF THE JURY, THERE'S NO BREACH OF FIDUCIARY DUTY IN THIS CASE. THIS INFORMATION WAS REVEALED, 6 7 YOU HEARD FROM MR. GOICH AT RETIRED PLAYER CONVENTIONS. IT WAS ALL DISCUSSED WHEN THEY WENT OVER THE GLA. 8 9 THEY INVITED STEERING MEMBERS OF THE RETIRED PLAYERS ASSOCIATION TO COME TO THE ACTIVE PLAYER MEETINGS WHERE THEY 10 11 HEARD AND SAW EVERYTHING. FOR THEM TO COME IN THAT THERE WAS SOME GRAND 12 13 CONSPIRACY INVOLVING MR. ARMSTRONG, MR. ALLEN, MRS. ALLEN, GENE UPSHAW, DAN GOICH, EVERYONE IN THE HISTORY OF THE ASSOCIATION, 14 15 IT FRANKLY IS ABSOLUTELY OUTRAGEOUS. NOW, I HAVE TO SKIP FORWARD HERE, BECAUSE I'M RUNNING 16 17 OUT OF TIME. I CAN'T TALK ABOUT THE \$8 MILLION EXCEPT TO NOTE THE 18 EVIDENCE WAS ALL ACTIVE PLAYER MONEY. YOU REMEMBER THAT. IT 19 WAS THE ACTIVE PLAYER DECISION. IT WAS BASED ON THE TRADEMARK. 20 THAT'S WHAT DR. NOLL TESTIFIED. THE VALUE OF THE TRADEMARK, 21 22 18 MILLION FOR THEM, 11 MILLION FOR THE NBA. YOU RECALL THAT 23 TESTIMONY. THERE WASN'T ANYTHING WRONG WITH THAT. 24 NOW, I THINK I NEED TO SPEND A LITTLE TIME, EVEN 25 THOUGH THERE'S NO BASIS FOR ANY CLAIM HERE, ON THE SCRAMBLING

2761

1 THING. THIS IS THE BIGGEST DISTRACTION OF ALL. OKAY, START 2 WITH C35. THE REASON WHY EA DECIDED TO SCRAMBLE -- AND THE 3 4 COURT WILL INSTRUCT YOU IT VIOLATED NO PLAYER RIGHTS TO 5 SCRAMBLE. IT'S VERY IMPORTANT. THEY USE NO NAME. THEY USE NO NUMBER. THEY USE NO PICTURE. SO IT VIOLATED NO RIGHTS. SO 6 7 THIS IS A TOTAL DISTRACTION. THE REASON IS THEY DIDN'T WANT TO PAY ANY MONEY FOR 8 9 TT. 10 "OUESTION: WOULD YOU HAVE PAID ADDITIONAL MONEY 11 FOR THE RETIRED PLAYERS YOU WEREN'T INTERESTED IN? 12 "IF THEY HAD NO VALUE TO US IN THE GAME FOR 13 WHATEVER REASON, THEN WE WOULDN'T HAVE PAID ANY ADDITIONAL 14 MONEY FOR THAT. OKAY. WHEN WE HAVE BEEN INTERESTED IN RETIRED 15 PLAYERS FOR THE GAME, WE HAVE PAID THEM ADDITIONAL MONEY. 16 "QUESTION: WAS EA EVER INTERESTED, DURING THIS 17 PERIOD OF TIME, IN LICENSING THE RIGHTS TO RETIRED PLAYERS WHO WERE NOT STARS? 18 19 "AGAIN, THE TEAM DOWN IN ORLANDO WOULD DECIDE WHICH PLAYERS THEY WERE INTERESTED IN LICENSING. BUT BASED ON 20 MY DISCUSSION WITH THEM, MY UNDERSTANDING IS TYPICALLY WE 21 WANTED WELL-KNOWN PLAYERS WHO WOULD BE OF INTEREST TO OUR 22 23 CUSTOMERS." 24 NOW, THEY PUT UP THE LETTER, TRIAL EXHIBIT 1320 FROM LASHUN LAWSON. SHE WAS PROTECTING PLAYER RIGHTS BECAUSE EA 25

т	
1	WOULDN'T PAY FOR THEM. ALL SHE DID IS SAY:
2	"THE ADDENDUM THAT WAS SIGNED LAST JULY WAS A
3	THREE-YEAR AGREEMENT THAT GRANTED ELECTRONIC ARTS THE RIGHT TO
4	USE THE IMAGES AND IDENTITIES OF PLAYERS LISTED IN ATTACHMENTS
5	A AND B."
6	YOU REMEMBER WE PUT THAT AS ATTACHMENTS INTO
7	EVIDENCE. THOSE WERE SPECIFIC RETIRED PLAYERS THEY PAID MONEY
8	FOR. WHERE DID THAT MONEY GO? TO THE RETIRED PLAYERS. THAT
9	WAS THE \$750.
10	"AND FOR ALL RETIRED PLAYERS THAT ARE NOT LISTED
11	IN EITHER ATTACHMENT A OR B, THEIR IDENTITY MUST BE ALTERED SO
12	IT CANNOT BE RECOGNIZED."
13	WHAT'S WRONG WITH THAT? IF YOU DON'T PAY FOR IT, YOU
14	CAN'T USE SOMEONE ELSE'S RIGHTS. WE HAD TO DO THAT TO PROTECT
15	THE RETIRED PLAYERS. NOW THEY TWIST IT AND MAKE IT SEEM LIKE
16	THERE'S SOMETHING WRONG FOR THAT.
17	IT'S ABSOLUTELY UNBELIEVABLE. UNBELIEVABLE.
18	AND, IN FACT, WE ASKED MR. BEACH:
19	"DO YOU BELIEVE THE NFLPA SHOULD HAVE GIVEN AWAY
20	YOUR NAME FOR FREE?"
21	TRANSCRIPT 1185 TO 1186.
22	AND WHAT DID MR. BEACH SAID? HE SAID:
23	"NO.
24	"OKAY. SO IT IS YOUR BELIEF THAT THE NFLPA
25	SHOULD HAVE GIVEN AWAY YOUR NAME FOR FREE TO EA?

"ANSWER: NO." 1 2 SO THIS WHOLE CLAIM WE SHOULD HAVE JUST THROWN IN THE 3 RETIRED PLAYERS IN FOR FREE, MR. BEACH DIDN'T BELIEVE THAT. 4 NOBODY WOULD BELIEVE THAT. 5 NOW, DAMAGE. THIS IS VERY IMPORTANT. THE COURT IS 6 GOING TO TELL YOU, IF YOU EVER GET TO DAMAGE -- YOU SHOULDN'T 7 GET THERE, BUT I CAN'T LEAVE IT OUT. IF YOU GET TO DAMAGES, YOU CAN'T USE SPECULATION, CONJECTURE. THERE HAS TO BE 8 9 EVIDENCE. EVIDENCE THAT GIVES YOU A REASONABLE BASIS TO 10 DETERMINE DAMAGES. YOU GOT NOTHING LIKE THAT FROM MR. ROWLEY. WHAT DID YOU GET? AND I ASKED HIM -- IF WE CAN, 11 FIRST, LET'S LOOK AT 1915. 12 13 LET'S SAY YOU WERE TO FIND -- AND YOU SHOULDN'T --THAT DEFENDANTS DID NOT ADEQUATELY MARKET THE RETIRED PLAYERS. 14 15 AND THAT'S SOME BREACH OF FIDUCIARY DUTY. WE BELIEVE THE EVIDENCE SHOWS EXACTLY THE OPPOSITE. I SHOULDN'T SAY "WE." 16 17 DEFENDANTS BELIEVE THE EVIDENCE SHOWS EXACTLY THE OPPOSITE. BUT LET'S SAY YOU FOUND THAT. DID MR. ROWLEY GIVE 18 YOU ANY BASIS TO DECIDE THE DAMAGES? 19 LET ME SHOW YOU WHAT HE SAID. 20 "QUESTION: LET ME ASK THIS: LET'S SAY THE JURY 21 WERE TO FIND THERE WAS NO BREACH OF CONTRACT, OKAY? AND THERE 22 WAS A BREACH OF FIDUCIARY DUTY FOR NOT MARKETING, NOT 23 SUFFICIENTLY MARKETING THE RETIRED PLAYERS WHO SIGNED THE 24 GLA'S, OKAY? HAVE YOU DONE ANY ANALYSIS OF SPECIFICALLY HOW 25

CLOSING ARGUMENT - KESSLER

1 2 THEY HAD BEEN MORE AGGRESSIVELY MARKETED, JUST ON THAT CLAIM 3 SEPARATELY?" 4 LOOK AT THIS ANSWER. THE ANSWER IS: 5 "NO." 6 NO. SO IF THEY PRESENT NO EVIDENCE, IT'S THEIR 7 BURDEN OF PROOF. YOU CAN'T AWARD ANY DAMAGES ON A MARKETING CLAIM. AND EVEN IF IT WAS A BREACH OF CONTRACT CLAIM. 8 9 LOOK WHAT MR. ROWLEY TESTIFIED. C48: "NOW, YOU'VE GIVEN THE JURY NO BASIS TO 10 11 CALCULATE ANY DAMAGES IF THEY FIND THAT RETIRED PLAYERS ARE NOT ENTITLED TO ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING MONEY, AND ALL THE MONEY IN 12 13 THE GLR POOL IS ACTIVE PLAYER LICENSING MONEY, CORRECT? "IF THOSE TWO ASSUMPTIONS ARE TRUE, THEN, YES." 14 15 HE IS ADMITTING TO YOU -- HE'S AN HONEST GUY IN THIS, HONEST GUY -- IF YOU FIND THE GLR POOL WAS ALL ACTIVE PLAYER 16 17 LICENSING MONEY, HE HAS GIVEN YOU NO BASIS TO MEASURE ANY 18 DAMAGES IN THIS CASE. AND THE JUDGE WILL TELL YOU YOU CAN'T BASE DAMAGES ON 19 SPECULATION, CONJECTURE. IT WAS THEIR BURDEN. 20 PLAINTIFFS ADMITTED, C37, THEY HAD NO IDEA HOW THE 21 MONEY WOULD BE DIVIDED UP. THERE'S NO REFERENCE IN THE GLA TO 22 23 A GROSS LICENSING REVENUE POOL. LOOK AT THE LANGUAGE. 24 THERE'S NO REFERENCE TO EQUAL SHARES OF A GROSS LICENSING REVENUE POOL. DAMAGES HAVE TO BE DONE WITH SOME 25

1 ELEMENT OF CAUSATION. 2 MR. ROWLEY TESTIFIED WHEN I ASKED HIM IN OTHER CASES 3 HE'S A DAMAGE EXPERT HE STUDIED CAUSATION. HERE THE LAWYERS, 4 HE TESTIFIED, JUST TOLD HIM WHAT NUMBERS TO TAKE AND DIVIDE UP. 5 WELL, THAT'S NOT ADEQUATE. 6 AND, FINALLY, ON THIS POINT. HE WOULD AWARD DAMAGES 7 TO PEOPLE WHO PLAYED -- HE DOESN'T KNOW WHETHER THEY PLAYED ONE GAME, TWO GAMES, NO GAMES. HE DOESN'T KNOW WHAT SEASONS. HE 8 9 DOESN'T -- YOU DON'T HAVE A BASIS TO KNOW WHAT SEASONS THEY ARE. 10 11 LET'S TAKE A LOOK AT TRIAL EXHIBIT 2,074. THE COURT: TEN MINUTES TO GO. 12 13 MR. KESSLER: TEN MINUTES. THANK YOU. 2074, PLEASE. 2057. SORRY. GOT A LITTLE DISTRACTED. 14 15 THIS IS IN EVIDENCE. IT SHOWS HOW MANY CLASS MEMBERS HAD A GLA EFFECT EVERY YEAR. WELL, IN 2007, THERE WERE ONLY 16 17 22. DID YOU EVER HEAR THAT FROM PLAINTIFFS BEFORE? WERE 18 19 YOU EVER TOLD THAT THE NUMBER OF CLASS MEMBERS DECLINED EACH YEAR FROM 2003 TO 22? WHY IS THIS SIGNIFICANT? 20 THIS IS SIGNIFICANT BECAUSE THEY OFFER YOU DIFFERENT 21 YEARS OF DAMAGES AMOUNTS. THEY HAVE GIVEN YOU NO BASIS TO 22 23 DECIDE, NO BASIS TO DECIDE WHICH PLAYERS SHOULD GET WHICH MONEY. YOU CAN'T SPECULATE. YOU JUST -- THAT'S NOT OUR FAULT. 24 IT WAS THEIR BURDEN TO DO SOMETHING. 25

CLOSING ARGUMENT - KESSLER

T	
1 2	NOW, IF WE COULD PUT UP THAT OTHER DAMAGES EXHIBIT WITH THE LICENSING. IT'S TRIAL EXHIBIT 1217.
3	(DOCUMENT DISPLAYED.)
4	THEY ALSO PUT IN, IF YOU LOOK HERE, FOUR YEARS OF THE
5	DAMAGES. 2004 TO 2007. THE JUDGE IS GOING TO INSTRUCT YOU
6	IT'S A THREE-YEAR DAMAGE PERIOD.
7	THEY'VE GIVEN YOU NO BASIS TO DECIDE HOW FOUR FITS
8	INTO THREE. OKAY? OR WHETHER OR NOT WHICH OF THE FOUR FITS
9	INTO THREE.
10	DID YOU HEAR ANY EXPLANATION FROM THAT FROM THEIR
11	DAMAGES EXPERT?
12	MAYBE MR. PARCHER NOW WILL TRY TO EXPLAIN THAT TO
13	YOU. BUT THEY HAVE TO HAVE EVIDENCE, NOT MR. PARCHER'S
14	ARGUMENT. THEY'VE GOT TO HAVE EVIDENCE. THEY'VE DONE NOTHING
15	HERE.
16	AND WHAT IS THE INJURY? THINK ABOUT THAT. IF YOU
17	SIGNED THE PAPER, PIECE OF PAPER, AND YOU AUTHORIZE SOMEONE TO
18	LICENSE IT, HOW WERE ANY OF THESE PLAINTIFFS WORSE OFF?
19	IF THEY GOT AD HOC LICENSING, THEY MADE MONEY. SOME
20	OF THEM MADE A LOT OF MONEY. MR. ADDERLEY MADE \$13,000.
21	IF THEY DIDN'T MAKE THE MONEY I HEARD MR. PARCHER
22	SAY:
23	"WELL, THEY GAVE THE RIGHT TO USE THEIR
24	IDENTITY."
25	IT'S TRUE. IT'S NOT IDENTITY THEFT. IT WAS SIMPLY

1	AN OPPORTUNITY.
2	IF YOU FOUND SOMETHING, AS MR. GOICH TESTIFIED:
3	"WELL, IF IT WAS GENERATED FROM MY RIGHTS, THEY
4	WOULD GET A BENEFIT."
5	BUT THEY WEREN'T HURT. THEY WEREN'T INJURED. THEIR
6	LIVES DIDN'T CHANGE. THEY PAID NOTHING. NOTHING HAPPENED
7	HERE.
8	THAT BRINGS ME, AGAIN, TO THIS INCREDIBLE SUBJECT OF
9	PUNITIVE DAMAGES.
10	THE JUDGE IS GOING TO CHARGE YOU PUNITIVE DAMAGES,
11	THERE HAS TO BE SOMETHING OUTRAGEOUS, MALICE, EVIL INTENT, SOME
12	HORRIBLE BEHAVIOR, THREATS TO SAFETY.
13	DID YOU SEE ANY OF THAT? DID YOU SEE IN THE
14	WITNESSES HERE WHEN YOU SAW MR. ARMSTRONG, WOULD HAVE TO BE
15	PART OF THIS CONSPIRACY? HE SAID:
16	"MR. ARMSTRONG LIED TO YOU BECAUSE MAYBE HE'LL BE
17	THE FUTURE HEAD OF THE UNION."
18	DO YOU THINK MR. ARMSTRONG WAS LYING TO YOU? DO YOU
19	THINK MR. GOICH WAS LYING TO YOU? DO YOU THINK THEY ARE EVIL,
20	THEY ARE IN SOME CABAL ALL THIS TIME?
21	PLAINTIFFS' LAWYERS WILL SAY ANYTHING IN AN EFFORT TO
22	TRY TO INFLAME YOU, INFLAME YOU TO SAY: "YEAH, LET'S GIVE SOME
23	PUNITIVE DAMAGES," YET, WHEN THERE ARE NO INDIVIDUAL DAMAGES.
24	THERE ARE NO INDIVIDUAL DAMAGES.
25	LADIES AND GENTLEMEN OF THE JURY, I COME BACK TO MY

Π

1	THREE POINTS AGAIN.
2	IF WE CAN PUT UP C1, PLEASE.
3	THE LICENSING MONEY WAS GENERATED SOLELY FOR THE
4	RIGHTS OF ACTIVE, NOT RETIRED PLAYERS. IT'S ESTABLISHED WITH
5	ALL THE EVIDENCE BEYOND ANY POSSIBLE DISPUTE.
6	WHENEVER RETIRED PLAYERS' RIGHTS WERE LICENSED, THE
7	RETIRED PLAYERS GOT THAT MONEY. 99 PERCENT OF IT. NOT 93,
8	BECAUSE I MAY HAVE MISSPOKEN.
9	MOST RETIRED CLASS MEMBERS RECEIVED NO LICENSING
10	MONEY BECAUSE LICENSEES BECAUSE LICENSEES AND THE
11	MARKETPLACE PUT NO VALUE IN THEIR LICENSING RIGHTS. THAT'S NOT
12	A BREACH OF FIDUCIARY DUTY. IT'S NOT A LACK OF EFFORT. IT'S
13	NOT A CONSPIRACY. IT'S NOT DECEITFUL. IT'S NOT
14	DOUBLE-TALKING. IT'S THE WAY THE MARKETPLACE WORKS.
15	WHAT THE EVIDENCE SHOWS IS THAT THIS IS THE ONLY
16	UNION THAT TRIED TO DO LICENSING FOR RETIRED PLAYERS, BECAUSE
17	GENE UPSHAW WAS DEDICATED TO THOSE PLAYERS.
18	AND THEY PUT UP THIS QUOTE, THIS THING ABOUT "IF YOU
19	DON'T HAVE THE WORLD'S BEST DOG FOOD, YOU CAN'T SELL IT IF THE
20	DOGS DON'T EAT IT."
21	IS THAT OFFENSIVE TO YOU? NOT OFFENSIVE TO ME. IS
22	THAT ANY DIFFERENT THAN MR. GOICH TESTIFYING ON THE STAND, YOU
23	REMEMBER, TRYING TO SELL HIS RIGHTS WAS LIKE TRYING TO SELL A
24	DEAD HORSE?
25	I MEAN, THEY ARE BOTH PEOPLE OF THE SOUTH. OKAY?

-	
1	WHAT THEY WERE SAYING IS AND MR. UPSHAW, BY THE
2	WAY, WAS ONE OF THE RETIRED PLAYERS WHOSE RIGHTS HE WAS TALKING
3	ABOUT COULDN'T BE SOLD.
4	FOR THEM TO SAY THAT'S THEIR CASE, THAT QUOTE, THAT'S
5	THE REASON TO FIND GENE UPSHAW, THE MAN TO DID MORE FOR RETIRED
6	AND ACTIVE NFL PLAYERS IN HISTORY, THAT'S THE REASON TO CONDEMN
7	HIM AND FIND HE HAD AN EVIL INTENT AND DESTROY HIS LEGACY?
8	THAT'S WHAT MR. PARCHER WANTS TO DO IN THIS CASE.
9	HAS THERE BEEN ANY EVIDENCE, ANY EVIDENCE THAT YOU'VE
10	SEEN TO JUSTIFY THOSE ALLEGATIONS AND CLAIMS?
11	LADIES AND GENTLEMEN OF THE JURY, YOU'VE BEEN
12	EXTRAORDINARILY PATIENT.
13	I APOLOGIZE FOR SHOUTING. I GET A LITTLE BIT
14	EMOTIONAL ABOUT THIS CASE. I TOLD YOU I WOULDN'T SHOUT, BUT I
15	DID. I APOLOGIZE.
16	YOU'VE BEEN EXTREMELY PATIENT. WHAT HAPPENS NOW IS
17	MR. PARCHER GETS TO GO AGAIN. I DON'T GET TO GO AGAIN.
18	REMEMBER THE HISTORY OF THIS CASE. HOW MANY TIMES
19	DID PLAINTIFFS SAY SOMETHING, THEIR LAWYERS OR THEIR WITNESSES,
20	AND THEN WE WERE ABLE TO GET UP AND SHOW YOU THE FULL PICTURE
21	AND THE EVIDENCE, AND IT WAS THE OPPOSITE?
22	DID IT HAPPEN TODAY? DID IT HAPPEN TODAY? I CAN'T
23	CORRECT ANYTHING AGAIN. YOU'RE GOING TO HAVE TO DO THE
24	CORRECTIONS. DEFENDANTS RELY UPON YOU, AFTER MR. PARCHER GOES,
25	TO REVIEW THE EVIDENCE, TO APPLY YOUR COMMON SENSE TO THAT

1	EVIDENCE.
2	DEFENDANTS ARE CONFIDENT YOU WILL LOOK AT THAT
3	EVIDENCE AND RENDER A JUST AND FAIR VERDICT IN THIS CASE. AND
4	THAT'S ALL DEFENDANTS COULD POSSIBLY HOPE FOR.
5	THANK YOU SO MUCH FOR YOUR TIME AND YOUR PATIENCE.
6	THE COURT: ALL RIGHT. WE'RE GOING TO TAKE A
7	15-MINUTE BREAK.
8	WHEN WE COME BACK WE WILL HAVE THE LAST PART OF
9	MR. PARCHER'S ARGUMENT, AND THEN I WILL PROCEED TO GIVE YOU THE
10	INSTRUCTIONS OF LAW. AND THEN, IT WILL BE YOUR DUTY TO
11	DELIBERATE ON THE CASE. BUT NOT YET. PLEASE DON'T DISCUSS THE
12	CASE YET.
13	THANK YOU. WE'LL SEE YOU BACK HERE IN 15 MINUTES.
14	THE CLERK: ALL RISE.
15	(THE FOLLOWING PROCEEDINGS WERE HELD IN OPEN COURT,
16	OUTSIDE THE PRESENCE OF THE JURY.)
17	THE COURT: OKAY. EVERYONE HAVE A SEAT.
18	SO REARRANGE THE COURTROOM WITH POSTER BOARDS OR
19	WHATEVER, BUT YOU'VE GOT 15 MINUTES, MR. PARCHER.
20	MR. PARCHER: YES, SIR. APPRECIATE THE EXTRA THREE.
21	THE COURT: ALL RIGHT.
22	NOW, I'M GOING TO SAY TO THE AUDIENCE, YOU'RE WELCOME
23	TO STAY THROUGH THE READING OF THE INSTRUCTIONS, WHICH WILL
24	IMMEDIATELY FOLLOW MR. PARCHER. BUT I WILL PAUSE A LITTLE
25	BEFORE TO LET ANY OF YOU LEAVE WHO WANT TO LEAVE.

1 USUALLY THE PUBLIC FINDS THE READING OF THE 2 INSTRUCTIONS TO BE BORING. THEY ARE VERY BORING. 3 AND I WANT TO MAKE SURE THE JURY HEARS IT. SO TO 4 AVOID DISTRACTIONS OF PEOPLE COMING IN AND OUT, IF YOU WANT TO 5 LEAVE, THAT'S FINE. 6 BUT TRY TO LEAVE IN THAT BREAK SO THAT YOU DON'T BE 7 WALKING IN AND OUT AS THE INSTRUCTIONS ARE READ. WE'LL TAKE A 15-MINUTE BREAK OURSELVES AT THIS POINT, 8 9 AND THEN RETURN. 10 THANK YOU. 11 MR. KESSLER: THANK YOU, YOUR HONOR. 12 MR. HUMMEL: THANK YOU, YOUR HONOR. 13 (RECESS WAS TAKEN.) THE COURT: ALL RIGHT. LET'S GO BACK TO WORK. 14 15 MR. PARCHER: CAN I HAVE 15 MINUTES? 16 **THE COURT:** 15. 17 MR. PARCHER: I GET FIVE MORE, OR THAT'S OUTRAGEOUS? I TRIED TO READ MY NOTES. 18 19 THE COURT: SORRY, 15. MR. PARCHER: ALL RIGHT. RULES ARE RULES. 20 (DISCUSSION HELD OFF THE RECORD.) 21 THE COURT: ARE READY TO BRING IN THE JURY? LET'S GO 22 23 GET THEM. MR. PARCHER: CAN I RUN TO THE MEN'S ROOM? 24 25 THE COURT: YOU NEED TO GO. GO AHEAD.

1       MR. PARCHER: "NEED" IS A BIG WORD, BUT I'D LT         2       THE COURT: WE'LL WAIT. PLEASE. EVERYONE BE	IKE TO
2 THE COURT: WE'LL WAIT. PLEASE. EVERYONE BE	
	SEATED.
3 WE'RE GOING TO HAVE A SHORT FACILITIES BREAK.	
4 (RECESS TAKEN.)	
5 (THE FOLLOWING PROCEEDINGS WERE HELD IN OPEN (	COURT,
6 IN THE PRESENCE OF THE JURY.)	
7 THE COURT: WELCOME BACK, EVERYONE. HAVE A SI	EAT,
8 PLEASE.	
9 MR. PARCHER, YOU HAVE 15 MINUTES.	
10 <b>REBUTTAL ARGUMENT</b>	
11 MR. PARCHER: YES, SIR.	
12 ALL RIGHT. LET'S GO. THIS IS MY LAST CHANCE	ТО
13 SPEAK UP FOR THE GUYS, FOR THE PLAINTIFFS.	
14 LOOK, IN NO PARTICULAR ORDER MY COLLEAGUE	IS
15 TALKING TO ME TO TELL ME TO SPEAK SLOWLY, EVEN THOUGH I	'M IN A
16 HURRY. LET ME JUST GO WITH THIS.	
17 YOU KNOW, YOU SAW MR. KESSLER FLASH UP ON THE	BOARD
18 THAT CLAUSE OF THE PA/PI AGREEMENT BETWEEN MR. UPSHAW AN	ND
19 MR. ALLEN AND MR. UPSHAW AND MR. ALLEN AND RATIFIED BY 2	ГНЕ
20 ACTIVE PLAYERS, IN WHICH IT SAID THE RETIRED PLAYERS DOI	N'T GET
21 ANYTHING.	
22 ASIDE FROM THE FACT THAT IT'S AN OUTRAGE, IF 3	IT
23 APPLIES, THAT'S NOT THE GLA. WE DIDN'T SIGN A PA/PI AG	REEMENT.
24 2100 GUYS DIDN'T SIGN A PA/PI AGREEMENT. NOBODY ELSE US	S ABOUT,
25 DID EXCUSE PLEASE, PLAINTIFFS ABOUT WHAT'S IN AN PA/PI	

1 AGREEMENT. 2 YOU CAN'T WRITE PEOPLE OUT OF YOUR LITTLE PA/PI 3 AGREEMENT THAT'S BETWEEN ALL OF YOU AND YOUR SECRET CLUB. THIS 4 IS WHAT COUNTS (INDICATING). 5 JUDGE ALSUP IS GOING TO TELL YOU LOTS OF STUFF. I'M 6 NOT GOING TO PRETEND TO TELL YOU WHAT JUDGE ALSUP IS GOING TO 7 TELL YOU. BUT IT'S THE GLA. IT'S THE GLA. IT'S THE GLA. DOUBLE-TALK. THE NERVE OF THE MAN. THE HALL OF 8 9 FAME, WELL, HE SAYS THE HALL OF FAME IS NOT REALLY A GLA AGREEMENT, SO IT'S GOT NOTHING TO DO WITH THIS CASE. 10 READ THE HALL OF FAME AGREEMENT. THEY STABBED THE 11 STAR PLAYERS IN THE BACK. THAT'S WHO THESE PEOPLE ARE. WHAT 12 13 DOES HE MEAN IT HAS NOTHING TO DO WITH IT? IT DOESN'T COUNT. I STAB PEOPLE IN THE BACK, BUT IT 14 15 DOESN'T COUNT BECAUSE IT'S NOT A GLA. LASHUN LAWSON WAS PROTECTING, DID YOU HEAR? LASHUN 16 17 LAWSON WAS PROTECTING THE RETIRED PLAYERS. PROTECTING THEIR IDENTITIES BY MAKING SURE THAT THEY DIDN'T GET A SHARE OF 18 \$25 MILLION FOR THREE YEARS IN A ROW. LASHUN LAWSON WAS 19 PROTECTING THEM. 20 MAN ALIVE, WITH FRIENDS LIKE THAT, I DON'T WANT 21 ENEMIES. I DON'T WANT ENEMIES. 22 WHAT ARE WE TALKING ABOUT? I FEEL LIKE I'M IN THE 23 24 TWILIGHT ZONE. 25 TAKE TWO WANTED 200 SOME ODD RETIRED GUYS. THEY

1 DROVE THEM OUT OF BUSINESS. 2 ELIGIBLE, WHICH IS THE KEY WORD. NOBODY IS WALKING 3 AWAY FROM THE GROUP LICENSING AGREEMENT LANGUAGE THAT 4 MR. KESSLER TALKED TO YOU. WHAT IS A GROUP LICENSING 5 AGREEMENT? 6 A GROUP LICENSING AGREEMENT IS "SIX OR MORE CURRENT 7 OR ACTIVES." OR ACTIVES. OR ACTIVES OR CURRENTS. OR CURRENTS OR RETIREDS. EXCUSE ME. 8 9 AND IF IT'S LICENSE, IF IT'S LICENSE, THAT'S A GLA AGREEMENT. I -- LOOK. I'M RELYING ON YOU. I'M RELYING ON 10 11 YOU. THE IDEA THAT YOU COULD STAB US IN THE BACK, AND THEN 12 13 SAY IT'S NOT DESPICABLE, IT'S NOT DISGRACEFUL. THE IDEA THAT YOU GOT AN OPPORTUNITY TO ISSUE A 14 15 LICENSE THAT INCLUDES ALL ACTIVES AND ALL RETIREDS, WHICH IS YOUR MANDATE. THAT'S WHAT THE GROUP LICENSING AGREEMENT IS. 16 17 AND THAT YOU WOULD TURN AROUND AND SAY: "IT'S JUST AN ACTIVE AGREEMENT. IT'S JUST ACTIVE 18 MONEY," FIRST OF ALL, IT'S NOT THE CONTRACT, WHICH IS WHAT 19 YOU'RE SUPPOSED TO DECIDE ON. 20 BUT SECOND OF ALL, IT'S THE RANKEST OF CONFLICT OF 21 22 INTEREST. "I'LL PROTECT YOU, BUT I WON'T PROTECT YOU. 23 I'LL PROTECT YOU, BUT I WON'T PROTECT YOU." 24 25 AND, ALSO, DO YOU KNOW? YOU KNOW, WHO ARE YOU

REBUTTAL ARGUMENT - PARCHER

Π

1	PROTECTING? YOU'RE PROTECTING THE GUYS WHO VOTE. YOU'RE
2	PROTECTING THE GUYS WHO MAKE MILLIONS OF DOLLARS, YOU KNOW.
3	BUT THE LITTLE PEOPLE? WE DON'T PROTECT YOU. WHAT
4	WE TO DO WITH YOU IS WE TURN OUR BACK ON YOU AND MAKE BELIEVE,
5	AND MAKE BELIEVE THAT WE CARE. MAKE BELIEVE THAT WE'RE YOUR
6	REPRESENTATIVES.
7	THEY'RE NOT OUR AGENT? WHAT DO YOU CALL IT WHEN
8	SOMEBODY SAYS:
9	"GIVE ME YOUR LICENSING RIGHTS, YOUR NAME AND
10	LICENSING RIGHTS. GIVE ME YOUR IDENTITY RIGHTS, AND I'LL DO MY
11	BEST TO MARKET IT."
12	WHAT DO YOU CALL THAT PERSON, BUT YOUR AGENT?
13	AND HOW WOULD I EXPLAIN THE FACT THAT MR. LINZNER,
14	MR. LINZNER HIMSELF TESTIFIED THAT THEY WENT TO HIM AND TOLD
15	HIM THAT THEY WERE THE AGENTS.
16	HONESTLY, HONESTLY, MAYBE IT'S BECAUSE OF TIME. I
17	DON'T KNOW. I DON'T KNOW. I DON'T KNOW WHERE TO BEGIN.
18	THEY MAKE A BIG THING OF NO COMPLAINTS.
19	YOU KNOW, FOR ME, I CAN ONLY PICTURE THE NFLPA THE
20	WAY I COULD PICTURE MY FATHER OR MY GRANDFATHER. I DON'T HAVE
21	A LAWYER. I DON'T HAVE A NEGOTIATOR. I DON'T HAVE SOMEBODY
22	EXPLAINING THE DOCUMENT TO ME.
23	I'M ASKED TO GIVE AWAY MY IDENTITY RIGHTS. I GIVE
24	YOU MY IDENTITY RIGHTS. I BELIEVE YOU. I TRUST YOU. I
25	BELIEVE YOU'RE ON MY SIDE. I BELIEVE YOU'LL SEND ME A CHECK

1	WHEN I'M ENTITLED TO IT.
2	I'M NOT REALLY SURE WHAT THE AGREEMENT MEANS. I
3	DIDN'T GO TO LAW SCHOOL. I'M NOT A SCHOLAR. I'M TRUSTING YOU
4	GUYS.
5	IF YOU WANT TO GIVE ME MY MONEY WHEN I'M ENTITLED TO
6	IT, THANK YOU. HOWEVER, IF YOU DON'T GIVE ME MY MONEY, MAYBE
7	IT DOES TAKE A LAWYER. MAYBE EVENTUALLY YOU DO GO TO A LAWYER,
8	FINALLY, AND SAY:
9	"SOMETHING'S WRONG HERE."
10	WHAT'S WRONG WITH THAT? LOOK, YOU DON'T HAVE TO LOVE
11	ME, BUT IT'S NOT A DIRTY WORD. "LAWYER" IS NOT A DIRTY WORD.
12	PEOPLE WHO ARE DISENFRANCHISED, WHO HAVE BEEN BETRAYED, WHO
13	HAVE BEEN IGNORED, WHO HAVE BEEN DEMEANED WHO HAVE BEEN CALLED
14	"WORTHLESS," WHO HAVE BEEN CALLED "DOG FOOD."
15	MR. KESSLER HAS THE TEMERITY TO GET UP HERE AND
16	JUSTIFY THE USE OF THE WORD "DOG FOOD." MAN'S FROM THE SOUTH.
17	OH, I GET IT. IF YOU'RE A SOUTHERNER IT'S OKAY TO CALL PEOPLE
18	"DOG FOOD."
19	I DON'T THINK SO. THOSE PEOPLE ARE ENTITLED TO A
20	LAWYER. AND, GUESS WHAT? LAWYERS LOOK AT AN AGREEMENT, AND
21	LAWYERS POINTS OUT WHAT YOUR RIGHTS ARE AND WHAT YOUR RIGHTS
22	AREN'T.
23	AND THEN, IT BEGINS. AND THEN, IT BEGINS. AND WHAT
24	HE DOESN'T LIKE IS THESE PEOPLE DIDN'T LIE DOWN. THEY DIDN'T
25	LIE DOWN LIKE DOGS. THEY CAME HERE.

	REBUTTAL ARGUMENT - PARCHER 2778
1	THEY CAME HERE TO TESTIFY, AND TO THEIR BEST.
2	YOU KNOW, TRACE ARMSTRONG, I SAY HE'S A HOLLYWOOD
3	GUY. MAYBE THAT'S A GOOD THING. MAYBE YOU LOVE HOLLYWOOD
4	GUYS, YOU KNOW.
5	I DON'T THINK HE'S PART OF ANY CONSPIRACY. I THINK
6	IT'S A LITTLE PICK YOUR WORD. THE MAN COMES, AND HE GETS TO
7	MENTION THAT HE'S NOT JUST A, YOU KNOW, SWEET OBJECTOR,
8	SIX-TEN, 240-POUND GUY. BUT HE'S RUNNING AS PRESIDENT FOR THE
9	UNION. I THINK THAT'S A LITTLE DISINGENUOUS.
10	I THINK IT'S ALL PART OF THE SAME THING THAT THEY DO
11	HERE ALL ALONG. BUT HE'S NOT A CONSPIRACY GUY.
12	WHAT HE IS IS A GUY WHO NEVER WAS TOLD HE SAID IT
13	HIMSELF ON CROSS EXAMINATION. HE NEVER WAS EVER TOLD THAT
14	MAYBE OUR GUYS HAD RIGHTS UNDER THE GLA.
15	AND, BY THE WAY, IF HE WAS, HE MIGHT HAVE BEEN PRETTY
16	UPSET AT MR. UPSHAW AND MR. ALLEN.
17	AND, BY THE WAY, IT WAS AT THE TIME IN HIS
18	SELF-INTEREST, NOT TO MAKE A FUSS ABOUT ANY OF THAT. BECAUSE
19	IF YOU MAKE A FUSS ABOUT ANY OF THAT, THE MONEY IS GOING TO BE

18 SELF-INTER 19 IF YOU MAK 20 SHARED. AND NOBODY WANTED TO SHARE THE MONEY. NOBODY WANTED 21 TO SHARE THE MONEY.

22 YOU KNOW, THERE'S A CHANGED GLA. I DON'T KNOW IF WE 23 HAVE TIME TO GET IT ON THE BOARD. IF WE DO, WE DO. IF WE 24 DON'T, WE DON'T. 25

THE CHANGED GLA REMOVES THE LANGUAGE ABOUT ELIGIBLE

Π

1	NFLPA MEMBERS, THAT IT WILL BE DIVIDED AMONG ELIGIBLE NFLPA
2	MEMBERS. AND IT SAYS:
3	"THE MONEY WILL BE DISPENSED PURSUANT TO THE
4	OBJECTIVES OF THE UNION."
5	THE REASON THEY MADE THAT CHANGE WAS AFTER THE
6	\$25 MILLION STARTED TO COME IN, WHERE THEY DIDN'T WANT IT TO
7	CONTINUE. IF THEY DIDN'T GET CAUGHT IN WHAT THEY WERE DOING,
8	THEY DIDN'T WANT TO MAKE THE SWITCH EVER AGAIN.
9	AND SO THEY VIRTUALLY WROTE THE RETIRED PLAYERS OUT
10	OF GETTING MONEY IN THE REVISED GLA AGREEMENT. BUT WE'RE NOT
11	SUING UNDER THE REVISED GLA AGREEMENT.
12	WE'RE SUING ON THE AGREEMENT THAT WAS IN EFFECT IN
13	2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, WHEN IT SAID: "DIVIDE IT WITH THE
14	ELIGIBLE NFLPA MEMBERS, " WHICH WOULD ONLY MEAN THE ACTIVE
15	MEMBERS. THERE'S NO POSSIBILITY, NONE, THAT IT COULD HAVE BEEN
16	TO ANYBODY ELSE.
17	ONE, IT'S IN THE MINUTES, WHICH MR. KESSLER HAS PUT
18	ON THE BOARD.
19	TWO, THERE WAS TESTIMONY THAT MANY OF THE RETIRED
20	GLA'S WERE NOT MEMBERS OF THE NFLPA THAT WOULD WIPE THEM OUT
21	COMPLETELY.
22	AND, THREE, IF THAT'S WHAT IT MEANT, THEN ANY ACTIVE
23	THAT WAS IN THE DEAL SAY IT WAS 1800 ACTIVE AND 2100
24	RETIREDS DID SOME DEAL, NONE OF THE ACTIVES COULD GET ANY MONEY
25	BECAUSE YOU WOULD HAVE TO READ THE "ELIGIBLE" TO BE THE

1 RETIREDS. THE RETIRED SHARING WITH THE -- WITH THE ELIGIBLE, MEANING RETIREDS. 2 3 IT'S JUST -- IT'S THE TWILIGHT ZONE. IT'S THE 4 TWILIGHT ZONE. AND WHAT MR. KESSLER IS HOPING, YOU KNOW, IS 5 THAT SOMEHOW NOBODY IS GOING TO LIKE TAKE FIVE MINUTES TO THINK 6 ABOUT IT. 7 AND SO HE SAYS, YOU KNOW, "PARCHER IS HYSTERICAL" OR WHATEVER HE IS SAYING. I DON'T KNOW, WAVING HIS ARMS AROUND OR 8 9 SOMETHING LIKE THAT. YOU SEE HOW IT WOULD FEEL, GOD FORBID -- NOT YOU, I 10 11 SHOULDN'T SAY IT, YOU KNOW? 12 THINK ABOUT HOW A PERSON FEELS WHO'S IN A FAMILY AND 13 TRUSTS SOMEBODY, TRUSTS A FAMILY MEMBER, TRUSTS A FAMILY UNIT 14 WHICH I THINK EVERYBODY -- I THINK EVERYBODY -- NOT BEING 15 PRESUMPTUOUS, HAS A RIGHT TO HONOR, YOU KNOW. AND THEN, FIND OUT THAT THE MAIN PERSONS IN THE FAMILY UNIT, WHICH IS UPSHAW 16 17 AND ALLEN, NOT MR. GOICH, NOT MR. LINZNER, NOT TRACE ARMSTRONG. EVERYBODY'S NOT IN THE CONSPIRACY. SOME OF THESE PEOPLE CAME 18 HERE IN THEIR GOOD WILL TO DO THEIR BEST. 19 I THINK MR. LINZNER WAS IN THEIR POCKET. I DO. YOU 20 KNOW, YOU DON'T HAVE TO IF YOU DON'T WANT TO. THAT'S OKAY WITH 21 22 ME. BUT HOW DOES IT FEEL, YOU KNOW, IF YOU'RE THE -- IF 23 24 YOU'RE -- WELL, MAYBE IF YOU WERE THE OLDER PERSON, IS WHAT I WANT TO SAY. YOU'RE THE RETIRED PERSON. YOU'RE THE ONE WHO 25

1 MAYBE BUILT THE GAME, YOU KNOW. 2 BUT YOU DON'T HAVE THAT INDIVIDUAL TALENT, YOU KNOW? 3 COLLECTIVELY, YOU'VE GOT SOMETHING. AND YOU GIVE IT YOUR BEST. 4 AND YOU GIVE IT WHAT YOU'RE ASKED FOR, YOU KNOW, WHICH IS YOUR 5 IDENTITY. 6 AND THEN, THEY MASSACRE YOU. COME ON. NOBODY'S 7 SAYING COERCE MR. LINZNER, PUT A GUN TO HIS HEAD AND SAY: "YOU'VE GOT TO TAKE THE RETIREDS." 8 9 YOU KNOW, NOBODY IS SAYING THAT, YOU KNOW. WHY DIDN'T THEY JUST HAND IT OVER IN THE BEGINNING? 10 "WE REPRESENT -- MR. LINZNER, WE REPRESENT 1800 11 ACTIVE PEOPLE, 2100 RETIRED PEOPLE. HERE'S YOUR LICENSE. 12 13 HERE'S YOUR LICENSE FOR \$25 MILLION." HE SAYS: 14 15 "WELL, THAT WOULD BE FOR FREE, BECAUSE THE ACTIVES DROVE THE ENGINE." DO YOU KNOW? 16 17 WELL, THE FACT IS: THAT'S THE DEAL HE MADE TO GET THESE GUYS TO SIGN, MR. ALLEN DID. 18 19 BUT, SECONDLY, IF IT HAD BEEN THE REVERSE, IF THE WORLD TURNED AROUND AND SUDDENLY THERE WAS A RETIRED PLAYERS' 20 GAME THAT MADE TRILLIONS, THE ACTIVES WOULD BE ENTITLED TO A 21 SHARE, WOULDN'T IT? 22 23 THIS PRESUMPTION THAT THEY ARE WORTHLESS, NO AGENT 24 HAS REALLY GOTTEN IN THERE AND TRIED. I MEAN, THE NERVE. I SHOULDN'T SAY THAT. THAT'S 25

	п
1	LIKE A PERSONAL ATTACK. I ALWAYS DO THAT, YOU KNOW?
2	COME ON. "TOO TALL" JONES, TONY DORSETT, YOU KNOW,
3	THAT'S YOUR MARKETING PLAN? THAT'S YOUR MARKETING PLAN AS YOU
4	MARCH OUT TO FIGHT FOR THESE GUYS? IT'S REALLY IT'S
5	REALLY IT IS SO HURTFUL. IT IS SO HURTFUL TO THINK TO
6	THINK YOU KNOW, THIS IS A BEAUTIFUL MAN.
7	THIS IS A BEAUTIFUL MAN THAT SPEAKS FOR THE CLASS, DO
8	YOU KNOW? RIGHT?
9	TALK ABOUT A PROUD ATHLETE. THEY ARE ALL PROUD
10	ATHLETES, WHETHER THEY WERE CONFUSED OR THEY WEREN'T CONFUSED.
11	AND TO TRUST, YOU KNOW, AND THEN BE TREATED THIS WAY,
12	AND THEN RIDICULED. THAT'S NOT RIGHT. I MEAN, THAT'S NOT
13	RIGHT. IT REALLY ISN'T RIGHT.
14	SO GO TO THE GLA. PLEASE, GO TO THE GLA. JUST GO TO
15	IT.
16	HE SAYS:
17	"THERE'S NO EVIDENCE. IT'S JUST PETER PARCHER
18	TALKING."
19	THE GLA IS THE EVIDENCE IN THE CASE. THE REST OF THE
20	EVIDENCE IS THE EVIDENCE OF BAD DEEDS ON THEIR PART.
21	OUTRAGEOUS ACTIONS ON THEIR PART.
22	BUT THE GLA IS THE EVIDENCE IN THE CASE. THERE'S NO
23	AMBIGUITY IN THE GLA. NONE WHATSOEVER.
24	AND IF THEY HADN'T HAD 2100 GUYS SIGN THE GLA, OR
25	OVER 3,000, THEY SAID AT THE BEGINNING, IF THEY HADN'T HAD THAT

Π

<ul> <li>2 ONCE YOU GOT IT IN THE MINDS OF THE PUBLIC THAT</li> <li>3 YOU'RE THE ONLY GAME IN TOWN, ONCE YOU GOT IT IN YOUR MIND</li> <li>4 YOU'RE THE ONLY GAME IN TOWN, IT'S OVER. EVERYBODY'S COMIN</li> <li>5 YOU. YOU KNOW?</li> <li>6 AND, YET, THEY KEPT ON. THERE'S A GROUP LICENSIN</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>4 YOU'RE THE ONLY GAME IN TOWN, IT'S OVER. EVERYBODY'S COMIN</li> <li>5 YOU. YOU KNOW?</li> <li>6 AND, YET, THEY KEPT ON. THERE'S A GROUP LICENSIN</li> </ul>	
5 YOU. YOU KNOW? 6 AND, YET, THEY KEPT ON. THERE'S A GROUP LICENSIN	IG TO
6 AND, YET, THEY KEPT ON. THERE'S A GROUP LICENSIN	
	lG
7 HEADLINE IN THE 2004 TOUCHBACK. FOR THE LIFE OF ME, TO THI	IS
8 MINUTE, IT CONTINUES TO PUZZLE ME.	
9 THE HEADLINE SAYS TAKE IT INTO THE ROOM WITH Y	YOU.
10 IT'S THE ONLY TOUCHBACK IN THE THING "GROUP LICENSING IS	5
11 ESSENTIAL."	
12 AND IF YOU READ FURTHER DOWN, THE SAME THING WHEF	<Ε <b>,</b>
13 IF YOU READ IT, WHICH MOST OF THESE GUYS DON'T READ IT. IS	5
14 THAT HOW YOU ADVISE PEOPLE THEIR RIGHTS? YOU SEND THEM OUT	ΓA
15 TOUCHBACK MAGAZINE?	
16 BUT IF YOU READ IT, YOU KNOW, YOU WOULD SEE THAT	IN
17 THAT DOCUMENT, THE SAME DOCUMENT WHERE THEY SAY WE HAVEN'T	BEEN
18 DOING SO GOOD IN LICENSING RETIRED PEOPLE, THEY TELL YOU TH	IAT
19 IT'S ESSENTIAL THAT YOU KEEP SIGNING IT.	
20 WHY IS IT ESSENTIAL, IF NOT TO MAINTAIN THIS IMAG	ΞE
21 THAT YOU'RE A POWER STRUCTURE?	
22 AND BY THE WAY, THEY DIDN'T PUT INTO TOUCHBACK, T	TAHT
23 SAME TOUCHBACK, THEY DIDN'T PUT IN:	
24 "HEY, THERE'S MADDEN."	
25 MADDEN IS MADDENING. I DON'T MEAN THAT. I JUST	MADE

т	
1	THAT UP. MADDEN IS MADDENING.
2	LOOK WHAT THEY DID. LOOK WHAT THEY DID.
3	YOU GET THE SAN FRANCISCO 49ERS ALL LINED UP. ALL
4	YOU GOT TO SAY TO EA IS:
5	"IT'S IN THE LICENSE, 1 (A) AND 2, AND PARAGRAPH
6	13," OR "HERE IT IS, GUYS."
7	THIS IS THE GREATEST CHANCE IN THE WORLD FOR ME TO
8	TREAT MY PEOPLE EQUALLY. RETIREDS AND ACTIVES EQUALLY.
9	HERE'S YOUR HERE IS YOUR GUYS. HERE'S YOUR GUYS.
10	GIVE THEM A NAME. THEY HAVE NAMES. GIVE THEM A FACE. THEY
11	HAVE FACES. GIVE THEM A NUMBER. THEY HAD NUMBERS. THEY HAD
12	NUMBERS.
13	AND INSTEAD, LASHUN WRITES THAT LETTER. SHE WRITES
14	THAT LETTER: "KNOCK THESE GUYS OUT. YOU MUST SCRAMBLE."
15	THEY DON'T PUT THAT INTO A TOUCHBACK. THEY DON'T PUT
16	THAT INTO ANYTHING. THEY COVERED IT UP.
17	THE COURT: MR. PARCHER, TAKE TWO MORE MINUTES. 15
18	MINUTES IS UP. TAKE TWO MORE MINUTES TO CLOSE.
19	MR. PARCHER: THANK YOU. THANK YOU VERY MUCH.
20	THE MINIMUM OF \$29 MILLION, THE MINIMUM OF
21	\$29 MILLION MAY SOUND LIKE A LOT OF MONEY. IT'S SHARING
22	EQUALLY WITH THE ACTIVE PLAYERS. IT COULD BE TAKEN OUT OF THE
23	\$68 MILLION SLUSH FUND THAT THEY HAVE, WHICH WAS REALLY OUR
24	MONEY.
25	IT WOULD AMOUNT TO APPROXIMATELY I DON'T HAVE THE

1	
1	MATH PERFECT. IT WOULD AMOUNT TO ABOUT \$15,000 A PLAYER, IF
2	YOU DIVIDE THE NUMBERS INTO 2100.
3	THAT'S NOT A LOT OF MONEY TO BE ASKING FOR HELPING TO
4	BUILD THE GAME, FOR HELPING YOU TO BECOME A ONE-STOP SHOP.
5	THAT'S NOT A LOT OF MONEY TO BE ASKING, IF THE
6	CONTRACT IS WHAT WE SAY IT IS. AND I DEFY ANYBODY TO COME TO A
7	CONCLUSION THAT IT ISN'T "PRESENT OR FORMER," MEANS "PRESENT OR
8	FORMER," NOT ONLY 2,062 FORMER. IT JUST DOESN'T. IT JUST
9	DOESN'T.
10	I'LL SAY THIS IN CONCLUSION ABOUT PUNITIVE DAMAGES,
11	BECAUSE MR. KESSLER HAD SOME CONCERN ABOUT IT.
12	YOU KNOW, IN THE ORDINARY COURSE OF EVENTS YOU GET
13	YOUR CONTRACT MONEY. PEOPLE ENTER INTO A CONTRACT, YOU'RE
14	DEALT WITH AT ARM'S LENGTH. YOU COME INTO COURT. YOU HAVE AN
15	HONEST DISPUTE. THE JURY AGREES WITH YOU.
16	OKAY. YOU GET YOUR MONEY, WHICH IS THE 29 MILLION
17	WITH 32 MILLION IN INTEREST. BECAUSE ALL MR. ROWLEY DID WAS
18	THE MATH. THERE'S NOTHING COMPLICATED ABOUT IT.
19	YOU DIDN'T NEED MR. ROWLEY TO DO IT. YOU COULD HAVE
20	DONE IT YOURSELF.
21	BUT WHEN SOMEBODY IS YOUR AGENT, WHEN SOMEBODY IS
22	YOUR REPRESENTATIVE, WHEN SOMEBODY PRETENDS TO BE YOUR FRIEND,
23	WHEN SOMEBODY PRETENDS TO BE YOUR FAMILY, WHEN SOMEBODY
24	PRETENDS, YOU KNOW, TO BE PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE, TO BE YOUR
25	BROTHER, THERE'S NO WORSE PERSON THAN THAT. THERE'S NO WORSE

PERSON THAN THAT, THAT KIND OF PERSON DESERVES TO BE CHARGED 1 MORE, TO SEND THEM A MESSAGE. 2 YOU GOT ALL THE POWER, BUT YOU DON'T STEP ON OTHER 3 4 PEOPLE. YOU DON'T STEP ON THE NAMELESS FACES OF PEOPLE. 5 NUMBER ONE, LET ME BE CLEAR. I'M ASKING YOU TO ENFORCE THE AGREEMENT. IF YOU DON'T AGREE ON THE AGREEMENT, 6 7 YOU DON'T AGREE. I BELIEVE YOU WILL. IF THE AGREEMENT IS CLEAR TO YOU WE'RE RIGHT, WE'RE 8 9 ENTITLED TO A MINIMUM OF THAT AMOUNT OF MONEY. IF YOU AGREE 10 WITH ME THAT THERE WAS A LOT OF DIRTY TRICKS HERE, YOU KNOW, 11 AND THEY WERE CLEVER DIRTY TRICKS. THEY WERE NOT EASILY DISCOVERABLE DIRTY TRICKS, YOU KNOW. THEN, YOU GOT TO PUNISH 12 13 THESE GUYS, OR AT LEAST YOU'VE GOT TO KEEP AN OPEN MIND ABOUT THAT. 14 15 THE JUDGE CHARGES YOU. I'VE GONE OVER TIME. I'M NOT GOING TO SAY ANYTHING 16 17 MORE EXCEPT I FEEL GOOD I'VE SPOKEN MY PEACE. THANK YOU. 18 THANK YOU FOR THE TIME, JUDGE. 19 THE COURT: THANK YOU, MR. PARCHER. 20 MAY I HAVE THE ASSISTANCE OF COUNSEL TO TAKE DOWN ALL THE POSTER BOARDS? 21 22 MR. HUMMEL: YES, YOUR HONOR. 23 THE COURT: I INVITE THE PUBLIC TO STAY DURING THE 24 READING OF THE INSTRUCTIONS, BUT I UNDERSTAND MANY OF YOU WOULD LIKE TO LEAVE AT THIS TIME. 25

т	
1	SO PLEASE GO AHEAD IF YOU WOULD LIKE, BEFORE WE GET
2	TO THE READING OF THE INSTRUCTIONS.
3	I HAVE ONE REQUEST DURING THE READING OF THE
4	INSTRUCTIONS I WANT TO DIRECT THIS TO COUNSEL WHEN WE GET
5	TO THE PARAGRAPH 28, WHICH HAPPENS TO DEAL WITH EXHIBIT 28, IT
6	WOULD BE USEFUL TO PUT UP ON THE SCREEN THAT EXHIBIT, THE
7	PORTIONS THAT ARE QUOTED IN THE INSTRUCTIONS.
8	CAN WE DO THAT?
9	MR. KESSLER: NO OBJECTION. OBJECTION YOU, YOUR
10	HONOR.
11	THE COURT: MAY WE DO THAT, MR. KATZ?
12	MR. KATZ: NO PROBLEM.
13	THE COURT: WILL ONE OF THE ELECTRONICS PEOPLE BE IN
14	A POSITION TO DO THAT?
15	MR. KESSLER: LAUREN WILL DO THAT, YOUR HONOR.
16	THE COURT: ALL RIGHT. LET ME GIVE THE JURY A
17	HEADS-UP.
18	THIS IS GOING TO BE THE LAW. ALSO, IT COMES IN THREE
19	PARTS. IT'S LIKE A SANDWICH: THE MEAT OF THE INSTRUCTIONS ARE
20	IN THE MIDDLE. BUT THERE'S SOME IMPORTANT PRELIMINARY
21	INSTRUCTIONS ABOUT EVALUATING WITNESS TESTIMONY, AND THEN
22	THERE'S SOME CONCLUDING INSTRUCTIONS ON YOUR DELIBERATIONS.
23	THIS IS GOING TO TAKE ABOUT 45 MINUTES. AND YOU WILL
24	HAVE A COPY OF THESE IN THE JURY ROOM. BUT THE TIME-HONORED
25	TRADITION OF OUR COURT SYSTEM, WHAT COUNTS IS WHAT I READ TO

YOU. 1 2 SO THIS IS THE OFFICIAL EVENT. AND THE REASON THAT I INVITED MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC TO LEAVE IS THAT SOMETIMES PEOPLE 3 4 FIND THIS TO BE THE LEAST INTERESTING PART. THE LAW IS VERY IMPORTANT, OF COURSE. BUT I DON'T WANT ANY DISTRACTIONS WHILE 5 6 YOU ARE LISTENING TO THE CHARGE. 7 IF DURING THE -- DURING THIS YOU GET THE URGE AND HAVE TO USE THE FACILITY, JUST RAISE YOUR HAND, AND WE'LL TAKE 8 9 A BREAK. BUT I'M GOING TO TRY TO GO ALL THE WAY THROUGH IT, AND THEN YOU CAN GO TO DELIBERATE. ALL RIGHT. 10 11 READY? HERE WE GO. 12 13 MEMBERS OF THE JURY, IT IS MY DUTY TO INSTRUCT YOU ON THE LAW THAT APPLIES TO THIS CASE. COPIES OF THESE 14 15 INSTRUCTIONS WILL BE AVAILABLE IN THE JURY ROOM FOR YOU TO CONSULT AS NECESSARY. 16 17 IT IS YOUR DUTY TO FIND THE FACTS FROM ALL THE EVIDENCE PRESENTED IN THE CASE. TO THOSE FACTS YOU MUST APPLY 18 THE LAW AS I GIVE IT TO YOU. 19 YOU MUST NOT BE INFLUENCED BY ANY PERSONAL LIKES OR 20 DISLIKES, OPINIONS, PREJUDICES OR SYMPATHY. THAT MEANS YOU 21 MUST DECIDE THE CASE SOLELY ON THE EVIDENCE BEFORE YOU. 22 23 IN FOLLOWING MY INSTRUCTIONS, YOU MUST FOLLOW ALL OF 24 THEM, AND NOT SINGLE OUT SOME AND IGNORE OTHERS. THEY ARE ALL EQUALLY IMPORTANT. 25

т	
1	YOU MUST NOT READ INTO THESE INSTRUCTIONS OR INTO
2	ANYTHING THE COURT MAY HAVE SAID OR DONE AS SUGGESTING WHAT
3	VERDICT YOU SHOULD RETURN. THAT IS A MATTER ENTIRELY UP TO
4	YOU.
5	THE EVIDENCE FROM WHICH YOU ARE TO DECIDE WHAT THE
6	FACTS ARE CONSISTS OF:
7	ONE: THE SWORN TESTIMONY OF WITNESSES ON BOTH DIRECT
8	AND CROSS EXAMINATION, REGARDLESS OF WHO CALLED THE WITNESS;
9	TWO: THE EXHIBITS WHICH HAVE BEEN RECEIVED INTO
10	EVIDENCE;
11	THREE: THE SWORN TESTIMONY OF WITNESSES IN
12	DEPOSITIONS READ INTO EVIDENCE;
13	AND, FOUR: ANY FACTS TO WHICH ALL THE LAWYERS HAVE
14	STIPULATED HERE IN THE COURTROOM BEFORE YOU.
15	YOU MUST TREAT ANY STIPULATED FACTS AS HAVING BEEN
16	CONCLUSIVELY PROVEN.
17	IN REACHING YOUR VERDICT, YOU MAY CONSIDER ONLY THE
18	TESTIMONY AND EXHIBITS RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE. CERTAIN THINGS
19	ARE NOT EVIDENCE, AND YOU MAY NOT CONSIDER THEM IN DECIDING
20	WHAT THE FACTS ARE. I WILL LIST THEM FOR YOU.
21	ONE: ARGUMENTS AND STATEMENTS BY LAWYERS ARE NOT
22	EVIDENCE. THE LAWYERS ARE NOT WITNESSES. WHAT THEY HAVE SAID
23	IN THEIR OPENING STATEMENTS, CLOSING ARGUMENTS AND AT OTHER
24	TIMES IS INTENDED TO HELP YOU INTERPRET THE EVIDENCE, BUT IT IS
25	NOT EVIDENCE ITSELF.

Т	
1	IF THE FACTS AS YOU REMEMBER THEM DIFFER FROM THE WAY
2	THE LAWYERS HAVE STATED THEM, YOUR MEMORY OF THEM CONTROLS.
3	A SUGGESTION NUMBER TWO: A SUGGESTION IN A
4	QUESTION BY COUNSEL OR THE COURT IS NOT EVIDENCE UNLESS IT IS
5	ADOPTED BY THE ANSWER. A QUESTION BY ITSELF IS NOT EVIDENCE.
6	CONSIDER IT ONLY TO THE EXTENT IT IS ADOPTED BY THE ANSWER.
7	THREE: OBJECTIONS BY LAWYERS ARE NOT EVIDENCE.
8	FOUR: TESTIMONY OR EXHIBITS THAT ARE BEEN EXCLUDED
9	OR STRICKEN OR THAT YOU HAVE BEEN INSTRUCTED TO DISREGARD ARE
10	NOT EVIDENCE AND MUST NOT BE CONSIDERED.
11	FIVE: ANYTHING YOU MAY HAVE SEEN OR HEARD WHEN THE
12	COURT WAS NOT IN SESSION IS NOT EVIDENCE. YOU ARE TO DECIDE
13	THE CASE SOLELY ON THE EVIDENCE RECEIVED HERE AT THE TRIAL.
14	NOW, EVIDENCE MAY BE DIRECT OR CIRCUMSTANTIAL.
15	DIRECT EVIDENCE IS DIRECT PROOF OF A FACT, SUCH AS TESTIMONY BY
16	A WITNESS ABOUT WHAT THAT WITNESS PERSONALLY SAW OR HEARD OR
17	DID. CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE IS PROOF OF ONE OR MORE FACTS
18	FROM WHICH YOU COULD FIND ANOTHER FACT. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, IF
19	YOU WAKE UP IN THE MORNING AND SEE THAT THE SIDEWALK IS WET,
20	YOU MAY FIND FROM THAT FACT THAT IT RAINED DURING THE NIGHT.
21	HOWEVER, OTHER EVIDENCE, SUCH AS A TURNED-ON GARDEN HOSE, MIGHT
22	EXPLAIN THE PRESENCE OF WATER ON THE SIDEWALK.
23	THEREFORE, BEFORE YOU DECIDE THAT A FACT HAS BEEN
24	PROVEN BY CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE, YOU MUST CONSIDER ALL OF THE
25	EVIDENCE IN LIGHT OF REASON, EXPERIENCE AND COMMON SENSE.

Т	
1	YOU SHOULD CONSIDER BOTH KINDS OF EVIDENCE. IT IS
2	FOR YOU TO DECIDE HOW MUCH WEIGHT TO GIVE ANY EVIDENCE.
3	IN DECIDING THE FACTS IN THIS CASE, YOU MAY HAVE TO
4	DECIDE WHICH TESTIMONY TO BELIEVE AND WHICH TESTIMONY NOT TO
5	BELIEVE. YOU MAY BELIEVE EVERYTHING A WITNESS SAYS OR PART OF
6	IT OR NONE OF IT.
7	IN CONSIDERING THE TESTIMONY OF ANY WITNESS YOU MAY
8	TAKE INTO ACCOUNT, FIRST: THE OPPORTUNITY AND ABILITY OF THE
9	WITNESS TO SEE OR HEAR OR KNOW THE THINGS TESTIFIED TO;
10	SECOND: THE WITNESSES MEMORY;
11	THIRD: THE WITNESS'S MANNER WHILE TESTIFYING;
12	FOUR: THE WITNESS'S INTEREST IN THE OUTCOME OF THE
13	CASE AND ANY BIAS OR PREJUDICE;
14	FIVE: WHETHER OTHER EVIDENCE CONTRADICTED THE
15	WITNESS'S TESTIMONY;
16	SIX: THE REASONABLENESS OF THE WITNESS'S TESTIMONY
17	IN LIGHT OF ALL OF THE EVIDENCE;
18	AND, SEVEN: ANY OVER FACTORS THAT BEAR ON
19	BELIEVABILITY.
20	THE WEIGHT OF THE EVIDENCE AS TO A FACT DOES NOT
21	NECESSARILY DEPEND ON THE NUMBER OF WITNESSES WHO TESTIFY. NOR
22	DOES IT DEPEND ON WHICH SIDE CALLED THE WITNESSES OR PRODUCED
23	EVIDENCE.
24	A WITNESS MAY BE DISCREDITED OR IMPEACHED BY
25	CONTRADICTORY EVIDENCE OR BY EVIDENCE THAT AT SOME OTHER TIME

1THE WITNESS HAS SAID OR DONE SOMETHING OR FAILED TO SAY OR DO2SOMETHING THAT IS INCONSISTENT WITH THE WITNESS'S PRESENT3TESTIMONY.4IF YOU BELIEVE ANY WITNESS HAS BEEN IMPEACHED AND5THUS DISCREDITED, YOU MAY GIVE THE TESTIMONY OF THAT WITNESS6SUCH CREDIBILITY, IF ANY, YOU THINK IT DESERVES. DISCREPANCIES7IN A WITNESS'S TESTIMONY OR BETWEEN A WITNESS'S TESTIMONY AND8THAT OF OTHER WITNESSES DO NOT NECESSARILY MEAN THAT SUCH A9WITNESS SHOULD BE DISCREDITED.10INABILITY TO RECALL IS COMMON. INNOCENT11MISRECOLLECTION IS NOT UNCOMMON. TWO PERSONS WITNESSING AN12INCIDENT OR A TRANSACTION SOMETIMES WILL SEE OR HEAR IT13DIFFERENTLY.14WHETHER A DISCREPANCY PERTAINS TO AN IMPORTANT MATTER15OR ONLY TO SOMETHING TRIVIAL SHOULD BE CONSIDERED BY YOU.16HOWEVER, A WITNESS WILLFULLY FALSE IN ONE PART OF HIS17OR HER TESTIMONY OF A WITNESS WHO HAS WILLFULLY TESTIFIED18THE ENTIRE TESTIMONY OF A WITNESS WHO HAS WILLFULLY TESTIFIED19FALSELY ON A MATERIAL FOINT, UNLESS FROM ALL THE EVIDENCE YOU20BELIEVE THAT THE PROBABILITY OF TRUTH FAVORS HIS OR HER21YOU HAVE HEARD TESTIMONY FROM WITNESSES REFERRED TO23AS "EXPERT WITNESSES." THESE ARE PERSONS WHO, BECAUSE OF24EDUCATION OR EXPERIENCE, ARE PERMITTED TO STATE OPINIONS AND25THE REASONS FOR THEIR OPINIONS.		1
3       TESTIMONY.         4       IF YOU BELIEVE ANY WITNESS HAS BEEN IMPEACHED AND         5       THUS DISCREDITED, YOU MAY GIVE THE TESTIMONY OF THAT WITNESS         6       SUCH CREDIBILITY, IF ANY, YOU THINK IT DESERVES. DISCREPANCIES         7       IN A WITNESS'S TESTIMONY OR BETWEEN A WITNESS'S TESTIMONY AND         8       THAT OF OTHER WITNESSES DO NOT NECESSARILY MEAN THAT SUCH A         9       WITNESS SHOULD BE DISCREDITED.         10       INABILITY TO RECALL IS COMMON. INNOCENT         11       MISRECOLLECTION IS NOT UNCOMMON. TWO PERSONS WITNESSING AN         12       INCIDENT OR A TRANSACTION SOMETIMES WILL SEE OR HEAR IT         13       DIFFERENTLY.         14       WHETHER A DISCREPANCY PERTAINS TO AN IMPORTANT MATTER         15       OR ONLY TO SOMETHING TRIVIAL SHOULD BE CONSIDERED BY YOU.         16       HOWEVER, A WITNESS WILLFULLY FALSE IN ONE PART OF HIS         17       OR HER TESTIMONY IS TO BE DISTRUSTED IN OTHERS. YOU MAY REJECT         18       THE ENTIRE TESTIMONY OF A WITNESS WHO HAS WILLFULLY TESTIFIED         19       FALSELY ON A MATERIAL POINT, UNLESS FROM ALL THE EVIDENCE YOU         20       BELIEVE THAT THE PROBABILITY OF TRUTH FAVORS HIS OR HER         21       YOU HAVE HEARD TESTIMONY FROM WITNESSES REFEREND TO         23       AS "EXPERT WITNESSES." THESE ARE PERSONS WHO, BEC	1	THE WITNESS HAS SAID OR DONE SOMETHING OR FAILED TO SAY OR DO
4IF YOU BELIEVE ANY WITNESS HAS BEEN IMPEACHED AND5IHUS DISCREDITED, YOU MAY GIVE THE TESTIMONY OF THAT WITNESS6SUCH CREDIBILITY, IF ANY, YOU THINK IT DESERVES. DISCREPANCIES7IN A WITNESS'S TESTIMONY OR BETWEEN A WITNESS'S TESTIMONY AND8THAT OF OTHER WITNESSES DO NOT NECESSARILY MEAN THAT SUCH A9WITNESS SHOULD BE DISCREDITED.10INABILITY TO RECALL IS COMMON. INNOCENT11MISRECOLLECTION IS NOT UNCOMMON. TWO PERSONS WITNESSING AN12INCIDENT OR A TRANSACTION SOMETIMES WILL SEE OR HEAR IT13DIFFERENTLY.14WHETHER A DISCREPANCY PERTAINS TO AN IMPORTANT MATTER15OR ONLY TO SOMETHING TRIVIAL SHOULD BE CONSIDERED BY YOU.16HOWEVER, A WITNESS WILLFULLY FALSE IN ONE PART OF HIS17OR HER TESTIMONY OF A WITNESS WHO HAS WILLFULLY TESTIFIED18IHE ENTIRE TESTIMONY OF A WITNESS WHO HAS WILLFULLY TESTIFIED19FALSELY ON A MATERIAL POINT, UNLESS FROM ALL THE EVIDENCE YOU20BELIEVE THAT THE PROBABILITY OF TRUTH FAVORS HIS OR HER21YOU HAVE HEARD TESTIMONY FROM WITNESSES REFERRED TO23AS "EXPERT WITNESSES." THESE ARE PERSONS WHO, BECAUSE OF24EDUCATION OR EXPERIENCE, ARE PERMITTED TO STATE OPINIONS AND	2	SOMETHING THAT IS INCONSISTENT WITH THE WITNESS'S PRESENT
<ul> <li>5 THUS DISCREDITED, YOU MAY GIVE THE TESTIMONY OF THAT WITNESS</li> <li>6 SUCH CREDIBILITY, IF ANY, YOU THINK IT DESERVES. DISCREPANCIES</li> <li>7 IN A WITNESS'S TESTIMONY OR BETWEEN A WITNESS'S TESTIMONY AND</li> <li>8 THAT OF OTHER WITNESSES DO NOT NECESSARILY MEAN THAT SUCH A</li> <li>9 WITNESS SHOULD BE DISCREDITED.</li> <li>10 INABILITY TO RECALL IS COMMON. INNOCENT</li> <li>11 MISRECOLLECTION IS NOT UNCOMMON. TWO PERSONS WITNESSING AN</li> <li>12 INCIDENT OR A TRANSACTION SOMETIMES WILL SEE OR HEAR IT</li> <li>13 DIFFERENTLY.</li> <li>14 WHETHER A DISCREPANCY PERTAINS TO AN IMPORTANT MATTER</li> <li>15 OR ONLY TO SOMETHING TRIVIAL SHOULD BE CONSIDERED BY YOU.</li> <li>16 HOWEVER, A WITNESS WILLFULLY FALSE IN ONE PART OF HIS</li> <li>17 OR HER TESTIMONY OF A WITNESS WHO HAS WILLFULLY TESTIFIED</li> <li>19 FALSELY ON A MATERIAL POINT, UNLESS FROM ALL THE EVIDENCE YOU</li> <li>20 BELIEVE THAT THE PROBABILITY OF TRUTH FAVORS HIS OR HER</li> <li>21 TESTIMONY IN OTHER PARTICULARS.</li> <li>22 YOU HAVE HEARD TESTIMONY FROM WITNESSES REFERED TO</li> <li>23 AS "EXPERT WITNESSES." THESE ARE PERSONS WHO, BECAUSE OF</li> <li>24 EDUCATION OR EXPERIENCE, ARE PERMITTED TO STATE OPINIONS AND</li> </ul>	3	TESTIMONY.
<ul> <li>SUCH CREDIBILITY, IF ANY, YOU THINK IT DESERVES. DISCREPANCIES</li> <li>IN A WITNESS'S TESTIMONY OR BETWEEN A WITNESS'S TESTIMONY AND</li> <li>THAT OF OTHER WITNESSES DO NOT NECESSARILY MEAN THAT SUCH A</li> <li>WITNESS SHOULD BE DISCREDITED.</li> <li>INABILITY TO RECALL IS COMMON. INNOCENT</li> <li>MISRECOLLECTION IS NOT UNCOMMON. TWO PERSONS WITNESSING AN</li> <li>INCIDENT OR A TRANSACTION SOMETIMES WILL SEE OR HEAR IT</li> <li>DIFFERENTLY.</li> <li>WHETHER A DISCREPANCY PERTAINS TO AN IMPORTANT MATTER</li> <li>OR ONLY TO SOMETHING TRIVIAL SHOULD BE CONSIDERED BY YOU.</li> <li>HOWEVER, A WITNESS WILLFULLY FALSE IN ONE PART OF HIS</li> <li>OR HER TESTIMONY IS TO BE DISTRUSTED IN OTHERS. YOU MAY REJECT</li> <li>THE ENTIRE TESTIMONY OF A WITNESS WHO HAS WILLFULLY TESTIFIED</li> <li>FALSELY ON A MATERIAL POINT, UNLESS FROM ALL THE EVIDENCE YOU</li> <li>BELIEVE THAT THE PROBABILITY OF TRUTH FAVORS HIS OR HER</li> <li>TOU HAVE HEARD TESTIMONY FROM WITNESSES REFERRED TO</li> <li>AS "EXPERT WITNESSES." THESE ARE PERSONS WHO, BECAUSE OF</li> <li>EDUCATION OR EXPERIENCE, ARE PERMITTED TO STATE OPINIONS AND</li> </ul>	4	IF YOU BELIEVE ANY WITNESS HAS BEEN IMPEACHED AND
<ul> <li>IN A WITNESS'S TESTIMONY OR BETWEEN A WITNESS'S TESTIMONY AND</li> <li>THAT OF OTHER WITNESSES DO NOT NECESSARILY MEAN THAT SUCH A</li> <li>WITNESS SHOULD BE DISCREDITED.</li> <li>INABILITY TO RECALL IS COMMON. INNOCENT</li> <li>MISRECOLLECTION IS NOT UNCOMMON. TWO PERSONS WITNESSING AN</li> <li>INCIDENT OR A TRANSACTION SOMETIMES WILL SEE OR HEAR IT</li> <li>DIFFERENTLY.</li> <li>WHETHER A DISCREPANCY PERTAINS TO AN IMPORTANT MATTER</li> <li>OR ONLY TO SOMETHING TRIVIAL SHOULD BE CONSIDERED BY YOU.</li> <li>HOWEVER, A WITNESS WILLFULLY FALSE IN ONE PART OF HIS</li> <li>OR HER TESTIMONY OF A WITNESS WHO HAS WILLFULLY TESTIFIED</li> <li>FALSELY ON A MATERIAL POINT, UNLESS FROM ALL THE EVIDENCE YOU</li> <li>BELIEVE THAT THE PROBABILITY OF TRUTH FAVORS HIS OR HER</li> <li>TESTIMONY IN OTHER PARTICULARS.</li> <li>YOU HAVE HEARD TESTIMONY FROM WITNESSES REFERRED TO</li> <li>AS "EXPERT WITNESSES." THESE ARE PERSONS WHO, BECAUSE OF</li> <li>EDUCATION OR EXPERIENCE, ARE PERMITTED TO STATE OPINIONS AND</li> </ul>	5	THUS DISCREDITED, YOU MAY GIVE THE TESTIMONY OF THAT WITNESS
<ul> <li>8 THAT OF OTHER WITNESSES DO NOT NECESSARILY MEAN THAT SUCH A</li> <li>9 WITNESS SHOULD BE DISCREDITED.</li> <li>10 INABILITY TO RECALL IS COMMON. INNOCENT</li> <li>11 MISRECOLLECTION IS NOT UNCOMMON. TWO PERSONS WITNESSING AN</li> <li>12 INCIDENT OR A TRANSACTION SOMETIMES WILL SEE OR HEAR IT</li> <li>13 DIFFERENTLY.</li> <li>14 WHETHER A DISCREPANCY PERTAINS TO AN IMPORTANT MATTER</li> <li>15 OR ONLY TO SOMETHING TRIVIAL SHOULD BE CONSIDERED BY YOU.</li> <li>16 HOWEVER, A WITNESS WILLFULLY FALSE IN ONE PART OF HIS</li> <li>17 OR HER TESTIMONY IS TO BE DISTRUSTED IN OTHERS. YOU MAY REJECT</li> <li>18 THE ENTIRE TESTIMONY OF A WITNESS WHO HAS WILLFULLY TESTIFIED</li> <li>19 FALSELY ON A MATERIAL POINT, UNLESS FROM ALL THE EVIDENCE YOU</li> <li>20 BELIEVE THAT THE PROBABILITY OF TRUTH FAVORS HIS OR HER</li> <li>21 TESTIMONY IN OTHER PARTICULARS.</li> <li>22 YOU HAVE HEARD TESTIMONY FROM WITNESSES REFERRED TO</li> <li>23 AS "EXPERT WITNESSES." THESE ARE PERSONS WHO, BECAUSE OF</li> <li>24 EDUCATION OR EXPERIENCE, ARE PERMITTED TO STATE OPINIONS AND</li> </ul>	6	SUCH CREDIBILITY, IF ANY, YOU THINK IT DESERVES. DISCREPANCIES
<ul> <li>9 WITNESS SHOULD BE DISCREDITED.</li> <li>10 INABILITY TO RECALL IS COMMON. INNOCENT</li> <li>11 MISRECOLLECTION IS NOT UNCOMMON. TWO PERSONS WITNESSING AN</li> <li>12 INCIDENT OR A TRANSACTION SOMETIMES WILL SEE OR HEAR IT</li> <li>13 DIFFERENTLY.</li> <li>14 WHETHER A DISCREPANCY PERTAINS TO AN IMPORTANT MATTER</li> <li>15 OR ONLY TO SOMETHING TRIVIAL SHOULD BE CONSIDERED BY YOU.</li> <li>16 HOWEVER, A WITNESS WILLFULLY FALSE IN ONE PART OF HIS</li> <li>17 OR HER TESTIMONY OF A WITNESS WHO HAS WILLFULLY TESTIFIED</li> <li>18 THE ENTIRE TESTIMONY OF A WITNESS WHO HAS WILLFULLY TESTIFIED</li> <li>19 FALSELY ON A MATERIAL POINT, UNLESS FROM ALL THE EVIDENCE YOU</li> <li>20 BELIEVE THAT THE PROBABILITY OF TRUTH FAVORS HIS OR HER</li> <li>21 TESTIMONY IN OTHER PARTICULARS.</li> <li>22 YOU HAVE HEARD TESTIMONY FROM WITNESSES REFERRED TO</li> <li>23 AS "EXPERT WITNESSES." THESE ARE PERSONS WHO, BECAUSE OF</li> <li>24 EDUCATION OR EXPERIENCE, ARE PERMITTED TO STATE OPINIONS AND</li> </ul>	7	IN A WITNESS'S TESTIMONY OR BETWEEN A WITNESS'S TESTIMONY AND
<ul> <li>INABILITY TO RECALL IS COMMON. INNOCENT</li> <li>MISRECOLLECTION IS NOT UNCOMMON. TWO PERSONS WITNESSING AN</li> <li>INCIDENT OR A TRANSACTION SOMETIMES WILL SEE OR HEAR IT</li> <li>DIFFERENTLY.</li> <li>WHETHER A DISCREPANCY PERTAINS TO AN IMPORTANT MATTER</li> <li>OR ONLY TO SOMETHING TRIVIAL SHOULD BE CONSIDERED BY YOU.</li> <li>HOWEVER, A WITNESS WILLFULLY FALSE IN ONE PART OF HIS</li> <li>OR HER TESTIMONY IS TO BE DISTRUSTED IN OTHERS. YOU MAY REJECT</li> <li>THE ENTIRE TESTIMONY OF A WITNESS WHO HAS WILLFULLY TESTIFIED</li> <li>FALSELY ON A MATERIAL POINT, UNLESS FROM ALL THE EVIDENCE YOU</li> <li>BELIEVE THAT THE PROBABILITY OF TRUTH FAVORS HIS OR HER</li> <li>TESTIMONY IN OTHER PARTICULARS.</li> <li>YOU HAVE HEARD TESTIMONY FROM WITNESSES REFERRED TO</li> <li>AS "EXPERT WITNESSES." THESE ARE PERSONS WHO, BECAUSE OF</li> <li>EDUCATION OR EXPERIENCE, ARE PERMITTED TO STATE OPINIONS AND</li> </ul>	8	THAT OF OTHER WITNESSES DO NOT NECESSARILY MEAN THAT SUCH A
<ul> <li>MISRECOLLECTION IS NOT UNCOMMON. TWO PERSONS WITNESSING AN</li> <li>INCIDENT OR A TRANSACTION SOMETIMES WILL SEE OR HEAR IT</li> <li>DIFFERENTLY.</li> <li>WHETHER A DISCREPANCY PERTAINS TO AN IMPORTANT MATTER</li> <li>OR ONLY TO SOMETHING TRIVIAL SHOULD BE CONSIDERED BY YOU.</li> <li>HOWEVER, A WITNESS WILLFULLY FALSE IN ONE PART OF HIS</li> <li>OR HER TESTIMONY IS TO BE DISTRUSTED IN OTHERS. YOU MAY REJECT</li> <li>FALSELY ON A MATERIAL POINT, UNLESS FROM ALL THE EVIDENCE YOU</li> <li>BELIEVE THAT THE PROBABILITY OF TRUTH FAVORS HIS OR HER</li> <li>TESTIMONY IN OTHER PARTICULARS.</li> <li>YOU HAVE HEARD TESTIMONY FROM WITNESSES REFERRED TO</li> <li>AS "EXPERT WITNESSES." THESE ARE PERSONS WHO, BECAUSE OF</li> <li>EDUCATION OR EXPERIENCE, ARE PERMITTED TO STATE OPINIONS AND</li> </ul>	9	WITNESS SHOULD BE DISCREDITED.
<ul> <li>12 INCIDENT OR A TRANSACTION SOMETIMES WILL SEE OR HEAR IT</li> <li>13 DIFFERENTLY.</li> <li>14 WHETHER A DISCREPANCY PERTAINS TO AN IMPORTANT MATTER</li> <li>15 OR ONLY TO SOMETHING TRIVIAL SHOULD BE CONSIDERED BY YOU.</li> <li>16 HOWEVER, A WITNESS WILLFULLY FALSE IN ONE PART OF HIS</li> <li>17 OR HER TESTIMONY IS TO BE DISTRUSTED IN OTHERS. YOU MAY REJECT</li> <li>18 THE ENTIRE TESTIMONY OF A WITNESS WHO HAS WILLFULLY TESTIFIED</li> <li>19 FALSELY ON A MATERIAL POINT, UNLESS FROM ALL THE EVIDENCE YOU</li> <li>20 BELIEVE THAT THE PROBABILITY OF TRUTH FAVORS HIS OR HER</li> <li>21 TESTIMONY IN OTHER PARTICULARS.</li> <li>22 YOU HAVE HEARD TESTIMONY FROM WITNESSES REFERRED TO</li> <li>23 AS "EXPERT WITNESSES." THESE ARE PERSONS WHO, BECAUSE OF</li> <li>24 EDUCATION OR EXPERIENCE, ARE PERMITTED TO STATE OPINIONS AND</li> </ul>	10	INABILITY TO RECALL IS COMMON. INNOCENT
<ul> <li>13 DIFFERENTLY.</li> <li>14 WHETHER A DISCREPANCY PERTAINS TO AN IMPORTANT MATTER</li> <li>15 OR ONLY TO SOMETHING TRIVIAL SHOULD BE CONSIDERED BY YOU.</li> <li>16 HOWEVER, A WITNESS WILLFULLY FALSE IN ONE PART OF HIS</li> <li>17 OR HER TESTIMONY IS TO BE DISTRUSTED IN OTHERS. YOU MAY REJECT</li> <li>18 THE ENTIRE TESTIMONY OF A WITNESS WHO HAS WILLFULLY TESTIFIED</li> <li>19 FALSELY ON A MATERIAL POINT, UNLESS FROM ALL THE EVIDENCE YOU</li> <li>20 BELIEVE THAT THE PROBABILITY OF TRUTH FAVORS HIS OR HER</li> <li>21 TESTIMONY IN OTHER PARTICULARS.</li> <li>22 YOU HAVE HEARD TESTIMONY FROM WITNESSES REFERRED TO</li> <li>23 AS "EXPERT WITNESSES." THESE ARE PERSONS WHO, BECAUSE OF</li> <li>24 EDUCATION OR EXPERIENCE, ARE PERMITTED TO STATE OPINIONS AND</li> </ul>	11	MISRECOLLECTION IS NOT UNCOMMON. TWO PERSONS WITNESSING AN
<ul> <li>14 WHETHER A DISCREPANCY PERTAINS TO AN IMPORTANT MATTER</li> <li>15 OR ONLY TO SOMETHING TRIVIAL SHOULD BE CONSIDERED BY YOU.</li> <li>16 HOWEVER, A WITNESS WILLFULLY FALSE IN ONE PART OF HIS</li> <li>17 OR HER TESTIMONY IS TO BE DISTRUSTED IN OTHERS. YOU MAY REJECT</li> <li>18 THE ENTIRE TESTIMONY OF A WITNESS WHO HAS WILLFULLY TESTIFIED</li> <li>19 FALSELY ON A MATERIAL POINT, UNLESS FROM ALL THE EVIDENCE YOU</li> <li>20 BELIEVE THAT THE PROBABILITY OF TRUTH FAVORS HIS OR HER</li> <li>21 TESTIMONY IN OTHER PARTICULARS.</li> <li>22 YOU HAVE HEARD TESTIMONY FROM WITNESSES REFERRED TO</li> <li>23 AS "EXPERT WITNESSES." THESE ARE PERSONS WHO, BECAUSE OF</li> <li>24 EDUCATION OR EXPERIENCE, ARE PERMITTED TO STATE OPINIONS AND</li> </ul>	12	INCIDENT OR A TRANSACTION SOMETIMES WILL SEE OR HEAR IT
<ul> <li>15 OR ONLY TO SOMETHING TRIVIAL SHOULD BE CONSIDERED BY YOU.</li> <li>16 HOWEVER, A WITNESS WILLFULLY FALSE IN ONE PART OF HIS</li> <li>17 OR HER TESTIMONY IS TO BE DISTRUSTED IN OTHERS. YOU MAY REJECT</li> <li>18 THE ENTIRE TESTIMONY OF A WITNESS WHO HAS WILLFULLY TESTIFIED</li> <li>19 FALSELY ON A MATERIAL POINT, UNLESS FROM ALL THE EVIDENCE YOU</li> <li>20 BELIEVE THAT THE PROBABILITY OF TRUTH FAVORS HIS OR HER</li> <li>21 TESTIMONY IN OTHER PARTICULARS.</li> <li>22 YOU HAVE HEARD TESTIMONY FROM WITNESSES REFERRED TO</li> <li>23 AS "EXPERT WITNESSES." THESE ARE PERSONS WHO, BECAUSE OF</li> <li>24 EDUCATION OR EXPERIENCE, ARE PERMITTED TO STATE OPINIONS AND</li> </ul>	13	DIFFERENTLY.
<ul> <li>HOWEVER, A WITNESS WILLFULLY FALSE IN ONE PART OF HIS</li> <li>OR HER TESTIMONY IS TO BE DISTRUSTED IN OTHERS. YOU MAY REJECT</li> <li>THE ENTIRE TESTIMONY OF A WITNESS WHO HAS WILLFULLY TESTIFIED</li> <li>FALSELY ON A MATERIAL POINT, UNLESS FROM ALL THE EVIDENCE YOU</li> <li>BELIEVE THAT THE PROBABILITY OF TRUTH FAVORS HIS OR HER</li> <li>TESTIMONY IN OTHER PARTICULARS.</li> <li>YOU HAVE HEARD TESTIMONY FROM WITNESSES REFERRED TO</li> <li>AS "EXPERT WITNESSES." THESE ARE PERSONS WHO, BECAUSE OF</li> <li>EDUCATION OR EXPERIENCE, ARE PERMITTED TO STATE OPINIONS AND</li> </ul>	14	WHETHER A DISCREPANCY PERTAINS TO AN IMPORTANT MATTER
<ul> <li>17 OR HER TESTIMONY IS TO BE DISTRUSTED IN OTHERS. YOU MAY REJECT</li> <li>18 THE ENTIRE TESTIMONY OF A WITNESS WHO HAS WILLFULLY TESTIFIED</li> <li>19 FALSELY ON A MATERIAL POINT, UNLESS FROM ALL THE EVIDENCE YOU</li> <li>20 BELIEVE THAT THE PROBABILITY OF TRUTH FAVORS HIS OR HER</li> <li>21 TESTIMONY IN OTHER PARTICULARS.</li> <li>22 YOU HAVE HEARD TESTIMONY FROM WITNESSES REFERRED TO</li> <li>23 AS "EXPERT WITNESSES." THESE ARE PERSONS WHO, BECAUSE OF</li> <li>24 EDUCATION OR EXPERIENCE, ARE PERMITTED TO STATE OPINIONS AND</li> </ul>	15	OR ONLY TO SOMETHING TRIVIAL SHOULD BE CONSIDERED BY YOU.
<ul> <li>18 THE ENTIRE TESTIMONY OF A WITNESS WHO HAS WILLFULLY TESTIFIED</li> <li>19 FALSELY ON A MATERIAL POINT, UNLESS FROM ALL THE EVIDENCE YOU</li> <li>20 BELIEVE THAT THE PROBABILITY OF TRUTH FAVORS HIS OR HER</li> <li>21 TESTIMONY IN OTHER PARTICULARS.</li> <li>22 YOU HAVE HEARD TESTIMONY FROM WITNESSES REFERRED TO</li> <li>23 AS "EXPERT WITNESSES." THESE ARE PERSONS WHO, BECAUSE OF</li> <li>24 EDUCATION OR EXPERIENCE, ARE PERMITTED TO STATE OPINIONS AND</li> </ul>	16	HOWEVER, A WITNESS WILLFULLY FALSE IN ONE PART OF HIS
<ul> <li>19 FALSELY ON A MATERIAL POINT, UNLESS FROM ALL THE EVIDENCE YOU</li> <li>20 BELIEVE THAT THE PROBABILITY OF TRUTH FAVORS HIS OR HER</li> <li>21 TESTIMONY IN OTHER PARTICULARS.</li> <li>22 YOU HAVE HEARD TESTIMONY FROM WITNESSES REFERRED TO</li> <li>23 AS "EXPERT WITNESSES." THESE ARE PERSONS WHO, BECAUSE OF</li> <li>24 EDUCATION OR EXPERIENCE, ARE PERMITTED TO STATE OPINIONS AND</li> </ul>	17	OR HER TESTIMONY IS TO BE DISTRUSTED IN OTHERS. YOU MAY REJECT
<ul> <li>20 BELIEVE THAT THE PROBABILITY OF TRUTH FAVORS HIS OR HER</li> <li>21 TESTIMONY IN OTHER PARTICULARS.</li> <li>22 YOU HAVE HEARD TESTIMONY FROM WITNESSES REFERRED TO</li> <li>23 AS "EXPERT WITNESSES." THESE ARE PERSONS WHO, BECAUSE OF</li> <li>24 EDUCATION OR EXPERIENCE, ARE PERMITTED TO STATE OPINIONS AND</li> </ul>	18	THE ENTIRE TESTIMONY OF A WITNESS WHO HAS WILLFULLY TESTIFIED
<ul> <li>21 TESTIMONY IN OTHER PARTICULARS.</li> <li>22 YOU HAVE HEARD TESTIMONY FROM WITNESSES REFERRED TO</li> <li>23 AS "EXPERT WITNESSES." THESE ARE PERSONS WHO, BECAUSE OF</li> <li>24 EDUCATION OR EXPERIENCE, ARE PERMITTED TO STATE OPINIONS AND</li> </ul>	19	FALSELY ON A MATERIAL POINT, UNLESS FROM ALL THE EVIDENCE YOU
<ul> <li>22 YOU HAVE HEARD TESTIMONY FROM WITNESSES REFERRED TO</li> <li>23 AS "EXPERT WITNESSES." THESE ARE PERSONS WHO, BECAUSE OF</li> <li>24 EDUCATION OR EXPERIENCE, ARE PERMITTED TO STATE OPINIONS AND</li> </ul>	20	BELIEVE THAT THE PROBABILITY OF TRUTH FAVORS HIS OR HER
<ul> <li>AS "EXPERT WITNESSES." THESE ARE PERSONS WHO, BECAUSE OF</li> <li>EDUCATION OR EXPERIENCE, ARE PERMITTED TO STATE OPINIONS AND</li> </ul>	21	TESTIMONY IN OTHER PARTICULARS.
24 EDUCATION OR EXPERIENCE, ARE PERMITTED TO STATE OPINIONS AND	22	YOU HAVE HEARD TESTIMONY FROM WITNESSES REFERRED TO
	23	AS "EXPERT WITNESSES." THESE ARE PERSONS WHO, BECAUSE OF
25 THE REASONS FOR THEIR OPINIONS.	24	EDUCATION OR EXPERIENCE, ARE PERMITTED TO STATE OPINIONS AND
	25	THE REASONS FOR THEIR OPINIONS.

OPINION TESTIMONY SHOULD BE JUDGED JUST LIKE OTHER 1 2 TESTIMONY. YOU MAY ACCEPT IT OR REJECT IT AND GIVE IT AS MUCH 3 WEIGHT AS YOU THINK IT DESERVES, CONSIDERING THE WITNESS'S 4 EDUCATION AND EXPERIENCE, THE REASONS GIVEN FOR THE OPINION, 5 AND ALL THE OTHER EVIDENCE IN THE CASE. 6 IF AN EXPERT WITNESS WAS NOT PRESENT AT THE EVENTS IN 7 QUESTION, HIS OR HER OPINION IS NECESSARILY BASED ON AN ASSUMED SET OF CIRCUMSTANCES. IN EVALUATING THE OPINION DURING THE 8 9 TRIAL YOU SHOULD TAKE INTO ACCOUNT THE EXTENT TO WHICH YOU DO AGREE OR DO NOT AGREE WITH THE CIRCUMSTANCES ASSUMED BY THE 10 11 EXPERT WITNESS. IN THESE INSTRUCTIONS, I WILL OFTEN REFER TO THE 12 13 BURDEN OF PROOF. THE PRINCIPLE BURDEN OF PROOF IN THIS CASE IS KNOWN AS PROOF -- BURDEN OF PROOF BY A PREPONDERANCE OF THE 14 15 EVIDENCE. I'LL REPEAT THAT: PREPONDERANCE OF THE EVIDENCE. 16 WHEN A PERSON HAS THE BURDEN OF PROOF ON ANY ISSUE BY 17 A PREPONDERANCE OF THE EVIDENCE, IT MEANS YOU MUST BE PERSUADED 18 BY THE EVIDENCE THAT THE ISSUE IS MORE PROBABLY TRUE THAN NOT 19 TRUE. TO PUT IT DIFFERENTLY, IF YOU WERE TO PUT THE 20 EVIDENCE FAVORING PLAINTIFF AND THE EVIDENCE FAVORING DEFENDANT 21 ON OPPOSITE SIDES OF A SCALE, THE PARTY WITH THE BURDEN OF 22

24 TOWARD ITS SIDE. IF THE PARTY FAILS TO MEET THIS BURDEN, THEN,

PROOF ON THE ISSUE WOULD HAVE TO MAKE THE SCALE TIP SOMEWHAT

25 THE PARTY WITH THE BURDEN OF PROOF LOSES ON THAT ISSUE.

ī	
1	PREPONDERANCE OF THE EVIDENCE BASICALLY MEANS "MORE
2	LIKELY THAN NOT."
3	NOW, PLAINTIFF HAS THE BURDEN OF PROOF ON ALL ISSUES
4	IN THIS CASE. IF YOU FIND THAT PLAINTIFF CARRIED ITS BURDEN OF
5	PROOF ON AS TO AN ISSUE, YOUR VERDICT SHOULD BE FOR
6	PLAINTIFF ON THAT ISSUE. IF YOU FIND THAT PLAINTIFF DID NOT
7	CARRY ITS BURDEN OF PROOF, YOU MUST FIND AGAINST PLAINTIFF ON
8	THAT ISSUE.
9	I WILL NOW TURN TO THE LAW THAT APPLIES TO THIS CASE.
10	SO NOW WE'RE AT THE MIDDLE PART OF THE INSTRUCTIONS.
11	I WILL NOW TURN TO THE LAW THAT APPLIES TO THIS CASE.
12	THIS IS A CLASS ACTION LAWSUIT. A CLASS ACTION LAWSUIT IS ONE
13	WHERE THE PLAINTIFF IS ALLOWED TO BRING A CLAIM ON BEHALF OF A
14	LARGE GROUP WHO SHARE A COMMON INTEREST IN THE SAME ISSUE.
15	AS TO THE CLAIMS MADE IN THIS CASE, YOUR VERDICT WILL
16	GOVERN FOR THE ENTIRE CLASS. THIS CLASS ACTION ARISES OUT OF A
17	FORM AGREEMENT BETWEEN VARIOUS INDIVIDUAL RETIRED PLAYERS AND
18	THE NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE PLAYERS ASSOCIATION, WHICH I WILL
19	REFER TO AS THE NFLPA.
20	THE FORM IS ENTITLED, QUOTE, "RETIRED PLAYER GROUP
21	LICENSING AUTHORIZATION FORM," CLOSED QUOTE. I WILL REFER TO
22	IT AS THE "RPGLA."
23	MR. HERB ADDERLEY IS THE REPRESENTATIVE OF A CLASS OF
24	2,062 RETIRED NFL PLAYERS WHO, LIKE MR. ADDERLEY, SIGNED
25	RPGLA'S WITH THE NFLPA THAT WERE IN EFFECT BETWEEN FEBRUARY 14,

2004 TO FEBRUARY 14, 2007. 1 2 THE STARTING DATE WAS DETERMINED BY THE STATUTE OF 3 LIMITATIONS, NOT ON ANY CHANGE IN FORMAT OF THE RPGLA. 4 MR. ADDERLEY AND THE CLASS HE REPRESENTS ARE REFERRED 5 TO IN THESE INSTRUCTIONS AS "PLAINTIFF" OR THE "RPGLA CLASS 6 MEMBERS." 7 YOUR JOB IS TO DECIDE THE CLASS CLAIMS ASSERTED ON BEHALF OF THE ENTIRE CLASS. THERE IS NO CLAIM FOR ANY SUBSET 8 9 OF RETIRED PLAYERS ON ANY PARTICULAR DEAL OR ANY ISOLATED EVIDENCE. RATHER, SINCE THIS IS A CLASS ACTION, THE ONLY 10 11 CLAIMS FOR YOU TO DECIDE ARE CLAIMS COMMON TO THE ENTIRE CLASS. UNDER THE RPGLA, THE RETIRED PLAYER AUTHORIZED THE 12 13 NFLPA AND PLAYERS INC TO USE AND TO LICENSE TO THIRD PARTIES HIS NAME, IMAGE, VOICE, SIGNATURE, BIOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION IN 14 15 THE, QUOTE, "NFLPA RETIRED PLAYER GROUP LICENSING PROGRAM," 16 CLOSED QUOTE. 17 ON BEHALF OF THE RPGLA CLASS, PLAINTIFF ASSERTS TWO CLAIMS AGAINST DEFENDANTS: ONE, BREACH OF THE RPGLA CONTRACT; 18 AND, TWO: BREACH OF FIDUCIARY DUTY AS IT RELATES TO THE RPGLA. 19 20 ON THE OTHER HAND, DEFENDANTS CLAIM THERE WAS NO BREACH OF CONTRACT OR BREACH OF ANY FIDUCIARY DUTY RELATING TO 21 22 THE RPGLA. 23 YOU MUST -- YOU MUST APPLY THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONS 24 IN DECIDING WHETHER PLAINTIFF HAS PROVEN THESE CLAIMS: 25 ON THE BREACH OF CONTRACT CLAIM, PLAINTIFF HAS THE

г	
1	BURDEN OF ESTABLISHING BY A PREPONDERANCE OF THE EVIDENCE THE
2	FOLLOWING: FIRST, THAT MONIES WERE GENERATED BY DEFENDANTS'
3	LICENSING OF RIGHTS TO WHICH MONEY THE RPGLA CLASS WAS
4	ENTITLED.
5	LET REREPEAT THAT. NUMBER ONE, THAT MONIES WERE
6	GENERATED BY DEFENDANTS' LICENSING OF RIGHTS TO WHICH MONEY THE
7	RPGLA CLASS WAS ENTITLED.
8	AND, NUMBER TWO, THAT AT LEAST SOME OF ANY SUCH MONEY
9	WAS NOT PAID TO THE RPGLA CLASS PURSUANT TO THE RPGLA.
10	NOW, THIS CASE INVOLVES MANY CONTRACTS, SOME OF WHICH
11	WERE LICENSE AGREEMENTS. WITH RESPECT TO THE LICENSE
12	AGREEMENTS, I WANT TO EXPLAIN THREE DIFFERENT LEVELS THAT I
13	WILL IDENTIFY FOR YOU.
14	ONE IS THE RPGLA BETWEEN AN INDIVIDUAL PLAYER AND
15	DEFENDANTS, LIKE THE ONE MR. ADDERLEY SIGNED.
16	A SECOND ARE THE SO-CALLED "AD HOC" AGREEMENTS. THESE
17	WERE LICENSES BETWEEN INDIVIDUAL PLAYERS AND A THIRD PARTY LIKE
18	EA AND DEFENDANTS. UNDER THESE AGREEMENTS CERTAIN RETIRED
19	PLAYERS RECEIVED MONEY, 7 MILLION OF WHICH WENT TO CLASS
20	MEMBERS. NO ONE IN THIS CASE IS SUING TO RECOVER ANY OF THAT
21	MONEY. THAT IS, NO ONE CONTENDS THAT ANY OF THE AD HOC LICENSE
22	REVENUE SHOULD BE REDISTRIBUTED TO ALL CLASS MEMBERS UNDER THE
23	RPGLA OR THAT THE AD HOC AGREEMENTS TRIGGERED ANY RIGHTS UNDER
24	THE RPGLA.
25	RATHER, THE CLASS OF RETIRED PLAYERS IS CONTENDING

1 THAT THEY SHOULD HAVE RECEIVED SOME OF THE THIRD-PARTY 2 LICENSING REVENUE CLAIMED BY DEFENDANTS TO HAVE BEEN FOR ACTIVE 3 PLAYERS ONLY. 4 THAT LEADS TO THE THIRD LEVEL OF LICENSES. THE THIRD 5 LEVEL ARE THE THIRD-PARTY LICENSES. THESE ARE THE LICENSES 6 BETWEEN DEFENDANTS AND THIRD-PARTY MAKERS OR VENDORS OF PLAYER 7 CARDS, VIDEO GAMES AND OTHER FOOTBALL PRODUCTS. THE INDIVIDUAL PLAYERS WERE NOT PARTIES TO THESE 8 9 THIRD-PARTY LICENSES, FOR THESE AGREEMENTS WERE BETWEEN 10 DEFENDANTS AND VARIOUS THIRD PARTIES, LIKE ELECTRONIC ARTS. 11 I WILL REFER TO THESE AS "THIRD-PARTY LICENSES." THERE ARE ABOUT 95 OF THEM IN EVIDENCE. A BASIC QUESTION YOU 12 13 WILL NEED TO CONSIDER IS THE EXTENT TO WHICH, IF AT ALL, REVENUES FLOWING OUT OF THE THIRD LEVEL OF LICENSES WERE 14 15 REQUIRED TO HAVE BEEN PAID TO CLASS MEMBERS UNDER THE RPGLA. 16 THIS IS THE REVENUE THAT WENT INTO THE GLR OR GROSS 17 LICENSING REVENUE POOL, WHICH DEFENDANTS CLAIM WAS ACTIVE PLAYER MONEY, BUT WHICH PLAINTIFF ASSERTS SHOULD HAVE BEEN 18 SHARED WITH CLASS MEMBERS PURSUANT TO THE RPGLA. 19 YOUR RESOLUTION OF THIS QUESTION WILL INVOLVE YOUR 20 INTERPRETATION OF THE RELEVANT AGREEMENTS. 21 IN THIS CONNECTION, THE RPGLA STATED THAT, QUOTE, 22 "THE MONIES GENERATED BY SUCH LICENSING OF RETIRED PLAYER GROUP 23 24 RIGHTS WILL BE DIVIDED BETWEEN THE PLAYER AND AN ESCROW ACCOUNT FOR ALL ELIGIBLE NFLPA MEMBERS WHO HAVE SIGNED A GROUP 25

_	
1	LICENSING AUTHORIZATION FORM, " CLOSED QUOTE.
2	YOU HAVE HEARD EVIDENCE THAT LITTLE OR NO MONEY WAS
3	EVER PAID TO ANY RETIRED PLAYER PURSUANT TO AN RPGLA, AND THAT
4	NO SUCH ESCROW ACCOUNT WAS EVER ESTABLISHED. TO THIS
5	DEFENDANTS RESPOND THAT LITTLE OR NO MONEY WAS EVER GENERATED
6	OR DUE WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE RPGLA AND, THEREFORE, THERE
7	WAS NOTHING OR VERY LITTLE TO PUT INTO ESCROW.
8	BY CONTRAST, PLAINTIFF CONTENDS THAT LARGE SUMS OF
9	MONIES WERE, IN FACT, GENERATED BY THIRD-PARTY LICENSES AND PUT
10	INTO THE GLR, BUT WERE NOT SHARED WITH RETIRED PLAYERS UNDER
11	THE RPGLA AND INSTEAD WERE SPLIT ONLY BETWEEN ACTIVE PLAYERS
12	AND DEFENDANTS.
13	AGAIN, THE PLAINTIFF CLASS SEEKS TO SHARE IN THE
14	GROUP LICENSING REVENUES THAT DEFENDANTS CLAIM WAS DUE ONLY TO
15	ACTIVE PLAYERS.
16	WHETHER ANY SUCH MONEY WAS DUE TO THE CLASS UNDER THE
17	RPGLA DEPENDS ON THE COVERAGE OF THE RPGLA, AS WELL AS POSSIBLY
18	THE COVERAGE OF THE THIRD-PARTY LICENSES, QUESTIONS OF COVERAGE
19	FOR THE JURY.
20	PLAINTIFF HAS THE BURDEN TO PROVE LIABILITY ON THE
21	CLAIM, AND IT MUST DO SO BY A PREPONDERANCE OF THE EVIDENCE.
22	SO I WILL NOW GIVE YOU THE RULES THAT YOU MUST FOLLOW
23	IN INTERPRETING THE VARIOUS CONTRACTS AT ISSUE.
24	INTERPRETATION OF A CONTRACT IS A DETERMINATION OF
25	THE REASONABLE AND MUTUAL EXPECTATIONS OF THE PARTIES TO A

1	CONTRACT, TAKING INTO ACCOUNT THE WORDS AND PHRASES USED AND
2    '	THE CIRCUMSTANCES SURROUNDING THE FORMATION OF THE CONTRACT.
3	YOU SHOULD START WITH THE WORDS ACTUALLY USED. THE
4	EXPRESS WRITTEN LANGUAGE OF A CONTRACT IS THE PRIMARY REFERENCE
5	YOU SHOULD CONSULT WHEN INTERPRETING THE MEANING OF THE
6	CONTRACT.
7	THAT IS BECAUSE THE WHOLE POINT OF YOUR WRITTEN
8	CONTRACT IS TO REDUCE THE AGREEMENT TO WRITING. AND THE ONLY
9	WAY TO DO SO IS THROUGH WORDS AND PHRASES. WORDS AND PHRASES
10	USED BY THE PARTIES IN A CONTRACT SHOULD BE GIVEN THEIR USUAL
11	AND ORDINARY MEANING UNLESS IT IS PROVEN THAT THEY HAD A
12	SPECIAL MEANING ACCEPTED BY THOSE IN THE BUSINESS INVOLVED,
13	HERE PROFESSIONAL FOOTBALL, OR WERE DEFINED IN THE CONTRACT
14	ITSELF TO MEAN SOMETHING SPECIAL.
15	SOMETIMES, HOWEVER, WORDS AND PHRASES AS USED IN A
16	CONTRACT ARE SUBJECT TO TWO OR MORE POSSIBLE MEANINGS. THIS IS
17	CALLED "AMBIGUITY."
18	TO RESOLVE SUCH AMBIGUITIES THE LAW HAS DEVELOPED
19	FURTHER GUIDELINES FOR CONTRACT INTERPRETATION THAT I WILL NOW
20	DISCUSS.
21	IN DETERMINING THE REASONABLE AND MUTUAL EXPECTATIONS
22	OF THE PARTIES TO THE CONTRACT IT, YOU SHOULD ALSO CONSIDER THE
23	RELEVANT FACTS AND CIRCUMSTANCES KNOWN TO THE PARTIES AT THE
24	TIME OF MAKING THE AGREEMENT AND EVALUATE HOW THOSE SURROUNDING
25	CIRCUMSTANCES INFORMED THE MUTUAL AND REASONABLE EXPECTATIONS

1	
1	OF THE PARTIES CONCERNING THE AGREEMENT.
2	YOU MAY CONSIDER THE CIRCUMSTANCES THAT EXISTED AT
3	THE TIME THE CONTRACT WAS MADE, INCLUDING THE APPARENT PURPOSE
4	OF THE PARTIES IN ENTERING INTO THE CONTRACT, THE HISTORY OF
5	NEGOTIATIONS LEADING UP TO THE CONTRACT, AND ANY STATEMENTS OF
6	THE PARTIES ABOUT THEIR UNDERSTANDING OF THE CONTRACT AT THE
7	TIME THE CONTRACT WAS ENTERED INTO.
8	FACTS AND CIRCUMSTANCES KNOWN TO BOTH SIDES OF A
9	CONTRACT ARE ENTITLED TO MORE WEIGHT THAN FACTS AND
10	CIRCUMSTANCES KNOWN ONLY TO ONE SIDE OF THE CONTRACT. THAT IS
11	BECAUSE OUR GOAL IS TO DETERMINE THE MUTUAL INTENT AND
12	EXPECTATION OF BOTH SIDES.
13	IN DETERMINING THE REASONABLE AND MUTUAL EXPECTATIONS
14	OF THE PARTIES TO A CONTRACT, YOU MAY ALSO CONSIDER THE CONDUCT
15	OF THE PARTIES IN CARRYING OUT THE CONTRACT BEFORE ANY
16	CONTROVERSY AROSE. THAT IS, HOW THE PARTIES TO A CONTRACT
17	IMPLEMENTED THEIR CONTRACT BEFORE ANY CONTEMPLATION OF
18	LITIGATION.
19	IF BOTH SIDES TO A CONTRACT CONSISTENTLY ACTED AS IF
20	CERTAIN WORDS AND PHRASES MEANT ONE THING AND NOT ANOTHER, THEN
21	THEIR CONDUCT MAY BE VIEWED BY YOU AS THEIR OWN PRACTICAL
22	CONSTRUCTION OF THOSE WORDS AND PHRASES, AND ANY SUCH
23	CONSISTENT AND MUTUAL CONDUCT WOULD BE ENTITLED TO CONSIDERABLE
24	WEIGHT.
25	SIMILARLY, EVEN IF ONLY ONE SIDE ACTED CONSISTENTLY
-	

AS IF THE WORDS AND PHRASES MEANT ONE THING AND NOT ANOTHER,
 AND THAT ACTION WAS MADE KNOWN TO THE OTHER PARTY, AND
 ACQUIESCED IN WITHOUT OBJECTION, ALL PRIOR TO ANY CONTEMPLATION
 OF LITIGATION, THEN YOU MAY ALSO CONSIDER THAT COURSE OF KNOWN
 AND UNPROTESTED CONDUCT AS THE PARTIES' OWN PRACTICAL
 CONSTRUCTION OF THE WORDS AND PHRASES, AND YOU MAY ADOPT ANY
 SUCH INTERPRETATION AS THE PROPER INTERPRETATION.

8 THE POINT IN TIME THAT MATTERS IS WHEN THE CONTRACT 9 WAS ENTERED INTO. YOU MUST DETERMINE THE REASONABLE AND MUTUAL 10 EXPECTATIONS OF THE PARTIES AS OF THAT POINT IN TIME. YOU MAY 11 CONSIDER SUBSEQUENT EVENTS, SUCH AS ANY PRACTICAL CONSTRUCTION 12 OF THE PARTIES IN IMPLEMENTING THE CONTRACT, ONLY AS IT SHEDS 13 LIGHT ON THE REASONABLE AND MUTUAL EXPECTATION OF THE PARTIES 14 AT THE TIME THEY MADE THE AGREEMENT.

YOU HAVE HEARD MUCH TESTIMONY FROM BOTH SIDES AS TO
HOW VARIOUS PARTICIPANTS INDIVIDUALLY EXPECTED THE CONTRACTS AT
ISSUE WOULD WORK OR HOW THEY UNDERSTOOD THE CONTRACTS AT THE
TIME THEY WERE SIGNED.

YOU SHOULD CONSIDER ALL SUCH EVIDENCE, BUT THERE ARE
CAVEATS. AGAIN, YOUR PRIMARY CONSIDERATION SHOULD ALWAYS BE
THE ACTUAL WORDS OF THE CONTRACT. ONCE LITIGATION ARISES,
WITNESSES OFTEN SAY THEY HAD ONE UNDERSTANDING OR THE OTHER OF
A CONTRACT. SUCH GENERAL TESTIMONY SHOULD BE VIEWED WITH A
MEASURE OF SKEPTICISM, GIVEN THE RISK THAT A WITNESS MIGHT BE
TEMPTED SIMPLY TO TESTIFY AFTER THE FACT IN A MANNER CONVENIENT

,	
1	TO HIS INTEREST.
2	IF, HOWEVER, THE WITNESS COMMUNICATED HIS
3	UNDERSTANDING TO THE OTHER PARTY IN THE COURSE OF MAKING THE
4	CONTRACT ITSELF, THEN SUCH A COMMUNICATION IS ENTITLED TO
5	GREATER WEIGHT THAN A STATEMENT FIRST EXPRESSED ONLY AFTER
6	LITIGATION AROSE.
7	THIS IS BECAUSE A DISCLOSURE DURING NEGOTIATIONS OF
8	HOW A PARTY UNDERSTOOD A PROPOSED TERM, ASSUMING IT WAS
9	PLAUSIBLE, PUT THE OTHER SIDE ON FAIR NOTICE AND HELPED INFORM
10	THE REASONABLE EXPECTATIONS AND INTENT OF THE PARTIES.
11	ALSO, YOU MAY CONSIDER WHETHER OR NOT THE SUPPOSED
12	INTERPRETATION WAS EVER EXPRESSED IN A CONTEMPORANEOUS LETTER
13	OR E-MAIL OR OTHER WRITING, EVEN IF IT WAS NOT COMMUNICATED TO
14	THE OTHER SIDE IN THE TRANSACTIONS.
15	CIRCUMSTANCES KNOWN ONLY TO ONE SIDE OF A TRANSACTION
16	CAN BE CONSIDERED BY YOU IN DECIDING THE REASONABLE
17	EXPECTATIONS OF THE PARTY WITH RESPECT TO THE MEANING OF THE
18	CONTRACT. BUT IF THOSE CIRCUMSTANCES WERE NOT DISCLOSED OR
19	KNOWN TO THE OTHER SIDE, THEN THOSE CIRCUMSTANCES ARE ENTITLED
20	TO LESS WEIGHT IN THE REASONABLE EXPECTATIONS OF THE PARTIES.
21	SUCH A CIRCUMSTANCE COULD NOT HAVE INFLUENCED THE
22	REASONABLE EXPECTATIONS OF THE OTHER CONTRACTING PARTY, BUT AT
23	LEAST IT COULD PROVIDE CORROBORATION OF THE TESTIMONY.
24	AGAIN, THE ULTIMATE QUESTION IS A REASONABLE AND
25	MUTUAL EXPECTATION OF THE PARTIES, NOT THE SUBJECTIVE AND

т	
1	UNILATERAL EXPECTATIONS OF ONLY ONE SIDE, ALTHOUGH YOU MAY
2	CONSIDER SUCH EVIDENCE IN DECIDING THE ULTIMATE ISSUE.
3	IN EVALUATING EVIDENCE OF AN UNDERSTANDING TESTIFIED
4	TO BY A PARTY TO A CONTRACT, YOU MAY TAKE INTO ACCOUNT WHETHER
5	THE INTERPRETATION WAS AGAINST THE INTEREST OF THAT TESTIFYING
6	PARTY, RATHER THAN IN THE SELF-INTEREST OF THAT TESTIFYING
7	PARTY.
8	AN ADMISSION AGAINST ONE'S OWN INTEREST IS USUALLY
9	MORE PROBATIVE OF MORE PROBATIVE VALUE THAN A SELF-SERVING
10	STATEMENT. THIS IS BECAUSE ADMISSIONS AGAINST INTEREST ARE
11	USUALLY MADE ONLY IF THEY ARE TRUE.
12	A SELF-SERVING INTERPRETATION, HOWEVER, MAY ALSO BE
13	ACCURATE. IT IS ENTIRELY UP TO YOU TO DECIDE HOW MUCH WEIGHT
14	TO GIVE ANY WITNESS TESTIMONY.
15	AGAIN, YOU HAVE HEARD MUCH TESTIMONY ABOUT VARIOUS
16	UNDERSTANDINGS BY WITNESSES AT THE TIME IN QUESTION. SUCH
17	TESTIMONY SHOULD BE EVALUATED IN LIGHT OF THE ACTUAL WORDS USED
18	IN THE CONTRACT ITSELF.
19	IN OTHER WORDS, YOU SHOULD TAKE INTO ACCOUNT WHETHER
20	THE ACTUAL WORDS USED IN THE CONTRACT WERE REASONABLY
21	SUSCEPTIBLE TO ANY SUCH UNDERSTANDING, TAKING INTO ACCOUNT THE
22	CIRCUMSTANCES KNOWN TO THE CONTRACTING PARTIES.
23	IF A CONTRACT WORD OR PHRASE SEEMS AMBIGUOUS, MEANING
24	THAT IT IS SUSCEPTIBLE TO TWO OR MORE DIFFERENT MEANINGS, YOU
25	MAY USE VERBAL TESTIMONY TO HELP SELECT AMONG THE ALTERNATIVE

MEANINGS. YOU MAY NOT USE TESTIMONY, HOWEVER, TO ADOPT A
 MEANING THE WORDS AND PHRASES THEMSELVES WILL NOT REASONABLY
 BEAR OR THAT WOULD LEAD TO ABSURD RESULTS.

THE CONTRACT SHOULD BE CONSIDERED AS A WHOLE. NO
PART OF IT SHOULD BE IGNORED. THE CONTRACT SHOULD BE
INTERPRETED TO GIVE EFFECT TO ALL OF ITS PARTS. NO WORD OR
PHRASE IN A CONTRACT SHOULD BE TREATED AS MEANINGLESS IF ANY
MEANING WHICH IS REASONABLE AND CONSISTENT WITH OTHER PARTS OF
THE CONTRACT CAN BE GIVEN TO IT.

10 IF A TERM OF A CONTRACT IS AMBIGUOUS, YOU ARE NOT
11 REQUIRED TO CHOOSE BETWEEN ONLY THE INTERPRETATIONS OFFERED BY
12 THE TWO SIDES, BUT YOU ARE FREE TO ADOPT ANY MEANING CONSISTENT
13 WITH THE ACTUAL WORDS OF THE CONTRACT, USING THE RULES OF
14 CONTRACT INTERPRETATION GIVEN ABOVE.

15 IF, AFTER APPLYING ALL OF THE FOREGOING RULES OF CONSTRUCTION, YOU ARE UNABLE TO RESOLVE AN AMBIGUITY IN THE 16 17 MEANING OF A WORD OR PHRASE IN THE CONTRACT, SUCH DOUBT OR AMBIGUITY MAY BE RESOLVED AGAINST THE PARTY WHO DRAFTED THE 18 CONTRACT, SO LONG AS YOU ADOPT A REASONABLE INTERPRETATION OF 19 THE CONTRACT. THIS IS BECAUSE THE DRAFTER OF THE CONTRACT WAS 20 IN THE BEST POSITION TO HAVE AVOIDED AN AMBIGUITY IN THE FIRST 21 22 PLACE.

AS I INSTRUCTED YOU EARLIER, IN EVALUATING THE CLAIMS
IN THIS CASE YOU MAY HAVE TO DECIDE THE MEANING OF THIRD-PARTY
LICENSE AGREEMENTS LIKE THE ELECTRONIC ARTS LICENSE AGREEMENTS.

$\sim$	0	$\cap$	E	
2	Ö	U	S	

1 IN EVALUATING THAT QUESTION, IF YOU DECIDE YO	
	DU NEED
2 TO REACH IT, YOU SHOULD REACH THE SAME RULES OF INTERPR	RETATION.
3 BUT, OF COURSE, YOU SHOULD APPLY THEM FROM THE POINT OF	F VIEW OF
4 THE REASONABLE EXPECTATIONS OF THE SPECIFIC PARTIES TO	THOSE
5 THIRD-PARTY LICENSE AGREEMENTS.	
6 IN THIS CONNECTION, THERE IS A RECITAL IN THE	E VARIOUS
7 THIRD-PARTY LICENSES THAT DESERVES MENTION. I WILL USE	E TRIAL
8 EXHIBIT 28 AS AN EXAMPLE.	
9 FOR THE RECORD, I'VE ASKED THE LAWYERS TO PUT	THAT ON
10 THE SCREEN SO YOU CAN FOLLOW THIS AS I EXPLAIN THE POIN	NT I'M
11 TRYING TO MAKE HERE.	
12 I WILL USE TRIAL EXHIBIT 28 AS AN EXAMPLE. E	EXHIBIT
13 28 IS AN ELECTRONIC ARTS AGREEMENT. THE FIRST PARAGRAP	PH
14 STARTED WITH A RECITAL THAT STATED AS FOLLOWS, AND I WI	LL
15 QUOTE:	
16 "PLAYERS INC REPRESENTS THAT IT IS A LIC	CENSING
17 AFFILIATE OF THE NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE PLAYERS ASSOC	CIATION
18 (NFLPA); THAT THE NFLPA HAS BEEN DULY APPOINTED AND IS	ACTING
19 ON BEHALF OF THE FOOTBALL PLAYERS OF THE NATIONAL FOOTE	BALL
20 LEAGUE WHO HAVE ENTERED INTO A GROUP LICENSING AUTHORIZ	ZATION,
21 EITHER IN THE FORM ATTACHED HERETO AS ATTACHMENT A, OR	THROUGH
22 THE ASSIGNMENT CONTAINED IN PARAGRAPH 4 (B) OF THE NFL	PLAYER
23 CONTRACT, WHICH HAVE BEEN ASSIGNED TO PLAYERS INC; AND	THAT IN
24 SUCH CAPACITY PLAYERS INC HAS THE RIGHT TO NEGOTIATE TH	HIS
25 CONTRACT AND THE RIGHT TO GRANT RIGHTS AND LICENSES DES	SCRIBED

Π

1	HEREIN."
2	NOW, PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANTS AGREE IN THIS CASE THAT
3	THIS PASSAGE REFERRED ONLY TO ACTIVE NFL PLAYERS. I'M GOING TO
4	REPEAT THAT. PLAINTIFFS AND DEFENDANTS, BOTH SIDES IN THIS
5	CASE, AGREE THAT THIS PASSAGE REFERRED ONLY TO ACTIVE NFL
6	PLAYERS.
7	ONE REASON IS THAT ATTACHMENT A REFERENCED IN THE
8	PASSAGE WAS USED EXCLUSIVELY WITH ACTIVE PLAYERS. AS WELL, THE
9	ELECTRONIC ARTS WITNESS TESTIFIED THAT IT REFERRED ONLY TO
10	ACTIVE PLAYERS. THEREFORE, YOU SHOULD TREAT IT AS ESTABLISHED
11	THAT THAT SENTENCE REFERRED SOLELY TO ACTIVE PLAYERS.
12	THE TWO SIDES IN THIS LITIGATION, HOWEVER, DISAGREE
13	ON THE MEANING OF THE NEXT SENTENCE IN THE RECITAL, WHICH
14	STATED AS FOLLOWS:
15	"LICENSEE ACKNOWLEDGES THAT PLAYERS INC ALSO ON
16	OCCASION SECURES AUTHORIZATION FOR INCLUSION IN PLAYERS INC
17	LICENSING PROGRAMS FROM PLAYERS, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO
18	RETIRED PLAYERS, WHO HAVE NOT ENTERED INTO SUCH GROUP LICENSING
19	AUTHORIZATION, BUT WHO, NEVERTHELESS, AUTHORIZE PLAYERS INC TO
20	REPRESENT SUCH PLAYERS FOR DESIGNATED PLAYERS INC LICENSED
21	PROGRAMS."
22	THROUGHOUT THE TRIAL YOU HAVE HEARD COMPETING
23	INTERPRETATIONS OF THIS SENTENCE. AS STATED, THIS WAS A
24	RECITAL. A RECITAL IS SOMETIMES USED IN A CONTRACT TO SET THE
25	STAGE FOR TERMS THAT FOLLOW IN THE DOCUMENT. THE PURPOSE OF A

1 RECITAL IS TO EXPLAIN AT LEAST SOME OF THE BACKGROUND AND SURROUNDING CIRCUMSTANCES SO AS TO PLACE THE CONTRACTUAL TERMS 2 3 IN A CONTEXT. 4 AFTER THE RECITAL IN TRIAL EXHIBIT 28 CAME THE KEY 5 PROVISION, WHICH WAS THE GRANT OF A LICENSE. IT STATED AS 6 FOLLOWS: 7 "UPON THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS HEREINAFTER SET FORTH, PLAYERS INC HEREBY GRANTS TO LICENSEE AND LICENSEE 8 9 HEREBY ACCEPTS THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT, LICENSE AND PRIVILEGE OF 10 UTILIZING THE TRADEMARKS AND NAMES OF PLAYERS INC WHICH MAY BE 11 AMENDED FROM TIME TO TIME BY PLAYERS INC AND THE NAMES, LIKENESSES (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, NUMBERS), PICTURES, 12 13 PHOTOGRAPHS, VOICES, FACSIMILE SIGNATURES, AND/OR BIOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION (HEREINAFTER 'IDENTITY') OF THE NFL PLAYERS 14 15 REFERENCED IN PARAGRAPH 1 (A) ABOVE." IN THIS LAWSUIT, PLAINTIFF CONTENDS THAT THE PHRASE 16 17 "THE NFL PLAYERS REFERENCED IN PARAGRAPH 1 (A) ABOVE," AS JUST QUOTED, INCLUDED BOTH RETIRED AND ACTIVE PLAYERS, WHEREAS 18 DEFENDANTS CONTEND IT INCLUDED ONLY ACTIVE PLAYERS. 19 IN RESOLVING THIS DISPUTE, YOU SHOULD APPLY THE RULES 20 OF INTERPRETATION STATED ABOVE. ALTHOUGH THE PARTIES TO THIS 21 22 LITIGATION DISAGREE OVER THE MEANING OF THESE TERMS, IF YOU 23 FIND THAT THE ACTUAL PARTIES TO THE ELECTRONIC ARTS CONTRACT 24 ITSELF HAVE CONSISTENTLY AND MUTUALLY UNDERSTOOD AND CARRIED 25 OUT THE TERMS IN QUESTION AS IF THEY MEANT ONE THING AND NOT

-	
1	ANOTHER, THEN, AS I HAVE SAID EARLIER, YOU SHOULD GIVE
2	CONSIDERABLE WEIGHT TO SUCH A PRACTICAL CONSTRUCTION OF THE
3	PARTIES IN CARRYING OUT THEIR OWN CONTRACT.
4	I HAVE REFERRED TO THE ELECTRONIC ARTS AGREEMENT, BUT
5	ONLY AS AN EXAMPLE. YOU SHOULD, OF COURSE, CONSIDER AND
6	EVALUATE EACH OF THE THIRD-PARTY AGREEMENTS IN EVIDENCE OF
7	WHICH THERE ARE 95.
8	TO BE CLEAR AND TO STEP BACK FOR A MOMENT, PLAINTIFF
9	MAKES A LINE OF ARGUMENT BASED ON THE RPGLA ALONE, REGARDLESS
10	OF THE MEANING OF THE THIRD-PARTY AGREEMENTS.
11	THIS ARGUMENT IS THAT THE TERMS OF THE RPGLA ITSELF
12	ENTITLED THE CLASS TO A SHARE OF THE GROUP REVENUE AND THAT ALL
13	OF THE GROSS LICENSING REVENUE WAS SUCH GROUP MONEY.
14	DEFENDANTS, ON THE OTHER HAND, CONTEND THAT THE CLASS
15	WAS ONLY ENTITLED TO MONIES GENERATED BY LICENSING OF RETIRED
16	PLAYER GROUP RIGHTS.
17	IN EVALUATING THESE ARGUMENTS YOU, OF COURSE, WILL
18	NOT NEED TO CONSTRUE ANY THIRD-PARTY LICENSE AGREEMENTS.
19	WITH RESPECT TO THE CONTRACT CLAIM, YOU MUST DECIDE
20	WHETHER OR NOT PLAINTIFF HAS PROVEN THAT MONIES WERE RECEIVED
21	BY DEFENDANTS' LICENSING OF RIGHTS TO WHICH THE RPGLA CLASS WAS
22	ENTITLED AND, IF SO, THE EXTENT TO WHICH THOSE MONIES WERE
23	PAYABLE TO THE CLASS UNDER THE RPGLA.
24	NEW SUBJECT. A SEPARATE CLAIM YOU MUST DECIDE IS A
25	CLAIM FOR BREACH OF FIDUCIARY DUTY AS RELATED TO THE RPGLA.

T	1
1	YOU HAVE HEARD SOME TESTIMONY RELATING TO WHETHER OR NOT CLASS
2	MEMBERS WERE UNION MEMBERS. IN THIS REGARD, PLEASE REMEMBER
3	THAT SOME CLASS MEMBERS ARE NOT UNION MEMBERS.
4	PLAINTIFFS' BREACH OF FIDUCIARY CLAIM IS NOT BASED ON
5	UNION MEMBERSHIP. THE FIDUCIARY CLAIM IS ALLEGED TO ARISE ONLY
6	FROM THE RPGLA.
7	ALTHOUGH YOU HAVE HEARD INFORMATION ABOUT PENSIONS,
8	BENEFITS AND COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, THERE IS NO CLAIM IN THIS
9	CASE FOR UNFAIR REPRESENTATION BY THE UNION OF ITS MEMBERS.
10	THIS CASE INVOLVES THE RPGLA.
11	ON PLAINTIFFS' BREACH OF FIDUCIARY DUTY CLAIM,
12	PLAINTIFF HAS THE BURDEN OF ESTABLISHING BY A PREPONDERANCE OF
13	THE EVIDENCE THE FACTS NECESSARY TO PROVE THE FOLLOWING
14	ELEMENTS:
15	ONE: THAT IN CONNECTION WITH THE RPGLA, DEFENDANTS
16	OWED A FIDUCIARY DUTY TO THE RPGLA CLASS MEMBERS TO MARKET AND
17	PROMOTE THEIR NAMES, IMAGES AND IDENTITIES AS AN ENTIRE GROUP;
18	NUMBER TWO: THAT DEFENDANTS BREACHED ANY SUCH
19	FIDUCIARY DUTY;
20	NUMBER THREE: THAT THE RPGLA CLASS MEMBERS SUFFERED
21	DAMAGES AS A RESULT.
22	TO ESTABLISH A FIDUCIARY RELATIONSHIP, PLAINTIFF MUST
23	PROVE AN AGENCY RELATIONSHIP THAT REQUIRED DEFENDANTS TO
24	PROMOTE THE NAMES AND IMAGES OF THE RPGLA CLASS. THE MERE
25	EXISTENCE OF A LICENSE AGREEMENT BY ITSELF DOES NOT GIVE RISE

Π

1	TO A FIDUCIARY OR AGENCY RELATIONSHIP.
2	AN AGENCY RELATIONSHIP RESULTS WHEN ONE PERSON,
3	CALLED THE PRINCIPAL, AGREES THAT ANOTHER PERSON, CALLED THE
4	AGENT, SHALL ACT ON THE PRINCIPAL'S BEHALF AND SUBJECT TO THE
5	PRINCIPAL'S CONTROL, AND THE AGENT AGREES TO DO SO.
6	IN THIS CASE PLAINTIFF ALLEGES THAT THEY WERE THE
7	PRINCIPALS AND THE DEFENDANTS WERE THEIR AGENTS. DEFENDANTS
8	ADMIT THAT A LICENSE WAS ACQUIRED BY THEM, BUT DENY THAT THERE
9	WAS ANY AGENCY OR FIDUCIARY RELATIONSHIP REQUIRING DEFENDANTS
10	TO ACTIVELY PROMOTE RETIRED PLAYERS.
11	AN AGENCY RELATIONSHIP IS SOMETIMES CREATED BY AN
12	EXPRESS CONTRACT.
13	YOU HAVE HEARD EVIDENCE, FOR EXAMPLE, THAT SOME
14	SPORTS FIGURES HAVE AGENTS TO NEGOTIATE ON THEIR BEHALF AND TO
15	PROMOTE THEIR INTEREST. A MERE LICENSE IS NOT THE SAME AS AN
16	AGENCY CONTRACT.
17	A LICENSE BY ITSELF GIVES THE LICENSEE THE OPTION TO
18	USE OR SELL RIGHTS OWNED BY THE LICENSOR AND DOES NOT
19	NECESSARILY REQUIRE THE LICENSEE TO PROMOTE THOSE RIGHTS OR
20	CREATE A FIDUCIARY RELATIONSHIP, IT BEING UP TO THE LICENSEE
21	TO DECIDE HOW TO USE THE RIGHTS FOR ITS PURPOSES.
22	ON THE OTHER HAND FOR ITS OWN PURPOSES.
23	ON THE OTHER HAND, A LICENSEE MAY, DEPENDING ON THE
24	CIRCUMSTANCES, ALSO UNDERTAKE TO ACT AS A MARKETING AGENT AND
25	TO AFFIRMATIVELY PROMOTE THE RIGHTS ON BEHALF OF THE LICENSORS.

1 IN THAT CASE, THE LICENSEE IS NOT ONLY A LICENSEE, BUT ALSO AN 2 AGENT WITH FIDUCIARY DUTIES. 3 IN EVALUATING WHETHER DEFENDANTS UNDERTOOK TO BE AN 4 AGENT WITH FIDUCIARY DUTIES, YOU MUST CONSIDER NOT ONLY THE 5 ACTUAL WORDS USED IN THE AGREEMENT, BUT ALL OF THE 6 CIRCUMSTANCES SURROUNDING THE LICENSED RIGHTS AT ISSUE AND THE 7 PARTIES' RELATIONSHIP. AN IMPORTANT FACTOR TO CONSIDER IS CONTROL. IN AN 8 9 AGENCY RELATIONSHIP, THE PRINCIPAL USUALLY HAS THE ABILITY TO 10 CONTROL THE AGENT'S CONDUCT. FOR EXAMPLE, THE PRINCIPAL MAY 11 DIRECT THE AGENT TO TRY TO MAKE CERTAIN DEALS AND NOT OTHER DEALS. THIS IS CALLED CONTROL. 12 13 THE PRESENCE OF SUCH CONTROL IS A FACTOR INDICATIVE OF AN AGENCY RELATIONSHIP. ON THE OTHER HAND, THE ABSENCE OF 14 15 CONTROL IS AN INDICATION THAT THE RELATIONSHIP WAS A MERE LICENSE ARRANGEMENT WHEREBY THE LICENSEE WAS FREE TO TRY MARKET 16 17 OR NOT MARKET SUCH LICENSE RIGHTS AS IT WISHED. BE AWARE, HOWEVER, THAT THE CONTROL DOES NOT HAVE TO 18 BE ACTUALLY EXERCISED; INSTEAD, IT IS SIMPLY THE RIGHT TO 19 CONTROL, RATHER THAN ITS ACTUAL EXERCISE, THAT CAN BE 20 INDICATIVE OF AN AGENCY RELATIONSHIP. 21 22 ANOTHER FACTOR YOU MAY CONSIDER IS THE FINANCIAL 23 ARRANGEMENT BETWEEN THE LICENSORS AND THE LICENSEE. REMEMBER 24 THAT PERTAINING TO THE RPGLA THE LICENSORS WERE THE RPGLA CLASS 25 MEMBERS AND THE LICENSEES WERE THE DEFENDANTS.

1	TO THE EXTENT THAT A LICENSEE PAID A SUM CERTAIN FOR
2	THE RIGHTS AND WAS ENTITLED TO KEEP ALL OR MOST OF ANY
3	THIRD-PARTY REVENUE, SUCH A CIRCUMSTANCE WOULD BE INDICATIVE OF
4	A BARE LICENSE WITH NO AGENCY RELATIONSHIP. IN SUCH A CASE THE
5	LICENSEE WOULD BE MAKING ANY MARKETING EFFORTS FOR ITS OWN
6	ACCOUNT AND NOT FOR THE ACCOUNT OF THE LICENSOR.
7	ON THE OTHER HAND, IF THE LICENSOR GAVE CONSIDERATION
8	TO THE LICENSEE TO GO OUT AND TO MARKET THE RIGHTS AND TO PASS
9	THROUGH PASS A LARGE PART OF THE REVENUES THROUGH TO THE
10	LICENSORS, THEN THAT WOULD BE INDICATIVE OF AN AGENCY
11	RELATIONSHIP.
12	ANOTHER FACTOR IS A RIGHT TO DISCHARGE. IN AN AGENCY
13	RELATIONSHIP, THE PRINCIPAL USUALLY HAS THE RIGHT TO DISCHARGE
14	THE AGENT AND TO TERMINATE THE RELATIONSHIP.
15	ONE REASON IS SO THAT THE PRINCIPAL CAN ENGAGE
16	SOMEONE ELSE TO PROMOTE HIM OR TO MAKE OTHER PROMOTIONAL
17	ARRANGEMENTS.
18	ON THE OTHER HAND, THE ABSENCE OF A RIGHT TO
19	DISCHARGE IS MORE INDICATIVE OF A BARE LICENSE RELATIONSHIP,
20	WHEREIN THE LICENSEE IS FREE DURING THE LIFE OF THE LICENSE TO
21	USE OR NOT USE THE RIGHTS AS IT WISHES.
22	SO ANOTHER FACTOR YOU SHOULD EXAMINE IS WHETHER THERE
23	WAS OR WAS NOT A POWER TO DISCHARGE.
24	ANOTHER FACTOR YOU SHOULD CONSIDER IS THE REASONABLE
25	EXPECTATIONS OF THE PARTIES SUPPORTED BY THE RELATIONSHIP.
-	

1 THAT IS, WHA	T REASONABLE PERSONS IN THE SAME CIRCUMSTANCES
2 WOULD HAVE E	XPECTED FROM THE OTHER SIDE IN THE RELATIONSHIP.
3 IN EVALUATIN	G THIS, YOU MAY NOT IMPOSE ON DEFENDANTS A
4 FIDUCIARY DU	TY, IF AT ALL, THAT WOULD EXCEED THE REASONABLE
5 EXPECTATIONS	OF THE PARTIES IN THE CIRCUMSTANCES OF THIS CASE.
6 TH	E BASIC ISSUE YOU MUST DECIDE, AS STATED, IS
7 WHETHER OR N	OT IN ADDITION TO ACQUIRING LICENSE RIGHTS,
8 DEFENDANTS A	LSO UNDERTOOK A FIDUCIARY DUTY TO PROMOTE AND TO
9 MARKET THOSE	RETIRED PLAYERS WHO SIGNED RPGLA'S.
10 IF	YOU FIND THERE WAS NO SUCH FIDUCIARY UNDERTAKING,
11 APPLYING THE	FACTORS STATED ABOVE, THEN YOU MUST FIND FOR
12 DEFENDANTS O	N THE FIDUCIARY-DUTY CLAIM.
13 IT	IS UP FOR YOU TO DECIDE HOW MUCH WEIGHT TO GIVE
14 THE VARIOUS	FACTORS I HAVE LISTED IN MAKING YOUR DECISION. IF
15 YOU FIND SUC	H A DUTY EXISTED, THEN YOU MUST CONSIDER WHETHER
16 THAT DUTY WA	S BREACHED.
17 SO	I WILL NOW TELL YOU THE DUTIES OWED BY A
18 FIDUCIARY.	
19 A 1	FIDUCIARY OWES SEVERAL DUTIES TO A PRINCIPAL. A
20 FIDUCIARY MU	ST EXERCISE GOOD FAITH TO HIS PRINCIPAL. A
21 FIDUCIARY HA	S A DUTY TO ACT REASONABLY AND WITH THE CARE,
22 COMPETENCE A	ND DILIGENCE NORMALLY EXERCISED BY FIDUCIARIES IN
23 SIMILAR CIRC	UMSTANCES. SPECIAL SKILLS OR KNOWLEDGE POSSESSED
24 BY A FIDUCIA	RY ARE CIRCUMSTANCES TO BE TAKEN INTO ACCOUNT IN
25 DETERMINING	WHETHER THE FIDUCIARY ACTED WITH DUE CARE AND

DILIGENCE. IF A FIDUCIARY CLAIMS TO POSSESS SPECIAL SKILLS OR KNOWLEDGE, THE FIDUCIARY HAS A DUTY TO THE PRINCIPAL TO ACT WITH THE CARE, COMPETENCE AND DILIGENCE NORMALLY EXERCISED BY FIDUCIARIES WITH SUCH SKILL OR KNOWLEDGE. A FIDUCIARY ALSO HAS A DUTY OF LOYALTY TOWARD HIS PRINCIPAL. THIS MEANS THE FIDUCIARY MUST PUT THE PRINCIPAL'S INTERESTS AHEAD OF HIS OWN AS TO ALL MATTERS CONNECTED WITH THE RELATIONSHIP. THE FIDUCIARY IS ALSO REOUIRED TO REFRAIN FROM CONDUCT THAT IS ADVERSE TO OR LIKELY TO DAMAGE THE PRINCIPAL'S INTERESTS. A FIDUCIARY HAS A DUTY TO USE REASONABLE EFFORT TO PROVIDE THE PRINCIPAL WITH FACTS THAT THE AGENT KNOWS, HAS REASON TO KNOW OR SHOULD KNOW WHEN THE AGENT KNOWS OR HAS REASON TO KNOW THAT THE PRINCIPAL WOULD WISH TO HAVE THE FACTS

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17 OR THE FACTS ARE MATERIAL TO THE AGENT'S DUTIES TO THE 18 PRINCIPAL.

A FIDUCIARY HAS A DUTY NOT TO ACQUIRE A MATERIAL
 BENEFIT FROM A THIRD PARTY IN CONNECTION WITH TRANSACTIONS
 CONDUCTED, OR OTHER ACTIONS TAKEN ON BEHALF OF THE PRINCIPAL OR
 OTHERWISE THROUGH THE FIDUCIARY'S USE OF HIS POSITION.

FINALLY, A FIDUCIARY HAS A DUTY TO ACT IN ACCORDANCE
WITH THE EXPRESS AND IMPLIED TERMS OF ANY CONTRACT BETWEEN THE
FIDUCIARY AND THE PRINCIPAL.

PLAINTIFF HAS THE BURDEN TO PROVE THAT DEFENDANTS
 BREACHED ANY FIDUCIARY DUTY.

YOU HAVE HEARD THAT ELECTRONIC ARTS SCRAMBLED THE
NAMES AND IDENTITIES OF RETIRED PLAYERS. I REMIND YOU AGAIN
THAT THERE IS NO CLAIM IN THIS CASE THAT THIS SCRAMBLING BY
ELECTRONIC ARTS VIOLATED ANY PLAYER'S RIGHTS. INSTEAD,
PLAINTIFFS' CLAIM IS THAT DEFENDANTS BREACHED A FIDUCIARY DUTY
BY INSISTING ON SCRAMBLING RATHER THAN LICENSING THE ENTIRE
GROUP OF RPGLA RIGHTS TO ELECTRONIC ARTS.

10 DEFENDANTS RESPOND THAT ELECTRONIC ARTS WAS NOT 11 WILLING TO PAY ANY MONEY TO LICENSE THE ENTIRE GROUP OF RPGLA 12 RIGHTS AND THEREFORE DEFENDANTS WERE ACTING TO PROTECT RETIRED 13 PLAYERS IN INSISTING ON SCRAMBLING.

14DURING THE CROSS EXAMINATION OF PROFESSOR NOLL,15QUESTIONS WERE ASKED SUPPOSING THAT DEFENDANTS HAD CERTAIN16MONOPOLY AND MARKET POWER WITH RESPECT TO ACTIVE PLAYER17LICENSING AND ASKED WHETHER THERE HAD BEEN ANYTHING TO PREVENT18DEFENDANTS FROM USING THAT POWER TO INDUCE THIRD-PARTY19LICENSEES TO ALSO TAKE RETIRED PLAYERS AS A GROUP.

20 IN THIS REGARD, I INSTRUCT YOU THAT AN AGENT HAS NO
21 DUTY TO MARKET ITS PRINCIPALS IN A WAY THAT WOULD BE ILLEGAL OR
22 THAT WOULD RAISE A SUBSTANTIAL QUESTION OF ILLEGALITY.

ON THE ASSUMPTIONS OF MARKET POWER AND MONOPOLY USED
IN THE EXAMINATION OF PROFESSOR NOLL, A SUBSTANTIAL QUESTION OF
ILLEGALITY UNDER THE ANTITRUST LAWS WOULD HAVE BEEN RAISED HAD

1	DEFENDANTS REFUSED TO LICENSE ACTIVE PLAYERS TO A THIRD-PARTY
2	LICENSEE, LIKE ELECTRONIC ARTS, EXCEPT ON CONDITION THAT IT
3	ALSO TOOK A LICENSE FOR ALL RPGLA CLASS MEMBERS.
4	ON THE OTHER HAND, NO QUESTION OF ILLEGALITY WOULD
5	HAVE BEEN PRESENTED BY A STANDALONE OFFER BY DEFENDANTS TO
6	LICENSE ALL RPGLA CLASS MEMBERS AS AN ENTIRE GROUP. NEITHER
7	WOULD IT HAVE BEEN ILLEGAL FOR DEFENDANTS TO HAVE OFFERED THE
8	OPTION OF PRESENT AND FORMER PLAYERS TOGETHER AS A PACKAGE SO
9	LONG AS ONE WAS NOT CONDITIONED ON THE OTHER.
10	NEW TOPIC.
11	I WILL NOW INSTRUCT YOU ON DAMAGES. IT IS THE DUTY
12	OF THE COURT TO INSTRUCT YOU ABOUT THE MEASURE OF DAMAGES. BY
13	INSTRUCTING YOU ON DAMAGES THE COURT DOES NOT MEAN TO SUGGEST
14	FOR WHICH PARTY YOUR VERDICT SHOULD BE RENDERED.
15	IF YOU FIND FOR PLAINTIFF, THE RPGLA CLASS MEMBERS,
16	ON A PARTICULAR CLAIM YOU MUST DETERMINE THE AMOUNT OF DAMAGES,
17	IF ANY, THEY SUFFERED. DAMAGES MEAN THE AMOUNT OF MONEY THAT
18	WILL COMPENSATE THE RPGLA CLASS MEMBERS FOR ANY INJURY YOU FIND
19	WAS CAUSED BY DEFENDANTS FOR A PARTICULAR CLAIM.
20	YOU MAY AWARD PLAINTIFF DAMAGES THAT ARE BASED ON A
21	JUST AND REASONABLE ESTIMATE DERIVED FROM RELEVANT EVIDENCE.
22	UNDER THE RELEVANT LAW, THE CLAIMS AT ISSUE MUST BE
23	BROUGHT WITHIN THREE YEARS OF THE TIME WHEN THE BREACH
24	OCCURRED. IN THIS CASE THE LIMITATIONS PERIOD REACHES BACK TO
25	FEBRUARY 14, 2004. NO DAMAGES MAY BE AWARDED FOR ANY CONTRACT

<ol> <li>VIOLATION OR FIDUCIARY DUTY VIOLATION OCCURRING PRIOR TO</li> <li>FEBRUARY 14, 2004.</li> <li>IF YOU DECIDE THAT PLAINTIFFS HAVE PROVEN THEIR</li> <li>BREACH OF CONTRACT CLAIM AGAINST DEFENDANTS, THEN THE RPGLA</li> <li>CLASS MEMBERS ARE ENTITLED TO RECOVER AS DAMAGES THE SUM OF</li> </ol>	)
3 IF YOU DECIDE THAT PLAINTIFFS HAVE PROVEN THEIR 4 BREACH OF CONTRACT CLAIM AGAINST DEFENDANTS, THEN THE RPGLA	)
4 BREACH OF CONTRACT CLAIM AGAINST DEFENDANTS, THEN THE RPGLA	)
	)
5 CLASS MEMBERS ARE ENTITLED TO RECOVER AS DAMAGES THE SUM OF	)
	)
6 MONEY THAT WOULD PUT THE RPGLA CLASS MEMBERS IN THE SAME	)
7 ECONOMIC POSITION AS THEY WOULD HAVE BEEN IF THE CONTRACT HAI	
8 NOT BEEN BREACHED BY DEFENDANTS, BUT ONLY TO THE EXTENT SUCH	
9 DAMAGES WERE REASONABLY FORESEEABLE BY THE PARTIES IN THE EVI	INT
10 OF BREACH.	
11 THE PLAINTIFF HAS THE BURDEN TO PROVE BY A	
12 PREPONDERANCE OF THE EVIDENCE THE AMOUNT OF DAMAGES SUFFERED	BY
13 THE RPGLA CLASS MEMBERS.	
14 YOU MUST NOT AWARD DAMAGES BASED ON SYMPATHY,	
15 CONJECTURE, SPECULATION, GUESSWORK OR PUNISHMENT.	
16 ON THE OTHER HAND, THE LAW DOES NOT REQUIRE THAT	
17 PLAINTIFF PROVE THE AMOUNT OF DAMAGES WITH MATHEMATICAL	
18 PRECISION, BUT ONLY WITH REASONABLE CERTAINTY.	
19 THE PURPOSE OF THE LAW OF DAMAGES IS TO COMPENSATE	A
20 PLAINTIFF FOR THE LOSS, IF ANY, WHICH RESULTS FROM A	
21 DEFENDANTS' CONDUCT. IF YOU FIND THAT PLAINTIFF HAS PROVEN	
22 DEFENDANTS BREACHED ANY FIDUCIARY DUTY TO PLAINTIFF, THEN	
23 PLAINTIFF ALSO HAS THE BURDEN OF PROVING DAMAGES BY A	
24 PREPONDERANCE OF THE EVIDENCE.	
25 THE MEASURE OF DAMAGES FOR BREACH OF A FIDUCIARY D	JTY

2817

1IS THE AMOUNT OF MONEY NECESSARY TO PLACE THE RPGLA CLASS2MEMBERS IN THE SAME ECONOMIC POSITION THEY WOULD HAVE BEEN IN3IF DEFENDANTS' FIDUCIARY DUTY HAD NOT BEEN BREACHED.4IN OTHER WORDS, THE PURPOSE OF AWARDING DAMAGES TO5THE RPGLA CLASS FOR BREACH OF FIDUCIARY DUTY IS TO MAKE THEM6WHOLE FOR ANY INJURIES THEY SUFFERED.7FLAINTIFF MUST FIRST PROVE THAT THEY SUFFERED8ECONOMIC INJURY AS A RESULT OF DEFENDANTS' BREACH OF FIDUCIARY9DUTY. IF PLAINTIFF FAILS TO MEET THEIR BURDEN, THEN YOU MAY10NOT AWARD ANY DAMAGES FOR THAT CLAIM.11IF, HOWEVER, YOU FIND THAT PLAINTIFFS SUFFERED12ECONOMIC INJURY AS A RESULT OF DEFENDANTS' BREACH OF FIDUCIARY14DUTY THAT, OF COURSE, IS IF YOU FIND A BREACH OF FIDUCIARY15DUTY THEN YOU MUST NEXT CONSIDER WHETHER PLAINTIFF HAS16AS THE PARTY SEEKING DAMAGES, PLAINTIFF HAS THE17BURDEN OF FROVING THE AMOUNT OF DAMAGES BY A PREPONDERANCE OF18THE EVIDENCE. WHILE PLAINTIFF IS NOT REQUIRED TO PROVE DAMAGES19WITH MATHEMATICAL PRECISION, IT MUST PROVE THEIR DAMAGES WITH10REASONABLE CERTAINTY.11IF PLAINTIFF HAS MET THEIR BURDEN, YOUR DAMAGES AWARD12SHOULD PUT PLAINTIFF IN APPROXIMATELY THE FINANCIAL POSITION13DUTU PLAINTIFF IN APPROXIMATELY THE FINANCIAL POSITION14YOU MAY ONLY AWARD PLAINTIFF DAMAGES THAT ARE15JOULD FUT PLAINTIFF IN APPROXIMATELY THE FINANCIAL POSITION16AS THE PLAINTIFF IN APPROXIMATELY THE FINANCIAL POSITION </th <th>-</th> <th></th>	-						
3IF DEFENDANTS' FIDUCIARY DUTY HAD NOT BEEN BREACHED.4IN OTHER WORDS, THE PURPOSE OF AWARDING DAMAGES TO5THE RPGLA CLASS FOR BREACH OF FIDUCIARY DUTY IS TO MAKE THEM6WHOLE FOR ANY INJURIES THEY SUFFERED.7PLAINTIFF MUST FIRST PROVE THAT THEY SUFFERED8ECONOMIC INJURY AS A RESULT OF DEFENDANTS' BREACH OF FIDUCIARY9DUTY. IF PLAINTIFF FAILS TO MEET THEIR BURDEN, THEN YOU MAY10NOT AWARD ANY DAMAGES FOR THAT CLAIM.11IF, HOWEVER, YOU FIND THAT PLAINTIFFS SUFFERED12ECONOMIC INJURY AS A RESULT OF DEFENDANTS' BREACH OF FIDUCIARY14DUTY THAT, OF COURSE, IS IF YOU FIND A BREACH OF FIDUCIARY15PROVEN THE AMOUNT OF SUCH DAMAGES.16AS THE PARTY SEEKING DAMAGES, PLAINTIFF HAS THE17BURDEN OF PROVING THE AMOUNT OF DAMAGES BY A PREPONDERANCE OF18WITH MATHEMATICAL PRECISION, IT MUST PROVE THEIR DAMAGES WITH10REASONABLE CERTAINTY.11IF PLAINTIFF HAS MET THEIR BURDEN, YOUR DAMAGES AWARD12IF PLAINTIFF IN APPROXIMATELY THE FINANCIAL POSITION13HULD PUT PLAINTIFF IN APPROXIMATELY THE FINANCIAL POSITION14HE VUDULD HAVE BEEN IN HAD THE BREACH NOT OCCURRED.15YOU MAY ONLY AWARD PLAINTIFF DAMAGES THAT ARE	1	IS THE AMOUNT OF MONEY NECESSARY TO PLACE THE RPGLA CLASS					
4IN OTHER WORDS, THE PURPOSE OF AWARDING DAMAGES TO5THE RPGLA CLASS FOR BREACH OF FIDUCIARY DUTY IS TO MAKE THEM6WHOLE FOR ANY INJURIES THEY SUFFERED.7FLAINTIFF MUST FIRST PROVE THAT THEY SUFFERED8ECONOMIC INJURY AS A RESULT OF DEFENDANTS' BREACH OF FIDUCIARY9DUTY. IF PLAINTIFF FAILS TO MEET THEIR BURDEN, THEN YOU MAY10NOT AWARD ANY DAMAGES FOR THAT CLAIM.11IF, HOWEVER, YOU FIND THAT PLAINTIFFS SUFFERED12ECONOMIC INJURY AS A RESULT OF DEFENDANTS' BREACH OF FIDUCIARY13DUTY THAT, OF COURSE, IS IF YOU FIND A BREACH OF FIDUCIARY14DUTY THEN YOU MUST NEXT CONSIDER WHETHER PLAINTIFF HAS15PROVEN THE AMOUNT OF SUCH DAMAGES.16AS THE PARTY SEEKING DAMAGES, PLAINTIFF HAS THE17BURDEN OF PROVING THE AMOUNT OF DAMAGES BY A PREPONDERANCE OF18THE EVIDENCE. WHILE PLAINTIFF IS NOT REQUIRED TO PROVE DAMAGES19WITH MATHEMATICAL PRECISION, IT MUST PROVE THEIR DAMAGES WITH20REASONABLE CERTAINTY.21IF PLAINTIFF HAS MET THEIR BURDEN, YOUR DAMAGES AWARD22SHOULD PUT PLAINTIFF IN APPROXIMATELY THE FINANCIAL POSITION23THEY WOULD HAVE BEEN IN HAD THE BREACH NOT OCCURRED.24YOU MAY ONLY AWARD PLAINTIFF DAMAGES THAT ARE	2	MEMBERS IN THE SAME ECONOMIC POSITION THEY WOULD HAVE BEEN IN					
<ul> <li>THE RPGLA CLASS FOR BREACH OF FIDUCIARY DUTY IS TO MAKE THEM</li> <li>WHOLE FOR ANY INJURIES THEY SUFFERED.</li> <li>FLAINTIFF MUST FIRST PROVE THAT THEY SUFFERED</li> <li>ECONOMIC INJURY AS A RESULT OF DEFENDANTS' BREACH OF FIDUCIARY</li> <li>DUTY. IF PLAINTIFF FAILS TO MEET THEIR BURDEN, THEN YOU MAY</li> <li>NOT AWARD ANY DAMAGES FOR THAT CLAIM.</li> <li>IF, HOWEVER, YOU FIND THAT PLAINTIFFS SUFFERED</li> <li>ECONOMIC INJURY AS A RESULT OF DEFENDANTS' BREACH OF FIDUCIARY</li> <li>DUTY THAT, OF COURSE, IS IF YOU FIND A BREACH OF FIDUCIARY</li> <li>DUTY THEN YOU MUST NEXT CONSIDER WHETHER PLAINTIFF HAS</li> <li>PROVEN THE AMOUNT OF SUCH DAMAGES.</li> <li>AS THE PARTY SEEKING DAMAGES, PLAINTIFF HAS THE</li> <li>BURDEN OF PROVING THE AMOUNT OF DAMAGES BY A PREPONDERANCE OF</li> <li>THE EVIDENCE. WHILE PLAINTIFF IS NOT REQUIRED TO FROVE DAMAGES</li> <li>WITH MATHEMATICAL PRECISION, IT MUST PROVE THEIR DAMAGES WITH</li> <li>REASONABLE CERTAINTY.</li> <li>IF PLAINTIFF HAS MET THEIR BURDEN, YOUR DAMAGES AWARD</li> <li>SHOULD PUT PLAINTIFF IN APPROXIMATELY THE FINANCIAL POSITION</li> <li>THEY WOULD HAVE BEEN IN HAD THE BREACH NOT OCCURRED.</li> <li>YOU MAY ONLY AWARD PLAINTIFF DAMAGES THAT ARE</li> </ul>	3	IF DEFENDANTS' FIDUCIARY DUTY HAD NOT BEEN BREACHED.					
<ul> <li>6 WHOLE FOR ANY INJURIES THEY SUFFERED.</li> <li>7 PLAINTIFF MUST FIRST PROVE THAT THEY SUFFERED</li> <li>8 ECONOMIC INJURY AS A RESULT OF DEFENDANTS' BREACH OF FIDUCIARY</li> <li>9 DUTY. IF PLAINTIFF FAILS TO MEET THEIR BURDEN, THEN YOU MAY</li> <li>10 NOT AWARD ANY DAMAGES FOR THAT CLAIM.</li> <li>11 IF, HOWEVER, YOU FIND THAT PLAINTIFFS SUFFERED</li> <li>12 ECONOMIC INJURY AS A RESULT OF DEFENDANTS' BREACH OF FIDUCIARY</li> <li>13 DUTY THAT, OF COURSE, IS IF YOU FIND A BREACH OF FIDUCIARY</li> <li>14 DUTY THEN YOU MUST NEXT CONSIDER WHETHER PLAINTIFF HAS</li> <li>15 PROVEN THE AMOUNT OF SUCH DAMAGES.</li> <li>16 AS THE PARTY SEEKING DAMAGES, PLAINTIFF HAS THE</li> <li>17 BURDEN OF PROVING THE AMOUNT OF DAMAGES BY A PREPONDERANCE OF</li> <li>18 THE EVIDENCE. WHILE PLAINTIFF IS NOT REQUIRED TO PROVE DAMAGES</li> <li>19 WITH MATHEMATICAL PRECISION, IT MUST PROVE THEIR DAMAGES WITH</li> <li>10 REASONABLE CERTAINTY.</li> <li>21 IF PLAINTIFF HAS MET THEIR BURDEN, YOUR DAMAGES AWARD</li> <li>22 SHOULD PUT PLAINTIFF IN APPROXIMATELY THE FINANCIAL POSITION</li> <li>23 HEY WOULD HAVE BEEN IN HAD THE BREACH NOT OCCURRED.</li> <li>24 YOU MAY ONLY AWARD PLAINTIFF DAMAGES THAT ARE</li> </ul>	4	IN OTHER WORDS, THE PURPOSE OF AWARDING DAMAGES TO					
<ul> <li>PLAINTIFF MUST FIRST PROVE THAT THEY SUFFERED</li> <li>ECONOMIC INJURY AS A RESULT OF DEFENDANTS' BREACH OF FIDUCIARY</li> <li>DUTY. IF PLAINTIFF FAILS TO MEET THEIR BURDEN, THEN YOU MAY</li> <li>NOT AWARD ANY DAMAGES FOR THAT CLAIM.</li> <li>IF, HOWEVER, YOU FIND THAT PLAINTIFFS SUFFERED</li> <li>ECONOMIC INJURY AS A RESULT OF DEFENDANTS' BREACH OF FIDUCIARY</li> <li>DUTY THAT, OF COURSE, IS IF YOU FIND A BREACH OF FIDUCIARY</li> <li>DUTY THEN YOU MUST NEXT CONSIDER WHETHER PLAINTIFF HAS</li> <li>PROVEN THE AMOUNT OF SUCH DAMAGES.</li> <li>AS THE PARTY SEEKING DAMAGES, PLAINTIFF HAS THE</li> <li>BURDEN OF PROVING THE AMOUNT OF DAMAGES BY A PREPONDERANCE OF</li> <li>THE EVIDENCE. WHILE PLAINTIFF IS NOT REQUIRED TO PROVE DAMAGES</li> <li>WITH MATHEMATICAL PRECISION, IT MUST PROVE THEIR DAMAGES WITH</li> <li>REASONABLE CERTAINTY.</li> <li>IF PLAINTIFF HAS MET THEIR BURDEN, YOUR DAMAGES AWARD</li> <li>SHOULD FUT PLAINTIFF IN APPROXIMATELY THE FINANCIAL POSITION</li> <li>THEY WOULD HAVE BEEN IN HAD THE BREACH NOT OCCURRED.</li> <li>YOU MAY ONLY AWARD PLAINTIFF DAMAGES THAT ARE</li> </ul>	5	THE RPGLA CLASS FOR BREACH OF FIDUCIARY DUTY IS TO MAKE THEM					
<ul> <li>8 ECONOMIC INJURY AS A RESULT OF DEFENDANTS' BREACH OF FIDUCIARY</li> <li>9 DUTY. IF PLAINTIFF FAILS TO MEET THEIR BURDEN, THEN YOU MAY</li> <li>10 NOT AWARD ANY DAMAGES FOR THAT CLAIM.</li> <li>11 IF, HOWEVER, YOU FIND THAT PLAINTIFFS SUFFERED</li> <li>12 ECONOMIC INJURY AS A RESULT OF DEFENDANTS' BREACH OF FIDUCIARY</li> <li>13 DUTY THAT, OF COURSE, IS IF YOU FIND A BREACH OF FIDUCIARY</li> <li>14 DUTY THEN YOU MUST NEXT CONSIDER WHETHER PLAINTIFF HAS</li> <li>15 PROVEN THE AMOUNT OF SUCH DAMAGES.</li> <li>16 AS THE PARTY SEEKING DAMAGES, PLAINTIFF HAS THE</li> <li>17 BURDEN OF PROVING THE AMOUNT OF DAMAGES BY A PREPONDERANCE OF</li> <li>18 THE EVIDENCE. WHILE PLAINTIFF IS NOT REQUIRED TO PROVE DAMAGES</li> <li>19 WITH MATHEMATICAL PRECISION, IT MUST PROVE THEIR DAMAGES WITH</li> <li>20 REASONABLE CERTAINTY.</li> <li>21 IF PLAINTIFF HAS MET THEIR BURDEN, YOUR DAMAGES AWARD</li> <li>22 SHOULD PUT PLAINTIFF IN APPROXIMATELY THE FINANCIAL POSITION</li> <li>23 THEY WOULD HAVE BEEN IN HAD THE BREACH NOT OCCURRED.</li> <li>24 YOU MAY ONLY AWARD PLAINTIFF DAMAGES THAT ARE</li> </ul>	6	WHOLE FOR ANY INJURIES THEY SUFFERED.					
<ul> <li>9 DUTY. IF PLAINTIFF FAILS TO MEET THEIR BURDEN, THEN YOU MAY</li> <li>10 NOT AWARD ANY DAMAGES FOR THAT CLAIM.</li> <li>11 IF, HOWEVER, YOU FIND THAT PLAINTIFFS SUFFERED</li> <li>12 ECONOMIC INJURY AS A RESULT OF DEFENDANTS' BREACH OF FIDUCIARY</li> <li>13 DUTY THAT, OF COURSE, IS IF YOU FIND A BREACH OF FIDUCIARY</li> <li>14 DUTY THEN YOU MUST NEXT CONSIDER WHETHER PLAINTIFF HAS</li> <li>15 PROVEN THE AMOUNT OF SUCH DAMAGES.</li> <li>16 AS THE PARTY SEEKING DAMAGES, PLAINTIFF HAS THE</li> <li>17 BURDEN OF PROVING THE AMOUNT OF DAMAGES BY A PREPONDERANCE OF</li> <li>18 THE EVIDENCE. WHILE PLAINTIFF IS NOT REQUIRED TO PROVE DAMAGES</li> <li>19 WITH MATHEMATICAL PRECISION, IT MUST PROVE THEIR DAMAGES WITH</li> <li>20 REASONABLE CERTAINTY.</li> <li>21 IF PLAINTIFF HAS MET THEIR BURDEN, YOUR DAMAGES AWARD</li> <li>22 SHOULD PUT PLAINTIFF IN APPROXIMATELY THE FINANCIAL POSITION</li> <li>23 THEY WOULD HAVE BEEN IN HAD THE BREACH NOT OCCURRED.</li> <li>24 YOU MAY ONLY AWARD PLAINTIFF DAMAGES THAT ARE</li> </ul>	7	PLAINTIFF MUST FIRST PROVE THAT THEY SUFFERED					
<ul> <li>10 NOT AWARD ANY DAMAGES FOR THAT CLAIM.</li> <li>11 IF, HOWEVER, YOU FIND THAT PLAINTIFFS SUFFERED</li> <li>12 ECONOMIC INJURY AS A RESULT OF DEFENDANTS' BREACH OF FIDUCIARY</li> <li>13 DUTY THAT, OF COURSE, IS IF YOU FIND A BREACH OF FIDUCIARY</li> <li>14 DUTY THEN YOU MUST NEXT CONSIDER WHETHER PLAINTIFF HAS</li> <li>15 PROVEN THE AMOUNT OF SUCH DAMAGES.</li> <li>16 AS THE PARTY SEEKING DAMAGES, PLAINTIFF HAS THE</li> <li>17 BURDEN OF PROVING THE AMOUNT OF DAMAGES BY A PREPONDERANCE OF</li> <li>18 THE EVIDENCE. WHILE PLAINTIFF IS NOT REQUIRED TO PROVE DAMAGES</li> <li>19 WITH MATHEMATICAL PRECISION, IT MUST PROVE THEIR DAMAGES WITH</li> <li>20 REASONABLE CERTAINTY.</li> <li>21 IF PLAINTIFF HAS MET THEIR BURDEN, YOUR DAMAGES AWARD</li> <li>22 SHOULD PUT PLAINTIFF IN APPROXIMATELY THE FINANCIAL POSITION</li> <li>23 THEY WOULD HAVE BEEN IN HAD THE BREACH NOT OCCURRED.</li> <li>24 YOU MAY ONLY AWARD PLAINTIFF DAMAGES THAT ARE</li> </ul>	8	ECONOMIC INJURY AS A RESULT OF DEFENDANTS' BREACH OF FIDUCIARY					
<ul> <li>11 IF, HOWEVER, YOU FIND THAT PLAINTIFFS SUFFERED</li> <li>12 ECONOMIC INJURY AS A RESULT OF DEFENDANTS' BREACH OF FIDUCIARY</li> <li>13 DUTY THAT, OF COURSE, IS IF YOU FIND A BREACH OF FIDUCIARY</li> <li>14 DUTY THEN YOU MUST NEXT CONSIDER WHETHER PLAINTIFF HAS</li> <li>15 PROVEN THE AMOUNT OF SUCH DAMAGES.</li> <li>16 AS THE PARTY SEEKING DAMAGES, PLAINTIFF HAS THE</li> <li>17 BURDEN OF PROVING THE AMOUNT OF DAMAGES BY A PREPONDERANCE OF</li> <li>18 ITH E EVIDENCE. WHILE PLAINTIFF IS NOT REQUIRED TO PROVE DAMAGES</li> <li>19 WITH MATHEMATICAL PRECISION, IT MUST PROVE THEIR DAMAGES WITH</li> <li>20 REASONABLE CERTAINTY.</li> <li>21 IF PLAINTIFF HAS MET THEIR BURDEN, YOUR DAMAGES AWARD</li> <li>22 SHOULD PUT PLAINTIFF IN APPROXIMATELY THE FINANCIAL POSITION</li> <li>23 THEY WOULD HAVE BEEN IN HAD THE BREACH NOT OCCURRED.</li> <li>24 YOU MAY ONLY AWARD PLAINTIFF DAMAGES THAT ARE</li> </ul>	9	DUTY. IF PLAINTIFF FAILS TO MEET THEIR BURDEN, THEN YOU MAY					
<ul> <li>ECONOMIC INJURY AS A RESULT OF DEFENDANTS' BREACH OF FIDUCIARY</li> <li>DUTY THAT, OF COURSE, IS IF YOU FIND A BREACH OF FIDUCIARY</li> <li>DUTY THEN YOU MUST NEXT CONSIDER WHETHER PLAINTIFF HAS</li> <li>PROVEN THE AMOUNT OF SUCH DAMAGES.</li> <li>AS THE PARTY SEEKING DAMAGES, PLAINTIFF HAS THE</li> <li>BURDEN OF PROVING THE AMOUNT OF DAMAGES BY A PREPONDERANCE OF</li> <li>THE EVIDENCE. WHILE PLAINTIFF IS NOT REQUIRED TO PROVE DAMAGES</li> <li>WITH MATHEMATICAL PRECISION, IT MUST PROVE THEIR DAMAGES WITH</li> <li>REASONABLE CERTAINTY.</li> <li>IF PLAINTIFF HAS MET THEIR BURDEN, YOUR DAMAGES AWARD</li> <li>SHOULD PUT PLAINTIFF IN APPROXIMATELY THE FINANCIAL POSITION</li> <li>THEY WOULD HAVE BEEN IN HAD THE BREACH NOT OCCURRED.</li> <li>YOU MAY ONLY AWARD PLAINTIFF DAMAGES THAT ARE</li> </ul>	10	NOT AWARD ANY DAMAGES FOR THAT CLAIM.					
<ul> <li>113</li> <li>114</li> <li>115</li> <li>116</li> <li>117</li> <li>118</li> <li>119</li> <li>119</li> <li>111</li> <li>111</li></ul>	11	IF, HOWEVER, YOU FIND THAT PLAINTIFFS SUFFERED					
<ul> <li>14</li> <li>14</li> <li>14</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>17</li> <li>17</li> <li>17</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>19</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>19</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>12</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>12</li> <li>14</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>19</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>19</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>14</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>19</li> <li>10</li> &lt;</ul>	12	ECONOMIC INJURY AS A RESULT OF DEFENDANTS' BREACH OF FIDUCIARY					
<ul> <li>15 PROVEN THE AMOUNT OF SUCH DAMAGES.</li> <li>16 AS THE PARTY SEEKING DAMAGES, PLAINTIFF HAS THE</li> <li>17 BURDEN OF PROVING THE AMOUNT OF DAMAGES BY A PREPONDERANCE OF</li> <li>18 THE EVIDENCE. WHILE PLAINTIFF IS NOT REQUIRED TO PROVE DAMAGES</li> <li>19 WITH MATHEMATICAL PRECISION, IT MUST PROVE THEIR DAMAGES WITH</li> <li>20 REASONABLE CERTAINTY.</li> <li>21 IF PLAINTIFF HAS MET THEIR BURDEN, YOUR DAMAGES AWARD</li> <li>22 SHOULD PUT PLAINTIFF IN APPROXIMATELY THE FINANCIAL POSITION</li> <li>23 HEY WOULD HAVE BEEN IN HAD THE BREACH NOT OCCURRED.</li> <li>24 YOU MAY ONLY AWARD PLAINTIFF DAMAGES THAT ARE</li> </ul>	13	DUTY THAT, OF COURSE, IS IF YOU FIND A BREACH OF FIDUCIARY					
<ul> <li>AS THE PARTY SEEKING DAMAGES, PLAINTIFF HAS THE</li> <li>BURDEN OF PROVING THE AMOUNT OF DAMAGES BY A PREPONDERANCE OF</li> <li>THE EVIDENCE. WHILE PLAINTIFF IS NOT REQUIRED TO PROVE DAMAGES</li> <li>WITH MATHEMATICAL PRECISION, IT MUST PROVE THEIR DAMAGES WITH</li> <li>REASONABLE CERTAINTY.</li> <li>IF PLAINTIFF HAS MET THEIR BURDEN, YOUR DAMAGES AWARD</li> <li>SHOULD PUT PLAINTIFF IN APPROXIMATELY THE FINANCIAL POSITION</li> <li>THEY WOULD HAVE BEEN IN HAD THE BREACH NOT OCCURRED.</li> <li>YOU MAY ONLY AWARD PLAINTIFF DAMAGES THAT ARE</li> </ul>	14	DUTY THEN YOU MUST NEXT CONSIDER WHETHER PLAINTIFF HAS					
<ul> <li>BURDEN OF PROVING THE AMOUNT OF DAMAGES BY A PREPONDERANCE OF</li> <li>THE EVIDENCE. WHILE PLAINTIFF IS NOT REQUIRED TO PROVE DAMAGES</li> <li>WITH MATHEMATICAL PRECISION, IT MUST PROVE THEIR DAMAGES WITH</li> <li>REASONABLE CERTAINTY.</li> <li>IF PLAINTIFF HAS MET THEIR BURDEN, YOUR DAMAGES AWARD</li> <li>SHOULD PUT PLAINTIFF IN APPROXIMATELY THE FINANCIAL POSITION</li> <li>THEY WOULD HAVE BEEN IN HAD THE BREACH NOT OCCURRED.</li> <li>YOU MAY ONLY AWARD PLAINTIFF DAMAGES THAT ARE</li> </ul>	15	PROVEN THE AMOUNT OF SUCH DAMAGES.					
<ul> <li>18 THE EVIDENCE. WHILE PLAINTIFF IS NOT REQUIRED TO PROVE DAMAGES</li> <li>19 WITH MATHEMATICAL PRECISION, IT MUST PROVE THEIR DAMAGES WITH</li> <li>20 REASONABLE CERTAINTY.</li> <li>21 IF PLAINTIFF HAS MET THEIR BURDEN, YOUR DAMAGES AWARD</li> <li>22 SHOULD PUT PLAINTIFF IN APPROXIMATELY THE FINANCIAL POSITION</li> <li>23 THEY WOULD HAVE BEEN IN HAD THE BREACH NOT OCCURRED.</li> <li>24 YOU MAY ONLY AWARD PLAINTIFF DAMAGES THAT ARE</li> </ul>	16	AS THE PARTY SEEKING DAMAGES, PLAINTIFF HAS THE					
<ul> <li>19 WITH MATHEMATICAL PRECISION, IT MUST PROVE THEIR DAMAGES WITH</li> <li>20 REASONABLE CERTAINTY.</li> <li>21 IF PLAINTIFF HAS MET THEIR BURDEN, YOUR DAMAGES AWARD</li> <li>22 SHOULD PUT PLAINTIFF IN APPROXIMATELY THE FINANCIAL POSITION</li> <li>23 THEY WOULD HAVE BEEN IN HAD THE BREACH NOT OCCURRED.</li> <li>24 YOU MAY ONLY AWARD PLAINTIFF DAMAGES THAT ARE</li> </ul>	17	BURDEN OF PROVING THE AMOUNT OF DAMAGES BY A PREPONDERANCE OF					
<ul> <li>20 REASONABLE CERTAINTY.</li> <li>21 IF PLAINTIFF HAS MET THEIR BURDEN, YOUR DAMAGES AWARD</li> <li>22 SHOULD PUT PLAINTIFF IN APPROXIMATELY THE FINANCIAL POSITION</li> <li>23 THEY WOULD HAVE BEEN IN HAD THE BREACH NOT OCCURRED.</li> <li>24 YOU MAY ONLY AWARD PLAINTIFF DAMAGES THAT ARE</li> </ul>	18	THE EVIDENCE. WHILE PLAINTIFF IS NOT REQUIRED TO PROVE DAMAGES					
<ul> <li>21 IF PLAINTIFF HAS MET THEIR BURDEN, YOUR DAMAGES AWARD</li> <li>22 SHOULD PUT PLAINTIFF IN APPROXIMATELY THE FINANCIAL POSITION</li> <li>23 THEY WOULD HAVE BEEN IN HAD THE BREACH NOT OCCURRED.</li> <li>24 YOU MAY ONLY AWARD PLAINTIFF DAMAGES THAT ARE</li> </ul>	19	WITH MATHEMATICAL PRECISION, IT MUST PROVE THEIR DAMAGES WITH					
<ul> <li>22 SHOULD PUT PLAINTIFF IN APPROXIMATELY THE FINANCIAL POSITION</li> <li>23 THEY WOULD HAVE BEEN IN HAD THE BREACH NOT OCCURRED.</li> <li>24 YOU MAY ONLY AWARD PLAINTIFF DAMAGES THAT ARE</li> </ul>	20	REASONABLE CERTAINTY.					
<ul><li>23 THEY WOULD HAVE BEEN IN HAD THE BREACH NOT OCCURRED.</li><li>24 YOU MAY ONLY AWARD PLAINTIFF DAMAGES THAT ARE</li></ul>	21	IF PLAINTIFF HAS MET THEIR BURDEN, YOUR DAMAGES AWARD					
24 YOU MAY ONLY AWARD PLAINTIFF DAMAGES THAT ARE	22	SHOULD PUT PLAINTIFF IN APPROXIMATELY THE FINANCIAL POSITION					
	23	THEY WOULD HAVE BEEN IN HAD THE BREACH NOT OCCURRED.					
25 ADEQUATE TO COMPENSATE FOR THE BREACH. YOU MAY NOT AWARD ANY	24	YOU MAY ONLY AWARD PLAINTIFF DAMAGES THAT ARE					
	25	ADEQUATE TO COMPENSATE FOR THE BREACH. YOU MAY NOT AWARD ANY					

1 MORE OR LESS DAMAGES. 2 PLAINTIFF IS NOT ENTITLED TO RECOVER DAMAGES WHICH 3 ARE SPECULATIVE, REMOTE, IMAGINARY, CONTINGENT OR MERELY 4 POSSIBLE. 5 YOUR AWARD MUST BE BASED UPON EVIDENCE AND NOT UPON 6 SPECULATION, GUESSWORK OR CONJECTURE. NOR MAY YOU INCLUDE ANY 7 AMOUNT FOR THE PURPOSE OF PUNISHING DEFENDANTS FOR SETTING AN EXAMPLE. 8 9 RECOVERY OF DAMAGES MAY BE LIMITED TO A NOMINAL SUM IF THE PLAINTIFF HAS FAILED IT PROVE THE EXTENT AND AMOUNT OF 10 11 DAMAGES, EVEN THOUGH THEY HAVE PROVEN THAT THEY HAVE BEEN WRONGED. A NOMINAL SUM IS A SMALL SYMBOLIC AMOUNT OF MONEY, 12 13 SUCH AS ONE DOLLAR, AWARDED AS RECOGNITION THAT AN INJURY WAS SUSTAINED. IF YOU FIND THAT DEFENDANTS BREACHED THE RPGLA OR 14 15 THAT THEY BREACHED THEIR FIDUCIARY DUTIES TO RPGLA CLASS MEMBERS, BUT THAT PLAINTIFF HAS NOT PROVEN ANY ACTUAL DAMAGES, 16 17 OR THAT PLAINTIFFS' PROOF OR VAGUE OR SPECULATIVE, THEN YOU MAY AWARD NOMINAL DAMAGES. 18 PLAINTIFF HAS MADE CLAIMS AGAINST DEFENDANTS FOR 19 BREACH OF CONTRACT AND BREACH OF FIDUCIARY DUTY. IF YOU DECIDE 20 THAT PLAINTIFF HAS PROVEN MORE THAN ONE OF THESE CAUSES OF 21 22 ACTION, THE SAME DAMAGES THAT RESULTED FROM MULTIPLE CLAIMS CAN 23 BE AWARDED ONLY ONCE. NEW SUBJECT. PUNITIVE DAMAGES. 24 25 IN ADDITION TO COMPENSATORY DAMAGES, PLAINTIFF ALSO

SEEKS AN AWARD OF PUNITIVE DAMAGES IN THIS CASE AGAINST					
DEFENDANTS. PUNITIVE DAMAGES ARE DAMAGES ABOVE AND BEYOND THE					
AMOUNT OF COMPENSATORY OR NOMINAL DAMAGES YOU MAY AWARD.					
PUNITIVE DAMAGES ARE AWARDED TO PUNISH THE DEFENDANT					
FOR HIS OR HER CONDUCT AND TO SERVE AS AN EXAMPLE TO PREVENT					
OTHERS FROM ACTING IN A SIMILAR WAY.					
YOU MAY AWARD PUNITIVE DAMAGES ONLY IF PLAINTIFF HAS					
PROVEN WITH CLEAR AND CONVINCING EVIDENCE, NUMBER ONE, THAT THE					
DEFENDANTS ACTED WITH EVIL MOTIVE, ACTUAL MALICE, DELIBERATE					
VIOLENCE OR OPPRESSION OR WITH AN INTENT TO INJURE OR A WILLFUL					
DISREGARD OF THE RIGHTS OF THE RPGLA CLASS MEMBERS, AND NUMBER					
TWO, THAT THE DEFENDANTS' CONDUCT ITSELF WAS OUTRAGEOUS,					
GROSSLY FRAUDULENT, OR RECKLESS TOWARD THE SAFETY OF THE RPGLA					
CLASS MEMBERS.					
YOU MAY CONCLUDE THAT DEFENDANTS ACTED WITH A STATE					
OF MIND JUSTIFYING PUNITIVE DAMAGES BASED ON DIRECT EVIDENCE OR					
BASED ON CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE FROM THE FACTS OF THE CASE.					
CLEAR AND CONVINCING EVIDENCE MEANS EVIDENCE					
EVIDENCE OF SUCH CONVINCING FORCE THAT IT DEMONSTRATES, IN					
CONTRAST TO THE OPPOSING EVIDENCE, A HIGH PROBABILITY OF THE					
TRUTH OF THE FACTS FOR WHICH IT IS OFFERED. SUCH EVIDENCE					
REQUIRES A HIGHER STANDARD OF PROOF THAN PROOF BY A					
PREPONDERANCE OF THE EVIDENCE.					
IF YOU DECIDE THAT PUNITIVE DAMAGES SHOULD BE					
AWARDED, YOU WILL HAVE A SHORT, SUPPLEMENTAL PROCEEDING					

IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING YOUR VERDICT IN ORDER TO RECEIVE MORE					
EVIDENCE AND ARGUMENT AS TO THE AMOUNT THAT SHOULD BE AWARDED.					
NOW WE'RE COMING TO THE VERY LAST PART. WHEN YOU					
BEGIN YOUR DELIBERATIONS, YOU SHOULD ELECT ONE MEMBER OF YOUR					
JURY OF THE JURY AS YOUR FOREPERSON. THAT PERSON WILL					
PRESIDE OVER THE DELIBERATIONS AND SPEAK FOR YOU HERE IN COURT.					
I RECOMMEND THAT YOU SELECT A FOREPERSON WHO WILL BE					
GOOD AT LEADING A FAIR AND BALANCED DISCUSSION OF THE EVIDENCE					
AND THE ISSUES.					
IN YOUR DELIBERATIONS, IT IS USUALLY A MISTAKE TO					
TAKE A STRAW VOTE EARLY ON. THIS IS DUE TO THE RISK OF JURY					
MEMBERS EXPRESSING A PREMATURE OPINION, AND THEN OUT OF PRIDE,					
DIGGING IN THEIR HEELS.					
RATHER, IT IS USUALLY BEST TO DISCUSS THE EVIDENCE,					
PRO AND CON, ON THE VARIOUS ISSUES BEFORE PROCEEDING TO TAKE					
EVEN A STRAW VOTE.					
IN THIS WAY, ALL OF THE VIEWPOINTS WILL BE ON THE					
TABLE BEFORE ANYONE EXPRESSES A VOTE.					
THESE ARE MERELY RECOMMENDATIONS, HOWEVER, AND IT IS					
UP TO YOU TO DECIDE ON HOW YOU WISH TO DELIBERATE.					
YOUR VERDICT AS TO EACH CLAIM AND AS TO DAMAGES, IF					
ANY, MUST BE UNANIMOUS. I'M GOING TO REPEAT THAT.					
YOUR VERDICT AS TO EACH CLAIM AND AS TO DAMAGES, IF					
ANY, MUST BE UNANIMOUS.					
EACH OF YOU MUST DECIDE THE CASE FOR YOURSELF, BUT					

-	-					
1	YOU SHOULD DO SO ONLY AFTER YOU HAVE CONSIDERED ALL THE					
2	EVIDENCE, DISCUSSED IT FULLY WITH THE OTHER JURORS, AND					
3	LISTENED TO THE VIEWS OF YOUR FELLOW JURORS.					
4	DO NOT BE AFRAID TO CHANGE YOUR OPINION IF THE					
5	DISCUSSION PERSUADES YOU THAT YOU SHOULD. DO NOT COME TO A					
6	DECISION MERELY BECAUSE OTHER JURORS THINK IT IS RIGHT. IT IS					
7	IMPORTANT THAT YOU ATTEMPT TO REACH A UNANIMOUS VERDICT, BUT,					
8	OF COURSE, ONLY IF EACH OF YOU CAN DO SO AFTER HAVING MADE YOUR					
9	OWN CONSCIENTIOUS DECISION.					
10	DO NOT CHANGE AN HONEST BELIEF ABOUT THE WEIGHT AND					
11	EFFECT OF THE EVIDENCE SIMPLY TO REACH A VERDICT.					
12	SOME OF YOU HAVE TAKEN NOTES DURING THE TRIAL.					
13	WHETHER OR NOT YOU TOOK NOTES, YOU SHOULD RELY ON YOUR OWN					
14	MEMORY FOR WHAT WAS SAID. NOTES ARE ONLY TO ASSIST YOUR					
15	MEMORY. YOU SHOULD NOT BE OVERLY INFLUENCED BY NOTES.					
16	WHEN YOU RETIRE TO THE JURY ROOM TO DELIBERATE, THE					
17	CLERK WILL BRING YOU THE FOLLOWING: ONE, ALL OF THE EXHIBITS					
18	RECEIVED IN EVIDENCE;					
19	NUMBER TWO: AN INDEX OF THE EXHIBITS;					
20	NUMBER THREE: A WORK COPY OF THESE JURY OF THESE					
21	JURY INSTRUCTIONS FOR EACH OF YOU;					
22	FOUR: A WORK COPY OF THE VERDICT FORM FOR EACH OF					
23	YOU;					
24	AND, FIVE, AN OFFICIAL VERDICT FORM.					
25	YOU DO NOT HAVE TO DISCUSS THE QUESTIONS IN THE					

т	Τ					
1	STRICT SEQUENCE INDICATED IN THE SPECIAL VERDICT FORM. BUT YOU					
2	MUST BY THE END ANSWER UNANIMOUSLY AS INDICATED IN THE FORM.					
3	WHEN YOU RECESS AT THE END OF A DAY, PLEASE PLACE					
4	YOUR WORK MATERIALS IN THE BROWN ENVELOPE PROVIDED AND COVER UP					
5	ANY EASELS CONTAINING YOUR WORK NOTES, SO THAT IF MY STAFF					
6	NEEDS TO GO INTO THE JURY ROOM, THEY WILL NOT EVEN					
7	INADVERTENTLY SEE ANY OF YOUR WORK IN PROGRESS.					
8	A U.S. MARSHAL WILL BE OUTSIDE THE JURY ROOM DOOR					
9	DURING YOUR DELIBERATIONS. IF IT BECOMES NECESSARY DURING YOUR					
10	DELIBERATIONS TO COMMUNICATE WITH ME, YOU MAY SEND A NOTE					
11	THROUGH THE MARSHAL, SIGNED BY YOUR FOREPERSON, OR BY ONE OR					
12	MORE MEMBERS OF THE JURY.					
13	NO MEMBER OF THE JURY SHOULD EVER ATTEMPT TO					
14	COMMUNICATE WITH ME EXCEPT BY A SIGNED WRITING. AND I WILL					
15	RESPOND TO THE JURY CONCERNING THE CASE ONLY IN WRITING OR HERE					
16	IN OPEN COURT.					
17	IF YOU SEND OUT A QUESTION, I WILL CONSULT WITH THE					
18	LAWYERS BEFORE ANSWERING IT, WHICH MAY TAKE SOME TIME.					
19	YOU MAY CONTINUE YOUR DELIBERATIONS WHILE WAITING FOR					
20	THE ANSWER TO ANY QUESTION.					
21	REMEMBER THAT YOU ARE NOT TO TELL ANYONE, INCLUDING					
22	ME, HOW THE JURY STANDS, NUMERICALLY OR OTHERWISE, UNTIL AFTER					
23	YOU HAVE REACHED A UNANIMOUS VERDICT OR HAVE BEEN DISCHARGED.					
24	DO NOT DISCLOSE ANY VOTE COUNT IN ANY NOTE TO THE					
25	COURT.					

1	YOU HAVE BEEN REQUIRED TO BE HERE EACH DAY FROM 7:45					
2	TO 1:00. NOW THAT YOU ARE GOING TO BEGIN YOUR DELIBERATIONS,					
3	HOWEVER, YOU ARE FREE TO MODIFY THIS SCHEDULE WITHIN REASON.					
4	FOR EXAMPLE, IF YOU WISH TO CONTINUE DELIBERATING IN					
5	THE AFTERNOONS, AFTER A REASONABLE LUNCH BREAK, THAT IS FINE.					
6	THE COURT DOES RECOMMEND, HOWEVER, THAT YOU CONTINUE TO START					
7	YOUR DELIBERATIONS BY 8:00 A.M.					
8	IT IS VERY IMPORTANT THAT YOU LET THE CLERK KNOW IN					
9	ADVANCE WHAT HOURS YOU WILL BE DELIBERATING SO THAT THE LAWYERS					
10	MAY BE PRESENT IN THE COURTHOUSE AT ALL TIMES THE JURY IS					
11	DELIBERATING.					
12	I'M GOING TO REPEAT THAT IN SLIGHTLY DIFFERENT WORDS.					
13	ALWAYS LET US KNOW WHEN YOU'RE IN SESSION OR NOT					
14	GOING TO BE IN SESSION, OR WHEN YOU'RE GOING TO TAKE A LUNCH					
15	BREAK SO I CAN MAKE SURE THE LAWYERS ARE RIGHT HERE AND READY					
16	TO RESPOND TO ANY NOTE OR VERDICT THAT YOU MAY BE PREPARED TO					
17	RENDER.					
18	IT IS VERY IMPORTANT THAT YOU LET THE CLERK I'VE					
19	ALREADY READ THAT.					
20	ALL RIGHT. YOU MAY DELIBERATE ONLY WHEN ALL OF YOU					
21	ARE TOGETHER. REPEAT THAT. YOU MAY ONLY DELIBERATE WHEN ALL					
22	OF YOU ARE TOGETHER.					
23	THAT MEANS, FOR EXAMPLE, THAT IN THE MORNINGS BEFORE					
24	EVERYONE HAS ARRIVED, OR WHEN SOMEONE STEPS OUT OF THE JURY					
25	ROOM TO GO TO THE RESTROOM, YOU MAY NOT DISCUSS THE CASE. AS					

2824

1	1				
1	WELL, THE ADMONITION THAT YOU ARE NOT TO SPEAK TO ANYONE				
2	OUTSIDE THE JURY ROOM ABOUT THIS CASE STILL APPLIES DURING YOUR				
3	DELIBERATIONS.				
4	AFTER YOU HAVE REACHED A UNANIMOUS AGREEMENT ON A				
5	VERDICT, YOUR FOREPERSON WILL FILL IN, DATE AND SIGN THE				
6	VERDICT FORM AND ADVISE THE COURT THROUGH THE MARSHAL THAT YOU				
7	HAVE REACHED A VERDICT.				
8	THE FOREPERSON SHOULD HOLD ON TO THE FILLED-IN				
9	VERDICT FORM AND BRING IT INTO THE COURTROOM WHEN THE JURY				
10	RETURNS THE VERDICT.				
11	THANK YOU FOR YOUR CAREFUL ATTENTION. THE CASE IS				
12	NOW IN YOUR HANDS. YOU MAY NOW RETIRE TO THE JURY ROOM AND				
13	BEGIN YOUR DELIBERATIONS. THANK YOU.				
14	THE CLERK: ALL RISE.				
15	(THEREUPON, THE JURY RETIRED TO BEGIN DELIBERATIONS.)				
16	THE COURT: ALL RIGHT. BE SEATED, PLEASE. A COUPLE				
17	OF SMALL THINGS. I WILL I NOTED A COUPLE OF SMALL ERRORS				
18	I'M GOING TO CORRECT IN THE WAY I READ THESE. I'M GOING TO GO				
19	GET IT FIXED SO IT WILL CORRESPOND TO WHAT I ACTUALLY TOLD THE				
20	JURY. I WILL GIVE EACH SIDE A COPY, BUT I WILL QUICKLY SEND IT				
21	IN TO THE JURY ROOM. SO I DON'T THINK THERE'S ANY AT THIS				
22	POINT IT'S JUST A MATTER OF MAKING SURE IT TRACKS WHAT I SAID.				
23	NUMBER TWO, AS SOON AS WE KNOW THEIR SCHEDULE WE WILL				
24	LET YOU KNOW. AND YOU SHOULD NEVER GO OUTSIDE THE BUILDING				
25	WHILE IN OTHER WORDS, DON'T GO DOWN TO THE CUSHY LAW OFFICE.				

SIT ON THE HARD BENCHES OR GO TO THE LAWYERS' LOUNGE. BUT BE
 HERE IN THE BUILDING SO THAT I CAN GET YOU ON VERY SHORT
 NOTICE. DAWN TOLD ME YOU CAME UP WITH A JOINT EXHIBIT LIST, SO
 THAT'S GREAT. WE'LL SEND THAT IN, AS WELL. DAWN WILL VERY
 QUICKLY TAKE IN -- PROBABLY WITHIN THREE TO TEN MINUTES -- ALL
 OF THE EXHIBITS. AND THEN, WE JUST WAIT.

SO ANY -- ANYTHING YOU WANT TO SAY BEFORE WE TAKE A
8 SHORT RECESS?

9 MR. KESSLER: JUST A QUESTION, YOUR HONOR. SO IN
10 CASE WE'RE DOWN IN THE CAFETERIA OR SOMETHING SHOULD WE LEAVE
11 OUR CELL PHONE WITH YOUR CLERK OR SOMEONE SO THAT YOU WOULD
12 KNOW WE MIGHT BE ON THE SECOND FLOOR?

13 THE COURT: THAT'S WHAT YOU SHOULD DO, BUT LET US
14 KNOW WHERE YOU WILL BE IN CASE THE CELL PHONE DOESN'T WORK OR
15 SOMETHING.

16

MR. KESSLER: OKAY.

17 THE COURT: IF YOU'RE GOING TO BE IN THE CAFETERIA, 18 THAT'S FINE. WHEN THE JURY GOES TO THE CAFETERIA, PLEASE DON'T 19 GO THERE. I JUST DON'T EVEN WANT TO TAKE A CHANCE THAT THEY 20 WOULD THINK THAT YOU'RE TRYING TO -- I DON'T KNOW THAT THEY'RE 21 GOING TO DO THAT. THEY OFTEN HAVE LUNCH BROUGHT IN. IT'S UP 22 TO THEM. BUT IF THEY DO GO TO THE CAFETERIA, YOU OUGHT TO GO 23 SOMEWHERE ELSE.

24 MR. KESSLER: YOU TOLD US NOT TO LEAVE THE BUILDING,
25 THOUGH. SO --

1 THE COURT: THERE'S ALSO A SMALL STAND THAT SELLS FOOD IN CELLOPHANE PACKAGES ON THE TENTH FLOOR, I BELIEVE. 2 3 IT'S NOT CUSTOMARY FARE FOR YOUR FIRM, I'M SURE, BUT YOU'LL 4 HAVE TO SUFFER. 5 MR. KESSLER: WE'LL MAKE DUE, YOUR HONOR, WITH 6 WHATEVER IS AVAILABLE. 7 THE COURT: I KNOW IT'S NOT FOR MR. PARCHER, EITHER, IN YOUR LAW FIRM. BUT IT'S THE KIND OF STUFF WE HAVE TO EAT 8 9 HERE IN THE FEDERAL COURTHOUSE. ALL RIGHT. ANYTHING MORE? OKAY. WELL, YOU LAWYERS 10 HAVE DONE YOUR JOB NOW. THERE'S NOTHING MORE YOU CAN DO BUT 11 WAIT. I SUPPOSE IF THERE'S A NOTE YOU'LL STILL HAVE TO DO SOME 12 13 MORE WORK. 14 BUT YOU CAN BREATH A SIGH OF RELIEF AND SIT BACK AND 15 RELAX A BIT, I GUESS. 16 MR. KATZ: WE WOULD LIKE TO THANK YOU, YOUR HONOR, 17 FOR YOUR DILIGENCE AND ATTENTION. 18 MR. KESSLER: YES. YES, YOUR HONOR. WE SHARE THAT. AND AFTER 4 O'CLOCK SHOULD WE ASSUME 7:30 ON MONDAY? IS THAT 19 WHEN YOU WOULD LIKE US BACK? 20 THE COURT: I SUSPECT WE WILL KNOW THEIR TIME. IF 21 THEY SAY "8 O'CLOCK," THEN YOU DON'T HAVE TO BE HERE UNTIL 22 23 8 O'CLOCK, EITHER. BUT LET'S SEE WHAT THEY SAY WILL BE THEIR 24 HOURS, AND THEN YOU SHOULD ALWAYS BE HERE. 25 NOW, YOU DON'T ALL HAVE TO BE HERE. YOU CAN JUST

1 HAVE ONE LAWYER PER SIDE. AND, AGAIN, MR. BERTHELSEN SHOULD NOT BE LEAVING WITHOUT ME KNOWING ABOUT IT. I THINK HE SHOULD 2 3 NOT LEAVE TODAY. IF THIS STARTS TO DRAG OUT, THEN WE'LL HAVE 4 AN ISSUE, UNLESS THERE'S SOME URGENT MATTER --5 MR. KESSLER: I ASSUME, YOUR HONOR, IF HE STAYS UNTIL 6 4:00 TODAY, AND THERE'S NO VERDICT, THAT HE CAN GO OVER THE 7 WEEKEND AND COME BACK BEFORE MONDAY. THAT'S NOT A PROBLEM. THE COURT: HE CAN DO THAT. 8 9 MR. KESSLER: YES. THE COURT: I WANT HIM HERE IN CASE WE HAVE TO HAVE A 10 11 SHORT SUPPLEMENTAL PROCEEDING. THAT'S THE -- THAT'S THE BUGABOO. ALL RIGHT. THANK YOU, COUNSEL. WE'LL KEEP YOU 12 13 POSTED AS SOON AS WE KNOW WHAT THE DEAL IS. MR. KESSLER: THANK YOU. 14 15 (THEREUPON, THIS TRIAL WAS CONTINUED UNTIL MONDAY, NOVEMBER 10TH, 2008, AT 7:30 O'CLOCK A.M.) 16 17 18 CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER 19 I CERTIFY THAT THE FOREGOING IS A CORRECT TRANSCRIPT FROM THE RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS IN THE ABOVE-ENTITLED MATTER. 20 21 DATE: FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 7, 2008 22 S/B KATHERINE POWELL SULLIVAN 23 24 KATHERINE POWELL SULLIVAN, CSR #5812, RPR, CRR U.S. COURT REPORTER 25

1	INDEX				
2	CLOSING ARGUMENT BY MR. PARCHER			2657 2708	13 13
3	CLOSING ARGUMENT BY MR. KESSLER REBUTTAL CLOSING ARGUMENT BY MR. PARCH JURY INSTRUCTED	IER		2708 2773 2787	13 13 13
4	JURI INSTRUCTED			2101	12
5					
6					
7	ЕХНІВІТ	c			
8		2			
9	TRIAL EXHIBITS IDE	EN	VOL.	EVID	VOL.
10	1263-108			2643	13
11				WITHDE	RAWN
12	1268-108 2370			2643 2651	13 18
13				2001	ΞŪ
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					

П